

Toronto University Library.

PRESENTED BY

The University of Cambridge

through the Committee formed in

the Old Country.

*to aid in replacing the loss caused by the Disastrous Fire
of February the 14th, 1890.*





INDEX

TO THE

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS

PRESERVED IN

THE LIBRARY

OF

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

Cambridge:

PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A.
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

A
CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS

PRESERVED IN

THE LIBRARY

OF

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

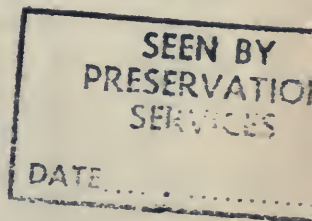
Edited for the Syndics of the University Press.

INDEX

BY

HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A.

FELLOW OF TRINITY COLLEGE, REGISTRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY,
AND PERPETUAL CURATE OF GREAT ST MARY'S, CAMBRIDGE.



CAMBRIDGE:
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

M.DCCC.LXVII.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF [illegible]
[illegible text]

Z
6621
C17
INDEX

[illegible text in box]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

PREFACE.

THE Index, which is contained in the present volume, completes the Catalogue of the University MSS., with the exception of those styled 'Oriental,' which are kept and will be catalogued separately from the rest. An apology is scarcely needed for the length of time that has elapsed between the publication of the first volume and the appearance of the Index, which alone can give it general utility; for it was felt that to index volume by volume would give needless trouble to the literary inquirer; and as the concluding volume of the Catalogue only appeared in February of the present year, that the whole index should be published before the end of the year, is probably as much as could have been expected. The index to the first four volumes was made some years ago, and was placed in MS. in the Library, both for the convenience of inquirers, and also with a view to its own examination, so that any deficiencies or errors might be pointed out and corrected. Since the whole was completed, the correctness of every reference has been tested in two ways, and in all cases of doubt application has been made to the MSS. themselves. And as all the corrigenda are referred to in the index, it is hoped that the errors in the Catalogue itself will not be of serious importance, as in every case where an error has been ascertained to exist, the index refers to the correction at the same time as it gives a reference to the description of the MS. sought.

The Index itself, it is believed, will be found sufficiently full—and so that any MS. can be discovered without difficulty; whenever there seemed any doubt under which of two titles a MS. might be looked for, it has been given under both. No pains have been spared to secure accuracy; and while the Editor has had too much

experience in this kind of literary labour to hope that there are no errors in his work, he trusts that none of great importance will be discovered.

A few words are perhaps called for in thus completing the Catalogue of a collection of MSS. of so very miscellaneous a character. Coming as they do from different benefactors—and the greater portion from so indiscriminate a collector as Bp. Moore,—this character is only what we should expect: and as no attempt was made to class them when they first came into the Library, but they were placed on the shelves in the most careless manner, no regard being had to age, subject, or value, and very little even to size, this characteristic is the more marked to any one who turns over the pages of the volumes of the Catalogue. Poetry and History, Law and Theology, Service-books and collections of Letters, are placed side by side, utterly regardless of any connection or discrepance between them. The whole arrangement gives the idea, which was probably the fact, that after the printed books of the bishop's library had been arranged and placed on the shelves, the librarians of the time were so utterly wearied out, that they took no pains of any kind with the MSS.

Differences of opinion will exist as to whether it would not have been better to have made a new arrangement before beginning the catalogue. My own belief is, that it is best as it is: that the present arrangement has existed too long, and the MSS. have been too frequently quoted by these shelf marks, for any sudden alteration; the object of a catalogue is to enable persons to find any MS. they may desire and to describe it when found, as well as to show what the library contains; and this is obtained by the preservation of the present arrangement better than by any fresh one. Of course if at any future time the whole collection should be re-arranged, a table, like that which is given in pp. 161–168 of the present volume, will obviate any difficulty.

I proceed to point out under different heads what are the chief treasures of the collection.

Versions of the Scriptures. Here, of course, the well-known Codex Bezae, or Codex D, (Nn. II. 41) must always take the first place. Since the account of it in the 4th volume of the Catalogue was published, Mr Scrivener's edition has appeared—where it is believed every thing known about the MS. will be found. Of the other Greek Testaments the references given in the Index to Scholz's numbers will enable any one, who knows them only by his numbers, to find them at once.

Of Latin Bibles there is of course a large collection; from these may be selected for especial notice Ee. IV. 28, which contains the fourth book and the older version of the third book of Esdras; Ee. I. 16, which contains the first two chapters of the fourth book; and the beautiful specimen of minute writing, Ii. VI. 22.

Of more ancient copies the small four Gospels in Irish characters (Ii. VI. 32) and the grand specimen of early Saxon or Irish writing (unfortunately imperfect) Kk. I. 24, may be mentioned. The Anglo-Saxon Gospels (Ii. II. 11), the Anglo-Saxon Psalter (Ff. I. 23), both given to the University by Archbishop Parker, Bp. Bedell's Irish Bible (Dd. IX. 7, see Vol. V. p. 587), the Vaudois versions of some books of the Old Testament and Apocrypha (Dd. XV. 29, 31) and of the New Testament (Dd. XV. 34), and the early Flemish Harmony of the Gospels (Dd. XII. 25) are of especial value.

Greek MSS. In these the Library is weak; there were but few in the Moore collection, and most of those which the University possesses were obtained at Dr Askew's sale in 1785¹. The most valuable of those in the Library before this date are perhaps the collection of Canons and other Synodical Documents of the thirteenth century, marked Ee. IV. 29, and the copy of the Testaments of the twelve Patriarchs (Ff. I. 24), which it is not improbable was the identical MS. owned by Grosseteste, and brought to him from Athens in 1242².

Theology. In collections of works of the Latin fathers and school-

¹ Of these the most important is the Thucydides (Nn. III. 18).

² See the present writer's preface to Grosseteste's Letters, p. liii. Rolls series of Chronicles and Memorials, 1861.

men, the Library is very rich; and the same may be said of the English devotional works of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries; there being a large number of tracts attributed to Hampole and Wyclif.

History. Here too the collection is very extensive. Capgrave's Chronicle (Gg. iv. 12), The Buik of the Chroniclis of Scotland (Kk. ii. 16), The French Metrical Life of Edward the Confessor (Ee. iii. 59), Richard of Cirencester (Ff. i. 28), Pecoock's Repressor of over blaming of the Clergy (Kk. iv. 26) have been recently published from MSS. in this Library in the Rolls series of Chronicles and Memorials. There are also MSS. of Gildas, Nennius, Henry of Huntingdon, Higden, William of Malmesbury, Robert de Monte, Simeon of Durham, Giraldus Cambrensis, the Itinerarium regis Ricardi (here incorrectly given to Geoffrey Vinsauf), and others of the chief English historians, while the earliest known MS. of Bede's Ecclesiastical History, from which Smith published his edition in 1722, is also preserved here (Kk. v. 16).

Poetry. Besides the MSS. of Chaucer, Lydgate, and Piers Plowman, there is a great deal that comes under this head among the MSS., Latin, English, and French. The anonymous pieces will be found in the index, alphabetically arranged as far as possible in their several languages under the head of Poetry. How rich the collection is in Early English romances, both in prose and poetry, will be easily seen by observing how much that the Early English Text Society has published comes from it. The curious collection of metrical Sermons (Dd. i. 1), which has been used by Mr Small in his recent edition (Edinb. 1862), may be especially singled out for notice. Of Scotch poetry, the most important is the volume transcribed by John Reidpeth (Ll. v. 10), apparently from the MS. in the Pepysian Library. Of Italian poetry, with the exception of three fine MSS. of Dante (Gg. iii. 6, Mm. ii. 3), there is scarcely anything.

Service Books. Here also the Library is rich. The very beautiful early Winchester Pontifical, possibly used at the coronation of

Richard I. (Ee. II. 23) and that of Bishop Russel of Lincoln (Mm. III. 21), also a very splendid MS., though much later, have furnished Mr Maskell with some of the most valuable portions of his *Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*. There is also a fair number of Breviaries and Missals, and a few Manuals and other Service Books. Of the Breviaries, that (unfortunately imperfect) executed for Mary de Valence, Countess of Pembroke, in France, in the reign of Edward III. (Dd. v. 5), and the beautiful English one (Dd. x. 66), written in 1435, are the most valuable: of the Missals, perhaps the Tewkesbury one (Gg. III. 21) is the most interesting, its Kalendar containing a number of valuable obituary notices. There is one very fine Antiphonary of Salisbury use (Mm. II. 9).

Of *Monastick Cartularies*, the Library contains the whole or portions of those of Ouston (Dd. III. 87, § 20), Combwell (Dd. III. 88, § 7), S. Edmundsbury (Ee. III. 60, Ff. II. 29, Ff. II. 33, Gg. IV. 4, Mm. IV. 19), Christ Church, Canterbury (Ee. v. 31), S. Gregory's Priory, Canterbury (Ll. II. 15), Bromholme (Mm. II. 20), and Deer (Ii. VI. 32).

Law. Under this head are many collections of ancient Statutes, both English (especially the well-known Luffield MS. Ee. I. 1) and Scotch (Ee. IV. 21). Most of the MSS. of the Statutes have been used for the edition published by the Record Commission. Among the Year-books, Dd. VII. 14, which contains the cases of the 20th and 21st years of Edward I., is the earliest known MS. of this description. They have been recently published from it by Mr Horwood in the series of Chronicles and Memorials.

Treatises on *Astronomy*, *Astrology*, and *Alchemy* abound in the collection.

Of *Anglo-Saxon* MSS., besides the Gospels which have been already mentioned, the most important are King Alfred's translation of Bede (Kk. III. 18), from which Wheelock edited that work, his translation of S. Gregory *de Cura Pastoralis* (Ii. II. 4) of the 11th century, and the volumes of Homilies and Passions of Saints (Gg. III. 28, Ii. I. 33, Ii. IV. 6).

Of the *Waldensian* MSS., given by Morland, the more modern

portion will be found very fully described in the Catalogue; the earlier and more valuable, though they had remained in their places on the shelves since he gave them, had been supposed to be lost from their being of a different size and therefore placed on a different shelf to the rest. And Nasmith's error in not perceiving their connexion with the others and supposing them to be Spanish, led his successors into the same; and they remained thus undiscovered and uncared for till their identification by Mr Bradshaw in 1862. His description is so full and is so readily to be obtained, both in the Cambridge Antiquarian Society's publications and in Dr Todd's reprint (see Vol. v. p. 589), that it has not been thought necessary to give it here, especially as the descriptions in the Catalogue with all their errors shew what the contents of the volumes are.

Miscellaneous. Of the very curious collection of precedents and warrants under the Great Seal (Dd. III. 53), drawn up it has been supposed for the use of the keeper of the Great Seal, there is a very full description in the Catalogue. Every article that it was found possible to place under a definite head will be found in the index, so that it is hoped reference to any portion of its contents will be easy. The curious MS. of Juvencus (Ff. IV. 42), with the specimen of the ancient British language, of which M. de la Villemarqué has given some specimens, merits a passing notice. The collection of documents and Statutes relating to S. Paul's Cathedral (Ec. v. 21) is of especial value;—and the process of the legates in the divorce case of Henry VIII. and Katharine of Arragon (Dd. XIII. 26) may be mentioned among the most curious MSS.

Of specimens of the art of the *illuminator and designer*, there are not very many of a very high order. The beautiful life of Edward the Confessor (Ec. III. 59), mentioned above, with elaborate coloured pictures in every page, written probably for Queen Eleanor in 1245, may be singled out as the best specimen in the Library of English art of the time, as the volume of allegorical poetry and letters of Jehan Robertet, secretary to the Duke of Bourbon (Nn. III. 2), is a very elaborate and beautiful specimen of late French

illumination. The two volumes of S. Bonaventura's Commentary on the Sentences (Gg. III. 22, 23) have very elaborate and richly painted borders; these were executed in Italy in 1484. Of Saxon art, the curious book of Cerne (Ll. I. 10) may be instanced. Of Irish, the book of the Clericks of Deer (Ii. VI. 32), of which a facsimile has been given in the volume of facsimiles of national MSS. of Scotland, is a remarkable specimen. The only instance of Portuguese illumination is in the Breviary executed at Horta in the Azores in 1489 (Mm. v. 21). The Commentary on the Apocalypse by Alexander de Hales (Mm. v. 31) has been pronounced by Professor Westwood an almost unique specimen of the kind of illustration. The Benedictionale (Nn. IV. 1), executed for Robert le Clerc, abbat of the Dunes in the 16th century, contains a number of very beautiful Flemish pictures. Of a different class are the drawings in the different copies of the Liber Bestiarum of Hugo of S. Victor (Gg. VI. 5, Ii. IV. 26, Kk. IV. 25, § 10), the last of which are coloured.

Of the *collections of Letters*, a sufficiently full description has, it is believed, been given in all cases; the collection of K. James's letters (Ff. IV. 25) is among the most curious, as none of them seem to have been printed.

Of the Strype Correspondence, a separate index has been given in Vol. v. of the Catalogue, which contains the account of them; reference to this index has been given under each of the names in the general index. Of the Baker MSS. it is hoped that no entry deserving of notice has been passed over.

The present index also contains references to every book described in the separately printed volume of *Adversaria*, which gives an account of all the printed books with MS. notes in the Library.

I cannot close this preface without expressing my sense of the great assistance I have had from H. Bradshaw, Esq. Fellow of King's College and Librarian of the University. His intimate knowledge of the MSS., his widespread acquaintance with the literature relating to almost all of them, and his readiness at all times to give assistance,

are known too well to require any additional mention on my part : but there must of necessity be a pleasure in acknowledging how much the labour of making this index has been alleviated by the sympathy and assistance I have had from him in the process.

Lastly, I can only express a hope that the usefulness of the Catalogue and the index will at least in some degree be commensurate with the time and pains it has cost : how great these have been, those only who have ever done anything of the sort can appreciate. I shall not however regret my share in them, if the index is the means of making the contents of the MS. Library of the University more accessible to scholars, and more known to literary inquirers generally.

CAMBRIDGE,

Dec. 14, 1867.

CONTENTS OF THE SIX VOLUMES OF THE CATALOGUE.

I. Dd.

II. Ec, Ff.

III. Gg, Hh, Ii, Kk.

IV. Ll, Mm, Nn, Oo, Pp, Qq.

V. Baumgartner Papers, containing the Strype Correspondence with separate index and Patrick Papers, Baker MSS., Additional MSS., Corrigenda.

A. Catalogue of Adversaria, *i. e.* of printed books with MS. notes, with separate index.

The names of the authors of the descriptions of the different MSS. are given at the beginning of each volume.

ADDENDA.

TO ANCHARANO, JACOBUS DE,	<i>add</i>	i. 20
BENEDICTIS, JACOBUS DE,	„	iv. 299
LITURGY	„	v. ELIZABETH, QUEEN.

INDEX.

The numbers refer to the volumes and pages of the Catalogue. The erroneously numbered pages in Vol. IV. are designated by a * (pp. 357*—372*). The volume of *Adversaria* is denoted by A.

A

- DE ABBATE, Abbathia, et Abbatissa, III. 227
 ABBATIS VILLA, JOHANNES DE. Expositio Epistolarum et Evangeliorum, III. 663
 ABBEY AND CHURCH LANDS, grants of, I. 355
 Surrender of abbeys under Henry VIII. v. 380
 ABBOTSBURY: Processus in visitatione S. Mepham (1331), III. 279 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 ABBOTT, GEORGE, Archbp. of Canterbury: Correspondence with Bishop Jegon about W. Sayer's case (1612), IV. 439
 De homicidio casuali ad negotium domini archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, III. 36
 Faculties, absolutions, dispensations, granted by, v. 391
 Letter in behalf of the priests in the Clinke, IV. 235
 Letter to a Bishop, 4 Sept. 1622, v. 263
 Letter to James I. on the illegality of divorce propter maleficium, 5 July 1613, I. 294, III. 159
 Letters to Jegon, v. 355
 Speech to James I. on the Spanish match, 1623, v. 533
 Dispensation to (1621), v. 393
 ABBOTTS RIPTON, institutions of rectors, &c. v. 489, 490
 DE ABBREVIATURIS GRÆCIS, IV. 510
 A-B-C-DARIUS, I. 406
 ABDY, ROBERT, letter to P. del Sera, v. 387
 ABELARD, PETER. Sic et non, III. 633
 ABENDANA, ISAAC. See Covell's Correspondence.
 ABGARUS. See Apocryphal writings.
 ABINGDON CHRONICON, v. Hemingburgh.
 — MONASTERY, survey of lands formerly belonging to, 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary, III. 166
 — martyrologium of, III. 591
 ABINGTON, GREAT, grant of, to P. Parris, v. 373
 — LITTLE, appropriation of, to Pentney Priory, v. 291. 457
 grant of, to P. Parris, v. 373
 the true patron of, v. 322
- DE ABSOLUTIONE, III. 227
 casus in quibus absolutio sedi Apostolicæ reservatur, III. 408
 ABUOHTIM SAYD. Liber de mensuratione figurarum superficialium et corporearum, IV. 134
 ACCADENSIS [i.e. of Achonry] SIMON episcopus: Commission to act as suffragan for the Bishop of Ely, v. 484
 ACCOUNTS, books of, I. 530, 531
 ACCURSUS. Apparatus in Justinianum, I. 12
 Apparatus in Constitutiones Feudorum, I. 12
 ACHARDUS. Sermo super Evangelium *Ductus est Jesus*, III. 508
 ACHILLES TATIUS. τὰ ἐπὶ Λευκίππῳ καὶ Κλειτοφῶντα, III. 234
 ACLE, orders agreed upon for the House of Correction at, 1611, I. 272
 ACRE, monastery of. Compositio cum monasterio de Bromholm, III. 410
 ACTION, forms of. A treatise on, I. 485
 ACTON BURNEL, STATUTUM DE, II. 3. Vide Statuta.
 ADAMS, THOMAS (sen.). Letters to Wheelock, I. 74
 — (jun.). Letters to Wheelock, I. 74
 ADAMUS CARTHUSIENSIS. Scala Claustrarium, III. 537 (? by Guigo)
 De xii utilitatibus tribulationis, III. 537, IV. 295
 ADEMEA. Liber de mensuratione, IV. 134
 ADMIRALTY, rates of, for the marshal, temp. Eliz. I. 406
 — COURT. De modo inchoandi actiones, I. 58
 ADRIANUS CARTHUSIENSIS. Liber de remediis utriusque fortunæ, IV. 103
 ADVOWSONS, warrants respecting, I. 108. 142
 Forms for presentations to, I. 45
 ÆDILWLFUS LINDISFARNENSIS. De abbatibus et miraculis ejusdem ecclesiæ, II. 324
 ÆGIIDIUS ROMANUS. De regimine principum, I. 102, II. 411, III. 378. 457. 471. 606
 In English by Ocleve, III. 222. 291.
 In French, II. 33

- ÆGIDIUS ROMANUS.** De Regimine principum. Index to, by J. Drayton, ii. 471
Theoremata de existentia Corporis Christi in Hostia, iii. 655
De peccato originali, iii. 655
De esse et essentia, iii. 655
— **CORBEIENSIS:** De Urinis cum commentario, ii. 37, iii. 212
— **FRATER:** Tractatus de comestis, iii. 647
- ÆLFRIC.** Liber catholicorum sermonum (Anglo-Saxon), iii. 71—81
Minor works, extracts, &c. (Anglo-Saxon), iii. 81
De temporibus anni, iii. 81
De penitentia, iii. 81 (Anglo-Saxon)
Epistola de Canonibus, iii. 82 (Anglo-Saxon)
Translation of Genesis into Anglo-Saxon, iii. 358
Latin Grammar, iii. 261
- ÆLIAN.** τακτικά, iii. 700
- ÆLRED, S.** De vera amicitia, iii. 536
- ÆSCHINES.** Oratio in Ctesiphontem et Epistolæ (Lat.) a Leonardo Aretino, iii. 368
— Notes on, by Taylor, A. 16
— (Pseud.) ἐπιστολή, iii. 720
— Notes on, by Dobree, A. 67, 69
- ÆSCHYLUS.** Γένος, iv. 483
Προμηθεύς, iv. 488 (bis)
Ἐπὶ ἐπὶ Θήβας, iv. 488, 489
Πέρσαι, iv. 488, 489
Anonymous notes on, A. 10. 61. 63
Notes, collations, &c. by
Askew, A. 6. 11. 20. 26
Bentley, A. 27
Bourdelot, A. 22
Casaubon, A. 26. 34
Castelvetro, A. 11
Dobree, A. 71. 78
Jacob, H., A. 5. 34
Needham, A. 5. 11
Pearson, A. 5. 34
Robortello, A. 11
Scaliger, A. 12. 21
Stanley, iii. 66, A. 2. 61
Voss, G. J., A. 12
Walker, J., A. 12
Scholia, notes on, by Stanley, A. 61
Index verborum to, A. 9
- ÆSOP.** Μῦθοι, iii. 540
in Anglo-Norman verse by Marie de France, ii. 261
at Tunbridge (1698), iv. 479
- ÆTHICI COSMOGRAPHIA:** notes on, by Casaubon, A. 35
- ÆTNA,** iii. 706 [edited from this MS. by H. A. J. Munro. Camb. 1867]
- AFFINITATIS FIGURA,** i. 326
- AFRICANUS.** Διήγησις περὶ τῶν ἐν Περσίδι γενομένων διὰ τῆς ἐνανθρωπήσεως Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, iv. 79
- AGATHA, S.,** convent of, near Rugemont. License to the Chancellor to give lands, &c. to, i. 116
- AGATHEMERUS.** τοῦ Ὀρθῶνος γεωγραφίας ὑποτύπωσις, iii. 59
- AGILON, WALTER.** Judicium urinarium, i. 301
- AGLIONBY, WILLIAM.** Copies of letters of, 1669—1671, i. 457
Journal of a voyage into France, i. 457
- AGNES, MARIA GAETANA.** The plan of the lady's system of analyticks, by Colson, ii. 74
Analytical Institutions, translated by Colson, ii. 74
- AILMER.** Liber scientialis et sacramentalis, iii. 455
- AINSWORTH, ROBERT.** Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 141
- AREHURST, ALEXANDER.** Charge against (1614), i. 214
- ALABASTER, WILLIAM.** Roxana, Tragedia, ii. 340
mandate for his degree, v. 312
Letter from the ecclesiastical commissioners to Dr Jegon respecting, v. 201
Absolution of, by Abp. Abbott, v. 391
- ALANUS DE INSULIS.** Summa de arte prædicandi, ii. 491, iii. 340
De sex alis cherubim, ii. 491, iii. 16, 315. 671, iv. 360*. 380; figure from, iii. 177
Liber Pœnitentialis (extr. fr.), ii. 491
Enchiridion de conquestu naturæ, ii. 515
Anti-Claudianus, ii. 516; summary of, ii. 516
- ALANUS, GULIELMUS (Cardinal).** Prælectiones in Sentent. Lib. 1, 2. iii. 26
- A LASCO JOHANNES.** De tollendo vestium peculiarium usu in ministerio ecclesiæ, iv. 221
- ALBAN, ROGER.** A genealogical table from Adam to the Apostles, i. 151 (bis)
- ALBAN'S, S.,** Monastery of. Formulary of, ii. 126
Accounts, memoranda of lands, &c. ii. 129, 130
Extracts from the registers, ii. 84
Memorandum de processione facienda, i. 425
Citation by the abbat (1338) to a chapter of Benedictines, i. 390
Courts of, held at different places, ii. 129
Letter of an abbat [John] to the Bishop of Salisbury, ii. 130
- ALBEMARLE, GEORGE MONCK, duke of:** Narrative concerning the miscarriages in the late war, iii. 474, iv. 318
Letters to Lenthall, v. 410
Preamble to the patent creating him duke, v. 429
— **CHRISTOPHER MONCK, duke of:** Mandate for his election as Chancellor of Cambridge, v. 223
- ALBERTANUS BRIXIENSIS.** De doctrina dicendi et tacendi, ii. 184, iii. 537

- ALBERTANUS BRIXIENSIS. Liber consolationis et consilii, II. 134
De amore Dei et de dilectione Dei et proximi, II. 135
Sermones, II. 135
- ALBERTI, GLOSSARIUM in Novi Fœderis libros : notes on, by Dobree, A. 75
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS. De commendatione divinæ misericordiæ, III. 733
In compositum de composito, II. 449
?De lapide philosophorum, I. 241
De lapidibus, I. 77 [Corr. v. 584], II. 339
Parvulus tractatus de Sacramento Altaris, II. 98
Recta semita, II. 543
De naturis signorum, III. 327
Liber veritatis Theologiæ, II. 294, III. 712
- ALBINUS. Dogmata ad Carolum imperatorem, III. 203
Disticha ad eundem regem, III. 203
- ALBUCHASIM. Tacuynum sive regimen Sanitatis, III. 374
- ALBUMASAR. Liber Florum, III. 325
Liber qui est major introductorius ad scientiam judiciorum astrorum, III. 547
- ALBYON (the instrument so called), II. 114, III. 215
- ALCHEMY. Works on, I. 240—243, II. 13. 446—454. 540—543, III. 423. 726, 727
Recipes in, III. 423
Drawings in illustration of the processes of, III. 20
- ALCHERUS CARTHUSIENSIS. Tractatus de anima, II. 308, III. 168. 344. 348
- ALCIDAMAS : notes on, by Dobree, A. 67
- ALCIPHERON, notes on, by Valckenær, A. 49
— by Van Goens, A. 49
- ALCOCK, JOHN (Bishop of Ely). The abbey of the Holy Ghost and of good conscience, I. 481, III. 449, IV. 100
Exhortatio facta Cartusiensibus et aliis religiosiis [printed 1497], v. 421. 528
Notices of, v. 307. 528
v. Ely
- ALCUIN. Sermon to Guy, Earl of Warwick, in English metre, I. 482 [v. Corr. v. 588]
various extracts from, III. 363
Liber de virtutibus et vitiis, III. 717, IV. 386
Alphabetum Catholicum ad regem Arragonum, IV. 386
Epitaphium, III. 204
- ALDA. Epitaphium Aldæ virginis, III. 250
- ALDELM. De laude virginitatis, III. 202
De virtutum pugna cum vitiis, III. 202
Enigmata mille versibus currentia, III. 204
- ALDRED, THOMAS. Letter to the Marquess of Buckingham against the Spanish match (1620), I. 189
- ALE-HOUSES, letter from the Star-chamber (1637) to suppress, v. 164
- ALENCON, CARDINAL : letters of Richard II. desiring the furtherance of his request to the Pope, I. 114, 115
- ALEYN the good leech. Rules of health, II. 5
- ALEXANDER THE GREAT. Epistola ad Dindimum, I. 347. 420, IV. 358*
Epistola ad Aristotelem, I. 420, III. 620. 670, IV. 11. 358*
Gesta Valerii. I. 420, III. 671, IV. 11. 321. 358*
Prima recapitulatio de, I. 420, IV. 358*
Sapientia, III. 515
Epitaphium super tumulum, III. 515
Consilium Darii ad, III. 515
- ALEXANDER III., POPE. Bull and Confirmation of the possessions of the Abbey of Reading (1175), I. 394
Letter to the Berkshire clerks on their duties to the Archdeacon, v. 187
— IV. Letter on procurations (1257), I. 394
— VI. Bull of absolution for the Waldenses, I. 87, 88
- ALEXANDER II. king of Scotland. Leges, II. 131
- ALEXANDER, Archbp. of Alexandria. καθάρσεις Ἀρείου καὶ τῶν σὺν αὐτῷ, IV. 78
- ALEXANDER APHRODISIENSIS. Φυσικὰ προβλήματα, II. 428
eis τὰ περὶ προνοίας τίνα συντελοῦντα, IV. 90
φυσικῶν ἀπορημάτων καὶ λατρικῶν προβλημάτων ἐκλογαί, IV. 110
- ALEXANDER, EDWARD. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 141
- ALEXANDER LYCOPOLITES. Collation of his treatise against the Manichæans with a Vienna MS., IV. 81
- ALEXANDER, PETER. Collectanea ex libris Origenis Adamantii, Athanasii, et Epiphani, II. 27
- ALEXANDER DE VILLA DEI, v. VILLA DEI.
- ALEXANDRIA, Catalogue of the Bishops of (Gr.), II. 159
- ALFONSO V. of Arragon. Litera diffidationis contra Florentinos (June 1452), III. 248
- ALFONSO X. of Castile. Canones super tabulas, III. 347, IV. 182
Tabulæ, III. 347, IV. 183, 184
— PETRUS : Liber ex dictis philosophorum (Disciplina Clericalis), III. 508, IV. 382 [v. Corr. v. 605]
- ALFORD, ROGER : Letters to Lord Burghley, v. 392
- ALFOUNDER, ROBERT : Letters to Sancroft, v. 387, 388
- ALFRAGANUS, MUHAMED. Chronologica et Astronomica Elementa, III. 550
Theoria, III. 325. 405
- ALFRED, KING. A. S. Translation of S. Gregory de Cura Pastoralis, III. 372

- ALFRED, KING. Translation of Bede's Church History, III. 628
- ALGORISMUS, III. 404. 501; in metro cum commento, III. 321, IV. 181
 minutiarum, III. 321, IV. 182
 cautelæ, III. 322
 regulæ ad solvendas quæstiones, III. 322
- ALI ABENRAGEL. Liber de judiciis Astrologiæ, IV. 300
- ALI BEN ALHASSEN ALBUCASSEN ALIDA. Liber secundus in electionibus particularibus, IV. 300
- ALIENATIONS, answer of James I. on the Act for passing of licenses of, I. 203
- ALINGTON, Baron of Wymondley, patent of the peerage of, V. 190
 — of Horseth, particulars concerning the family of, V. 342
- ALKINDUS. De Pluviis, IV. 301
- ALLANDALE (Cumberland). Grant of free chase &c. in to Gilbert de Umfravill, I. 116
- ALLEGIANCE, Oath of, twenty arguments against, I. 259
- ALLEGORIE, II. 133
- ALLESTRY, MARY. Letter to Bishop Moore (1699), I. 168
- ALLINGTON, SIR GILES. Reasons for the legality of his marriage with his half sister's daughter, III. 39 [v. Corr. v. 597]
- ALLIX, PETER. Letter to Patrick, V. 573
- ALLYN, RICHARD. Account of Syllogisms, II. 280
- ALLYNGTON, RICHARD. Confession of (Nov. 1561), III. 687
- ALMANACK, I. 300
 Medical, II. 15
 English for cycles commencing 1463, 1482, 1501, III. 728
 Canon super (Oxonie 1348), III. 345
 tabulæ pro civitate Oxon., III. 346
- ALPHABETUM GOTHICUM ET ANGO SAXONICUM, IV. 367
 — SLAVONICUM, II. 511
- ALPHONSI, PETRUS, v. ALFONSO
- ALTARIUM SUPPRESSIO, V. 324
- ALTISSIODORENSIS, GUILLELMUS. Summa super libros Sententiarum, I. 526 [erroneously given in the Catalogue to Innocent V.]. Tabula super, I. 527
- ALVERNA, PETRUS DE. Cur Deus homo, III. 334
- ALVERNUS (OR ARVERNUS, OR DE ALQUINA), GUILLELMUS (PARISIENSIS). Expositio super Apocalipsin, III. 598
 Expositio super Ecclesiasten, II. 295
 Summa de fide et legibus, III. 666
 De Præbendis, III. 641
 Liber de Septem Sacramentis, II. 97
 Sermones super Epistolas per annum, I. 413. Tabula, II. 471
 Summa de virtutibus, II. 305, III. 447
 De vitiis et peccatis, II. 134
- ALYNGTON, ROBERT. Tractatus de Imaginibus, III. 639
- AMBROSE, S. Sermo in Annunciatione beatæ Mariæ Virginis, III. 659
 De dignitate conditionis humanæ, v. S. Augustinus de imagine et similitudine.
 Epistolæ, II. 436; ad Verecellensem ecclesiam, II. 435
 Exameron, III. 592. 617
 de Fuga Sæculi, IV. 22
 de Isaac et Anima, III. 617
 de Jacob et vita beata, I. 421, III. 618
 Liber de lapsu virginis consecratæ, III. 632
 de Officiis ministrorum, III. 22. 467. 668
 de Paradiso, I. 421, III. 617
 Pastoralis, I. 28
 de Pœnitentia, I. 421, III. 592
 de Sacramentis, extract from, I. 492
 de obitu Theodosii majoris, II. 436
 de obitu Valentiniani junioris, II. 436
- AMBRUN, Archbishop of: Verbal process against the Waldenses, I. 82
- AMERICA. Discourse on a voyage for planting Christianity in the North West, I. 192
 Treaty of peace between the French and English Governors of the American islands (1678), I. 518
- AMES'S TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES, additions to, by M. C. Tutet, A. 63
- AMICUS ET AMELIUS, SS. Vita et Passio, IV. 382
- AMIENS, names of the Bishops of, III. 53
- AMMONAS. παραγγελια, IV. 497
- AMMONIUS. Vita Aristotelis, III. 382
 De adfinium vocabulorum differentia, notes on by Dobree, A. 77
- AMMUTINATI, Relazione degli, II. 23
- AMYRALDUS, MOSES. Prælectiones in Rom. cap. 3, 4, I. 431
 Prælectiones in diversos libros Sacræ Scripturæ, I. 210, 211
- ANACREON, notes on, by Hermann, A. 42
- ANARCHY UNVEILED, by J. H., II. 456
- ANASTASIUS SINAITICUS. ἐς τὴν πνευματικὴν ἀναγωγὴν τῆς ἐξαήμερου κτίσεως, II. 432
 collation of, A. 36
 — I., POPE. Ad Joannem Hierosol., I. 320
 τοῦ Ἀνατολικοῦ νομίμου βιβλία τρία, notes on by Casaubon, A. 59
- ANATOLIUS, Archbishop of Constantinople. ἐπιστολή, I. 298
- ANCHIRANO, JACOBUS DE. Consolatio Peccatorum, II. 342
- ANCYRA. Canons of the council of (Gr.), II. 148
- ANDERSTON, EDMUND. Letter to Sir F. Bacon, II. 186
- ANDOCIDES, notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 79

- ANDREAS, JOHANNES. Glossa de arbore consanguinitatis et affinitatis, iv. 298
Glossa in sextum librum Decretalium, I. 328
Tractatus de sponsalibus et matrimoniis, III. 375. 408
- ANDREW, S. Prædicatio pendentis in cruce (vers.), I. 471
- ANDREWES, LANCELOT, Bishop of Ely. Discourse against second marriage after divorce, I. 195 [v. Corr. v. 585]
Concerning abstinence from meats, &c. against Trask, II. 488, III. 35
Speech concerning vows in the Countess of Shrewsbury's case, II. 488, III. 37
Concio ad clerum, II. 488
Consecratio et dedicatio capellæ Jesu ...in Ridgway Heath, II. 488, III. 37
On the ten commandments, III. 48
Letter to his Archdeacon, IV. 552
Letters to by P. Molinæus with answers, III. 35
funeral certificate of, v. 307
Letters from the University of Cambridge to, v. 167. 374
notes respecting his Greek devotions, v. 491
Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187
- ANDREWES, THOMAS (Lord Mayor), and others, order for knighting, v. 413
- ANDREWS, THOMAS. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst, II. 63
- ANGELS, of the fall of the, I. 490
- ANGERS, Abbat of, Letters of Richard II. to respecting a pension from Spalding priory, I. 121
- ANGLESEA ABBEY, confirmation of a chantry in, v. 481
elections of priors, v. 318. 320
mandate to, for a visitation, v. 320
- ANGLIA. De nomine insulæ, I. 292
Tractatus declarans quomodo Anglia primo vocabatur Albion, III. 687
Tractatus de regibus Angliæ, III. 687
De primis habitatoribus, IV. 12
Tractatus compendiose extractus de diversorum historiographorum libris (1444), IV. 102
De nominibus regum in metro, IV. 102
Breviarium regum, IV. 102
- ANGLO-SAXON: Gospels, III. 384
A sermon on S. Paul's language, Gal. v. 16, III. 362
Psalter and Canticles, II. 312
Gospel of Nicodemus, and embassy of Nathan, III. 384
Homilies and Passions of Saints, III. 71—81. 358. 442
Sermon of S. Augustine, III. 363
Prose: De falsis Diis, III. 362
De tribus ordinationibus sæculi, III. 362
- ANGLO-SAXON:
Metrical. A series of moral apophthegms, III. 363
De visionibus Drithelmi, III. 363
Cædmon's Hymn, III. 689
— and Latin Dictionary, collections for, III. 48 [by Wheelock, Corr. v. 597], IV. 1
Glossary, IV. 527
Expositiones vocabulorum Saxonico-rum, IV. 73
v. ALFRED, S. GREGORY, CERNE Book of ANIMALS, natural history of (Lat.), I. 495
ANNE OF DENMARK, Q. of James I. Inventory of her wardrobe, I. 35
— note of Carmina in obitum Annæ reginæ excusa an. 1619, v. 530
— Q. d. of James II., list of Chaplains in Ordinary (1706), IV. 403; poem on her coronation (Lat.), IV. 404
DE ANNUNCIATIONIBUS, I. 410
ANNUS. De anno et ejus partibus tractatus, I. 260
ANSELM, S. Admonitio morienti, III. 286; (in English), II. 176. 499. 527
de anima, v. Alcherus.
de Antichristo, I. 30
de azimo, I. 31. 373, III. 456
de bona occupatione, I. 30, III. 298. 513
de casu diaboli, I. 30. 374, III. 656
disputatio inter Christianum et Gentilem, I. 32, III. 201
de Christi Passione, III. 287
de conceptione beatæ Virginis, I. 31
de conceptu Virginali et originali peccato, I. 30. 232. 373, III. 657
de concordantia prædestinationis et gratiæ cum libero arbitrio, I. 32. 374, III. 657
Confessio generalis, III. 286
de Corpore et Sanguine Christi, I. 30
Cur Deus homo, I. 28. 232. 373. III. 200. 656
Elucidarium, III. 338. 378. 643, IV. 389; in English, III. 526
Epistolæ, I. 373, 374. 405, ad Ernulfum, III. 436; ad Hugonem, I. 374
de vana voluntate, II. 299, III. 286, IV. 363* (Omnis actio laudabilis)
de excellentia beatæ Virginis, I. 31
ad excitandum timorem, III. 287
exhortatio ad contemptum temporalium, I. 546
de fide Trinitatis, I. 29
de incarnatione Verbi, I. 32. 373, III. 656
Intravit Jesus, I. 31
Imago mundi, II. 294. 544
de libero arbitrio, I. 29. 374, III. 657
A litany of our Lady (Eng.), II. 548
Meditations, I. 31. 374. 479. 492, II. 308, III. 333. 512. 657, 658. 718, IV. 528

- ANSELM, S.** *Meditatio ad beatum Martinum*, III. 287
 de examinatione mortis, II. 257
 redemptionis humanæ, I. 374
 de Sancto Spiritu, II. 308
 de meditationibus (called S. Augustine's), I. 33
 Monologion, I. 30. 372, III. 200. 456. 656
 Objectio pro insipienti, I. 372
 Orationes, III. 541. 657
 de Processione Spiritus Sancti, I. 32. 232. 372, III. 656
 Prosligion, I. 29. 372, III. 286. 656
 de Sacrificio Græcorum, I. 31
 de Similitudinibus, v. Eadmer.
 dialogus de Veritate, I. 32. 374, III. 657
 ad Waleranni querelas responsio, I. 373
 quædam de dictis Anselmi, III. 667
 index to, III. 674
- ANSELM OF HAVELBERG.** *Liber de Homonymia*, et homoeysion, III. 464
Liber de diversitate naturæ et personæ proprietatumque personalium, III. 464
 De ignorantia, III. 464
- ANSLOWE.** *Law readings of*, II. 485, III. 267
- ANSTIS, JOHN.** *Letters to Strype*, v. Index, v. 141
 copies of the Privy Seals concerning Cambridge, v. 229
 letter with grant of arms to Jo. Caius and Caius College, v. 288. 305
 Baker's notes on his register of the Order of the Garter, A. 29
- ANTHEMS**, collection of for Choir use, by Fairfax, Prowet, &c., v. 588
- ANTHOLOGY, GREEK.** *Extracts from* (Gr.), I. 463
 notes on, by Hermann, A. 43
 Valckenær, A. 43
 — of *Constantinus Cephalas*: notes on by Valckenær, A. 43
- ANTHONY, S.** *Commandery of: confirmation of Richard Brighouse as chaplain*, I. 133
- ANTICHRIST.** *De Antichristo*, I. 245
 Pedigree of, III. 159
- ANTIMONY.** *Scientia ad extrahendum 5^{am} essentiam de Antimonio*, III. 727
- ANTIOCH**, *Canons of the Council of* (Gr.), II. 149
- ANTIOCHUS MONACHUS.** *Ὀμιλῆαι*, IV. 497
- ANTIPHON:** *Notes on by Dobree*, A. 67. 79; Valckenær, A. 79
- ANTIPHONARIUM secundum usum Sarum**, IV. 129
- ANTIQUITATES BRITANNICÆ**, notes of John Parker on, v. 344; notes from Sir R. Twysden's copy, v. 346
- ANTONINUS.** *Iter Britanniarum*, I. 211
Annotationes Roberti Talbot, I. 211
- ANTONINUS.** *Vita Sancti Symeonis qui in columpna stetit*, IV. 276
- ANTONIO, Il libro del maestro**, IV. 109
- ΑΡΗΤΙΟΝΙΟΥ.** *Προλεγόμενα τῶν πραγμῶν*, I. 266, III. 12
- ΑΡΟCΡΥΦΑΛ GOSPELS, &c.** *De miraculis infantia*, II. 547, IV. 552
Evangelium Nicodemi, II. 340. 344. 547, III. 319, IV. 390. 552; in English, III. 319, IV. 122, in Anglo-Saxon, III. 384
Evangelium S. Jacobi (Engl.), III. 319, Lat. *ib.*
Letters of Pontius Pilate, Abgarus, &c. (Engl.), III. 319; *Pilati Epistola ad Claudium*, II. 345
Gesta Domini Salvatoris quæ invenit Theodosius, III. 169
Narratio de Abagaro rege Edissenæ civitatis, II. 547
De origine Proditoris, IV. 553
De pœna et origine Pilati, III. 7, IV. 554
Passio S. Thomæ Apostoli, III. 30
Sermo de Vindicatione Christi, IV. 554
De forma et statura Jesu Christi, IV. 554
De requie sabbati et de pœnis inferni (St Paul's descent into Hell), IV. 13
- ΑΡΟΛΟΔΟΡΟΥ.** *πολιορκητικά*, extr. fr. IV. 83
- ΑΡΟΛΛΟΝΙΟΥ.** *ἐπιστολή*, III. 13
 — *Rhodius*, notes on, A. 36. 39
 — notes on by Casaubon, A. 34
 Hermann, A. 43
 Taylor, A. 7. 8. 14. 15. 70
 Upton, A. 15. 24
 Wasse, A. 15. 24
 scholia: additions to authors quoted by, by Porson, A. 65. 70
 collation of a MS. of, A. 64
- ΑΡΟΛΟΓΕΤΙΚΑΛ ΝΑΡΡΑΤΙΟΝ** submitted to the Houses of Parliament (1643), additions to, A. 64
- ΑΡΟCΤΟΛΙΚΑ CΑΝΟΝΑ** (Gr.), II. 147
 notes on by Casaubon, A. 56
 Constitutions, extr. fr. (Gr.), II. 143
- ΑΡΟCΤΟΛΙΟΥ, Μ.**, 21 centuries of Greek Proverbs: notes on by Dobree, A. 77
- ΑΡΑΒΙΤΙΟΝΑ**, stories of, I. 158. 168
 of Guido de Corvo, I. 230, III. 496, IV. 390
 of Severinus, Bp. of Cologne, II. 299
- ΑΡΡΙΑΝ.** *De rebus gestis per Romanos et Carthaginenses in Hispania* (Lat.), II. 172
De rebus gestis per Hannibalem in Italia (Lat.), II. 173
Bella civilia (Lat.), a P. Candido, IV. 199
- ΑΡCΥΡΤΟΥ.** *περὶ Ἑκπῶν Θεραπευτικῶν*, III. 696
- ΑΡΕΛΕΙΟΥ.** *De Deo Socratis*, II. 412, III. 627
- AQUA VILLA, NICHOLAS DE.** *Sermones*, II. 505
- AQUÆ.** *Aqua vite perennis pro omnibus ægritudinibus*, II. 542

- AQUÆ. Liber de aquis albis et rubris, II. 543
- Liber de xii aquis, II. 543, III. 423 [II. iii. 17]
- AQUINAS, S. THOMAS. Opuscula, I. 493, IV. 126—129
- de Articulis fidei, III. 567 [v. Corr. v. 600]. 734
- Conclusiones Sacramentorum, III. 310
- Tractatus super decem precepta, III. 567 [v. Corr. v. 600], IV. 384
- Contra impugnantes religionem, II. 492, III. 606
- Expositio in Job, III. 723
- Expositio in Oracionem Dominicam III. 567. 734 [v. Corr. v. 600], IV. 384
- de perfectione spiritualis vitæ, II. 492, III. 606
- Oratio (in English), III. 536
- de regimine regum ad regem Cypri, III. 422. 457, IV. 385
- de regimine subditorum, III. 422
- de officio Sacerdotis, IV. 296
- Tractatus super salutationem Angelicam, IV. 384
- de Sacramentis Ecclesiæ, III. 734
- Expositio Symboli, III. 566 [v. Corr. v. 600]. 735 [v. Corr. v. 603], IV. 384
- Summa Theologiæ. Pars prima, II. 423; Prima pars 2^a partis, II. 418
- fragments of, I. 41, II. 277, IV. 335
- Tabula librorum famosiorum, III. 463, IV. 129
- AQUITAINE, Duchy of, royal letters on the affairs of, I. 120. 145
- Declaratio quomodo ducatus A. sit ad regem Angliæ devolutus, III. 442
- ARATOR. Ecclesiæ Romanæ historia apostolica, III. 201
- ARATUS, notes on, A. 37
- ARBOR Consanguinitatis, IV. 115
- virtutum et vitiorum, III. 178
- ARBUTHNOT, ALEXANDER. A poem, 'Ceys heart and trouble me no more,' IV. 97
- ARCHDEACONS: Articuli in quibus archidiaconi habent inquirere in visitatione sua, III. 227
- de visitationibus Archidiaconorum, III. 421
- composition with the Bp. of Salisbury, super probationibus testamentorum (1293), v. 187
- ARCHER, THOMAS, notes concerning Houghton Conquest, v. 421
- WILLIAM, Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 141
- ARCHERS, one of the king's. Warrant to pay arrears of wages due to, I. 140
- ARCHES, COURT OF. Collection of libels, sentences, &c. in the reign of Q. Elizabeth, I. 361
- ARCHIMACHEI PRACTICA, II. 38
- ARCHIMEDES. Κυκλομέτρησης, III. 59
- ARCHONS OF ATHENS, list of, IV. 508
- ARCHONS OF ATHENS, notes on, by Stanley, III. 67, IV. 508, A. 3
- ARCH-PRIEST. Proofs that the Arch-Priest hath authority to delegate, IV. 525
- ARCIDIACONO DANIELE, Discorso di diversi memorabili accidenti avvenuti al, I. 284
- ARDERN, HENRY, death of, v. 6. 140
- ARDERNE, JOHN. Radix Medicinarum et alia opera, I. 274
- Extracta de libro in practica contra omnem guttam, &c., I. 274
- ARDFERT. Warrant for restitution of the temporalities of the see to Bp. William Bull, I. 112
- ARENÆ sive Orationes habitæ Aurelianus et Parisiis in creatione doctorum in jure, III. 569
- ARETINO, LEONARDO. Aristotelis Ethicorum nova translatio, I. 492, III. 242 [v. Corr. v. 599]
- Translatio of S. Basil de legendis libris secularibus, III. 258, IV. 3
- of Demosthenes, Æschines, &c., III. 367
- of Xenophontis liber tyrannus, IV. 3
- Fabula de Tancredo in Latinum ex Boetacio conversa, III. 249
- Invectiva contra Hypocritas, IV. 2
- Oratio habitæ coram rege per dominum Julianum de antefatis, III. 253
- ARGYRUS, ISAAC. Grammatical Fragment (Gr.), III. 60
- Σχόλια εἰς τὸ εὐρισκόμενον ἐν τῇ γεωγραφίᾳ πρώτων σχήμα, III. 60
- Μέθοδος εἰς τὴν...καταγραφὴν τοῦ Πτολεμαίου, III. 60
- Σχόλια εἰς Εὐκλείδην (v.) III. 60
- περὶ εὐρέσεως τῶν τετραγωνικῶν πλευρῶν τῶν μὴ ῥητῶν τετραγώνων ἀριθμῶν, III. 61. 695
- ARISTENETUS, notes on by Boissonade, A. 29
- ARISTIDES. Διόνυσος, I. 224
- εἰς Ἐτεωνέα ἐπικήδειος, I. 451
- Ἡρακλῆς, I. 223
- Λευκτρικοὶ λόγοι, IV. 500
- Sopatris Præfatio in (Gr.), IV. 85
- ARISTIDES QUINTILIANUS. περὶ μουσικῆς, III. 676
- ARISTOPHANES, notes on, by
- Anon., A. 43
- Biseto, A. 32
- Dobree, A. 67. 72. 73. 78
- Hemsterhuis, A. 79
- Valkenær, A. 40. 80
- Πλούτος, IV. 474. 484, 485, 486; Σχόλια, I. 461, IV. 484, 485
- περὶ μέτρων ἐν τῷ Πλούτῳ, I. 462
- Notes on, by Anon., A. 17
- Dobrec, A. 73
- Hermann, A. 44
- Valkenær, A. 44
- Νεφέλαι, IV. 474. 484, 485, 486; Σχόλια, I. 462, IV. 484, 485; ὑπόθεσις, I. 462

- ARISTOPHANES. *Νεφέλαι*. *περὶ μέτρων ἐν τῷ Νεφέλαις*, i. 462
 — Notes on, by Dobree, A. 73
 Hermann, A. 44
 Reiz, A. 44
Βάτραχοι, iv. 485, 486; *Σχόλια*, i. 462, iv. 486; *ὑπόθεσις*, i. 462; *περὶ μέτρων ἐν βατράχοις*, i. 462
Acharnians, notes on, by Anon., A. 19
 Boissonade, A. 28
 Dobree, A. 72
Knights, notes on, by Hemsterhuis, A. 80
 Valckenær, A. 80
Fragmenta, notes on, by Dobree, A. 73
Sansay's Lexicon to, notes on, by Dobree, A. 74
Blos, by Thomas Magister, iv. 474. 485
ARISTOTLE. *Epistola ad Alexandrum de conservatione humani corporis* (Lat.), i. 285, iii. 425
Analytica Posteriora (Lat.), iv. 111
de anima (Lat.), ii. 48, iii. 380; *Extr. from* (Gr.), i. 218; *Lect. of Cæsar Cremoninus* on, i. 263. 383. 430. 431
de naturis animalium (Lat.) per Mich. Scotum, i. 233 [*v. Corr. v. 585*], iii. 422; notes on, iv. 555
de motu animalium (Lat.), iii. 380; *de progressu animalium*, iii. 381
περὶ ἀρετῶν, *extr. fr.*, i. 218
(Pseud.), *de causis et proprietatibus rerum* (Lat.), iii. 381
de coloribus (Lat.), iii. 381, *extr. (Lat.)*, iv. 183
Epistolæ (Gr.), i. 220
Ἠθικά, iii. 495
 — (Lat.), per Leonardum Aretinum, i. 492; *cum commento*, iii. 242 [*v. Corr. v. 599*], *extr. (Gr.)*, i. 218, 219. 223; *summa*, iii. 710
de generatione et corruptione, iii. 380 (Lat.), *extr. fr. (Lat.)*, iv. 22
de inundatione Nili (Lat.), iii. 381
de juventute et senectute (Lat.), iii. 380
περὶ κόσμον (*extr.*) i. 219 (Lat.), iii. 382, *extr. fr.*, iv. 183
de memoria et reminiscencia (Lat.), ii. 48, iii. 380
Metaphysica (Lat.), ii. 48, iii. 383; *Schol. (Gr.)* on, iii. 678; by Syrianus, iv. 89
Meteora (Lat.), ii. 47, iii. 380
de lineis indivisibilibus (Lat.), iii. 381
de morte et vita (Lat.), iii. 381
de longitudine et brevitate vitæ (Lat.), iii. 380
de mirabilibus, *extr. fr. (Gr.)*, i. 219
Physica (Lat.), ii. 47, iii. 379
περὶ οὐρανοῦ (*extr.*), i. 218 (Lat.), ii. 47, iii. 379
Physionomia (Lat.), iii. 381
de Plantis (Lat.), iii. 383
ARISTOTLE. *Οἰκονομικός*, iii. 496
(Pseud.), *De Pomis* (Lat.), iii. 169. 382
πολιτικά, *extr. fr.*, i. 223
Liber Problematum secundum speciem compilationis (Lat.), iii. 602; *comment. in*, ii. 18
τέχνη ῥητορική, ii. 481; *extr. fr. (Gr.)*, i. 219, 220, bis, 221. 223; *comment. in Lib. ii.* by Hardinge, ii. 264
ῥητορική πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον, i. 220—223 (Lat.), iii. 382
περὶ σημείων, *extr. fr.*, i. 219
(Pseud.), *Secreta Secretorum* (de regimine principum) (Lat.), ii. 98, iii. 168. 175, iv. 185; *Conclusiones de*, iv. 554; (Fr.), ii. 335
de sensu et sensato (Lat.), iii. 380
de somnio et vigilia (Lat.), iii. 380
de spiritu et respiratione (Lat.), iii. 381
Quo cibo nutriatur in corpore conceptus (Lat.), iii. 2
Extr. var. (Lat.), iv. 181
Notes of Alexander Ros on the Categories, i. 409
Notes on the De Poetica, by Dobree, A. 77; by Taylor, A. 24
Lectures on, iv. 528
περὶ γένους Ἀριστοτέλους, iii. 14
De intelligentia Aristotelis, iii. 382
v. LEXY
ARISTOXENUS. *Ἀρμονικὰ στοιχεῖα*, iii. 694
ARITHMETICK. *Treatise on the higher rules of*, ii. 487
Tract on (Lat.), iii. 215, (Gr.) iii. 696, (Fr.) i. 430
Exercise book in, i. 377
Tabula minutarum proportionalium, iii. 345
 — *Canon super prædictam tabulam*, iii. 345
ARLINGTON, LORD. *Case of* (1673), i. 192
ARMANDUS DE BELLO VISU. *Responsiones ad 10 articulos de visione beatifica*, iii. 416
Epistola de visione beatifica, iii. 417
ARMENIA, Lyon king of. *Letter of Richard II. to*, i. 146
ARMINIANISM AND ANTI-ARMINIANISM, a synopsis of, iii. 156
ARMS. *The blason of*, ii. 39. 122
Of English nobles from William I. to James I., i. 34
Of noblemen and gentlemen, iii. 596
Grant of, by Clarencieux king-at-arms (1612), i. 46
Of the lords in parliament (1515), i. 152
Office of a king of, i. 503
Fees due to the officers of, i. 503
ARMYNE, W. *Letters to Speaker Lenthall*, v. 299. 408
ARNOLDUS, abbat of Bonneval. *Tractatus de sex verbis Domini in cruce*, iii. 162

- ARNOLDUS OF CLUGNY. Sermo in concilio Basiliensi, II. 445
 — DE VILLA NOVA. De lapide Philosophorum, I. 241
 Novum lumen, II. 446
 Visio mystica de libro 7 sigillis signato, II. 447
- ARRAGON, king of. Letter of credence of Richard II. to, I. 118
- ARRIAN: Epictetus, notes on, by Casaubon, A. 61
 De Venatione, notes on, by Hermann, A. 52
- ARTABASDUS, NICHOLAS. *περὶ Ἀριθμητικῆς*, III. 695
παράδοσις σύντομος καὶ σαφειστὰ τῆς ψηφορικῆς ἐπιστήμης, III. 695
- ARTEMIDORUS: Oneirocritica, notes on, A. 60
- ARTHUR, KING, and the knights of the round table. History of, II. 415
- ARUNDEL, THOMAS, Archbp. of Cant. made Chancellor, v. 484; Constitutiones, III. 226; Registr. v. ELY
 — RICHARD FITZALAN, Earl of. Breve ad arandum pro, v. 484
 — THOMAS FITZALAN, Earl of. Pardon granted to John Clon, I. 167
 — HENRY FITZALAN, Earl of. Letter to the keepers of Nonsuch Park, v. 345
 — PHILIP HOWARD, Earl of. Letter to Queen Elizabeth (1585), v. 583
 — THOMAS HOWARD, Earl of. Apology of, being restrained for accepting the title of Comes imperii, II. 49, v. 353
 Humble remonstrance and petition of the peers relating to his imprisonment (1626), IV. 288
 The lords' petition touching his restitution, and the king's answer (1626), IV. 290, 291
 Order signed by (1638), I. 162
 Commission signed by Charles I. for him to be general of his army, I. 517
 Earls of, pedigree, II. 28
 — SIR JOHN D'. License to enclose and fortify his house at Betchworth, Surrey, I. 111
 License respecting certain manors, I. 111
 Letter ordering him to give credence to a king's messenger, I. 121
- ASAPH, S. Revocation of the confirmation of the Deanery of, granted to Howel ap Madoe, I. 112
 Warrant and writs to the Justice and chamberlain of Chester to enquire into the right of patronage of the Deanery, I. 142
 Note on the right of Archbps. of Cant. to ring, signet, &c. of bishops of S. Asaph, at their decease, v. 347, 348
- ASCHAM, ANTHONY. A treatise on marriage, III. 15; order to go agent into Spain, v. 413; letter to Lenthall, v. 414
 Letters respecting his murder, v. 405, 414
- ASCHAM, GILES. Letters of, v. 510
 — ROGER. Letters of, I. 378 [v. Corr. v. 588], II. 186 [v. Corr. v. 592], v. 182, 367, 368, 548; Letters to, I. 380, v. 32, 367
- ASCHWELL, THOMAS. Mass by, v. 589
- ASCULANUS, JACOBUS. Quæstiones Ordinaris, II. 420
 Quæstiones de quodlibet, II. 421
- ASHEY (ASSEBY, ASSEBY), SIR JAMES. Orders he is to observe in levying his regiment, III. 156
 — vicarage of: presentation of Arthur Hildersham to, v. 187
 Remonstrance of ministers against the prohibition of exercises, I. 379
- ASHLEY, SIR ANTHONY. Case of, in the Star-chamber, 9 Jas. I., IV. 48
- ASHTON, CHARLES: Letter containing a list of livings belonging to colleges, v. 453
- ASKEW, ANTHONY: Notes and collations on
 Æschylus, A. 6. 11. 20. 26
 Boethius, A. 23, 24
 Isocrates, A. 18
 Sophocles, A. 22
 Theocritus, A. 16
 Transcript of Bentley and Leclerc's letters, A. 23
 Sale catalogue, with prices and notes, A. 18
- ASPULDFELD. Warrant for the support of a chaplain in, I. 109
- ASSET. Tractatus patris Asseti filii Chore Thebith in motu accessionis et recessionis, III. 549
- ASSEBY, GEORGE. De activa pollecia principis (Eng. poem), IV. 299 [v. Corr. v. 605]
 Dicta et opiniones diversorum philosophorum (in Eng. verse), IV. 299 [v. Corr. v. 605]
- ASSEHURST. Expenses of enclosure of the Parks at, allowed to Adam Pynkhurst, keeper, I. 138
 Grant of three-pence a day for keeping them, I. 138
- ASSETON, ROBERT DE (one of the king's admirals). Letter to account for his expenses, I. 135
 Warrant for a grant to, of the wardship of Edmund Hogshawe, I. 116
- ASSISARUM liber temp. Ed. III., II. 265, IV. 132
- ASSISE of bread and beer, I. 325. 398. 400, II. 3. 7. 34; v. STATUTA.
- ASSIZES, I. 430
- ASTELEY, JOHN. Letter to Ascham, v. 32
- ASTROLABE. De astrolabio compendium, III. 302. 324. 548. 549; v. MESSAHALA.
 Drawing of, and directions for use,

- I. 104; v. PHILOPONUS, ALEXANDER, CHAUCER.
- ASTROLOGY. Tracts on, III. 423. 727
 Tabula fortunæ secundum xii. signa, IV. 301
 Signa et domus, IV. 301
- ASTRONOMY. Tracts on (Lat.), III. 215. 314, IV. 182
 The wyse boke of, II. 164, IV. 67
 Physical, abstract of (Lat.), III. 670
 Extracts, notes, &c. on, III. 302. 326
 Compositio astrorum speculi generalis, III. 322
 Canones de equatione planetarum et eclipsium solis et lunæ, III. 302
 Motus medii planetarum in 36000 annis, IV. 183
 De nominibus variorum instrumentorum, III. 303
 De ascensionibus nubium, III. 324
 De quantitate longitudinis capitis Arietis et Libræ, III. 405
 De Terræ occultationibus et apparitionibus stellarum, III. 324
 Radices stellarum fixarum, III. 326
 Theorica de motibus lunæ et planetarum, III. 327
 Tabulæ Astronomicæ, III. 215. 302, 303; for Chronological use, II. 174
 Lunar and Planetary tables, III. 302
 Tabulæ ad inveniendum locum Solis, III. 328
 Tabulæ latitudinum Planetarum, III. 345
 Tabulæ mediorum motuum argumenti Solis et Planetarum, IV. 182
 Tabulæ revolutionis solis et lunæ aliarumque planetarum variæ, III. 302
 Tabula ad sciendum quis planeta dominetur omni hora cujuslibet diei, III. 329
 Table for finding the Sun's place from leap-year to leap-year, III. 332
 περί του εν τη σελήνη ὀρωμένου μελανος, IV. 65
 περί ούρανοῦ καὶ τῶν ἐν αὐτῷ ζωδίων τε καὶ πλανήτων, IV. 65
 περί καταρχῶν ἐκ τῶν δώδεκα τρόπου Ὀρφείως κατὰ ζωδία, IV. 65
 περί συναφῆς τῆς σελήνης πρὸς τοὺς πλάνητας, IV. 66
 περί σφαίρας ἢ περί ούρανοῦ, IV. 91
 περί φύσεως, περί τόπου καὶ χρόνου, περί ἀπείρου κ.τ.λ., IV. 91
- ATHANASIVS, S. 'Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἀμμούν, II. 156
 'Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ῥουφιανόν, II. 162
 εἰς τὸ πάθος τῶν Σωτήρος, IV. 79
 ἐκ τῆς 39 ἑορταστικῆς ἐπιστολῆς, II. 156
 Vita S. Antonii (Lat.), ab Evagrío, IV. 275
 de Exhortatione monachorum (Lat.), IV. 275
- ATHENÆUS. περί μηχανημάτων, IV. 83
 — Notes on, by Dobree, A. 68. 78
 Hermann, A. 40
- ATHENAGORAS, notes on, by Pearson, A. 39; Morell, A. 17
- ATHOL, Elizabeth de Strabolgi, Countess of, license to marry, I. 131
- ATHONA, JOHANNES DE. Annotationes in Othonis et Ottoboni Constitutiones, III. 420; tabula, III. 227
- ATTE HETHE, JOHN. Complaint of his suborning a jury on the inquest on John Typtot, I. 126
- ATTICÆ FAMILIÆ, notes on, by Taylor, A. 9
- ATTMUR, MATTHEW. Proceedings against (1667), I. 357
- ATTEBURY, FRANCIS. Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 141; letter to Pope, v. 402; speech on presenting Lord Harley for his degree, v. 426
- ATTORNEY, note-book of an (1618), I. 486; (1633—1670), III. 212
 Notes and instructions for practice in the Court of Common Pleas, I. 437
- ATWOOD, RICHARD. A poem in imitation of Milton, IV. 404
- AUCTORITATES, III. 8
- AUCTIONS. Catalogue of Books sold at, II. 462
- AUDELEY, THOMAS. Readings on the Statutes of Westminster and Marlborough, II. 179
- AUDLEM SCHOOL: report from Haberdashers' Hall respecting, v. 413
- AUDLEY END: reception of the Universities attending the Queen at (1578), v. 197
- AUGUSTA, DAVID DE. Instructions of Novices (in English), I. 59
- AUGUSTINUS, S. De xii. abusionibus sæculi, II. 310. 470, III. 349. 370. 467, IV. 15. 335; (Eng.), III. 546
 De Academicis, I. 57, III. 403
 De Adam, III. 654
 Admonitio ut non solum lingua, sed et moribus et opere, laudetur Deus, II. 437
 De Adulterinis Conjugiis, III. 352. 365. 601
 Contra adversarium legis et Prophetarum, III. 461
 In agnitione veræ vitæ, III. 44. 652. 718
 de Agone Christiano, II. 356. 441, III. 350. 414. 611.
 Epistola ad Armentarium et Paulinam, III. 593
 contra Arrianorum perfidiam in sermone, III. 402. 466
 Sermo Arrianorum, III. 402. 466
 de assumptione Virginis gloriosæ, III. 351
 de Baptismo parvulorum, II. 465
 de unico Baptismo, II. 466
 Sermo de Baptismo, III. 413

- AUGUSTINUS, S. de Cantico novo, II. 356, III. 349. 437. 614
 Liber de Caritate, III. 618; Sermones de Caritate, III. 458
 de quatuor virtutibus Caritatis, III. 298; Sermo de laude Caritatis, II. 437, III. 437. 458. 593. 611. 613. 650
 de Cataclysmo, III. 349. 413. 437
 de Civitate Dei, I. 28, II. 419, III. 628, IV. 315. Index to, I. 33, II. 471
 Collationes ad fratres suos in eremo, II. 539
 de Concordia Evangelistarum, IV. 20
 Confessiones, III. 394. 601. 619
 de conflictu virtutum et vitiorum, II. 438
 de bono conjugali, III. 352. 364. 601. 611
 de x. cordis, II. 469, III. 352. 511. 654
 de correptione et gratia, III. 612, IV. 69
 de cruce, III. 352
 de cura pro mortuis gerenda, III. 402. 460
 de decem plagis et præceptis, II. 440, III. 353. 653
 de decimis reddendis, III. 354. 517. 654
 de differentia spiritus et animæ, I. 233. 235. 491. 527, II. 435
 de diffinitionibus rectæ fidei, II. 43. 53. 250 [v. Corr. v. 593]
 de disciplina Christiana, II. 437. 469
 de divinatione Demonum, III. 353
 de doctrina Christiana, II. 438, III. 412. 601. 652. 655
 adversus Donatistas de Baptismo, II. 465
 de duabus animabus, II. 440, III. 413. 602. 610. 650
 de ebrietate, III. 352. 654
 de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus (Gennadii), I. 28, II. 357, III. 438. 609. 653
 Enchiridion ad Laurentium, I. 29, II. 439, III. 428. 602. 652
 Epistolæ, III. 600
 de essentia divinitatis, I. 422, IV. 10. 103 (called Hieronymus de membris Domini)
 Quæstiones Evangeliorum, II. 21, III. 407
 Sermo de Excidio urbis Romæ, III. 438. 459. 507. 593
 de facultatibus ecclesiæ, III. 353
 contra Faustum, III. 466
 contra Felicem in actibus, III. 402
 contra Felicianum Arrianum, I. 331, II. 356, III. 350
 Sermo de fide, III. 437. 458. 593
 de fide ac symbolo, III. 436. 592
 de fide ad Petrum (Fulgentii), II. 441. 470, III. 412. 651
 de filio prodigali (extr. fr. Quæst. Evangel.), III. 703
 Actus contra Fortunatum, III. 403
 Expositio super Epistolam ad Galathas, IV. 21
- AUGUSTINUS, S. de Genesi ad literam, I. 375, II. 437, III. 387. 649, IV. 20; Index to, II. 425
 Graces for each day in the week, II. 525
 de Gratia et libero arbitrio, IV. 69
 de tribus habitaculis, I. 478, II. 251. 293, III. 238. 460. 732 (Liber Patricii)
 de hæresibus, III. 612
 contra quinque hæreses, I. 319, III. 414. 610
 Epistolæ ad S. Hieronymum cum responsionibus et ad Præsidium, III. 412
 Epistola ad Cirillum de transitu Hieronymi, I. 405, III. 151. 512
 de honestate mulierum, III. 299. 353
 de humilitate et obedientia, III. 350
 Hypomnesticon, II. 356. 438. 441, III. 349. 354. 508. 611 (Lib. vi.)
 de igne purgatorio, II. 469, III. 44. 460. 507. 618. 732, IV. 20
 de imagine et similitudine (by S. Ambrose?) II. 44. 53, III. 44. 239. 299. 410. 460; (Eng.), III. 536. 546 [v. Corr. v. 600]
 de immortalitate animæ, I. 58, II. 439. 468, III. 610
 de vera innocentia, II. 441, III. 650
 ad inquisitiones Januarii, II. 438, III. 438. 511. 593
 Epistola ad Italicam, III. 652
 Tractatus 124 in Evangelium S. Johannis, III. 430. 642
 Sermo de beato Joseph, III. 602
 Liber ad comitem Julianum, III. 351, IV. 393
 Contra Julianum, III. 403
 Sermo de non jurando, III. 461
 de laude Dei, III. 351
 de beato latrone, II. 439, III. 238. 353
 de libero arbitrio, II. 356. 440. 469, III. 609
 de litera et spiritu, II. 356, III. 613
 de magistro, I. 58
 contra epistolam Manichæorum, II. 435
 Epistola ad Marcellinum, II. 357. 466
 contra Maximum hæreticum altercatio, III. 403
 Meditationes, I. 492, II. 259, III. 44, IV. 13
 contra mendacium, II. 356, III. 461. 610. 650
 de mendacio, II. 355, III. 461. 610. 650
 de militia spirituali, II. 297, III. 351
 de mirabilibus divinæ Scripturæ, II. 440, III. 612. 650
 de moribus ecclesiæ, II. 355
 de musica, III. 654
 de natura boni, II. 355. 468, III. 612
 de natura et gratia, IV. 68
 de natura et voluntate, III. 353
 de nuptiis et concupiscentia, III. 364, IV. 68

- AUGUSTINUS, S.** Sermo de obedientia, III. 365
 de observationibus ecclesiasticis, II. 53
 de opere monachorum, III. 612
 Admonitio de Oratione Dominica, II. 44
 Sermo super Orationem Dominicam, III. 150. 460
 de Ordine rerum, I. 57
 responsiones ad Orosium, I. 375, II. 468, III. 162
 de vi quæstionibus Paganorum, III. 461
 exceptiones de tribus libris contra Parmenium, III. 438
 de Pastoribus, I. 320
 contra Pelagium et Celestium de gratia Christi et de originali peccato, III. 403
 de perfectione justitiæ hominum, IV. 68
 sermo de perjurio, II. 437, III. 351. 438. 593
 de dono perseverantiæ, I. 331, III. 651
 Sermones de penitentia, I. 478, II. 250. 468, III. 353. 467. 592. 611, IV. 528
 de vera et falsa penitentia, I. 477, II. 469, III. 306. 351, IV. 336
 de prædestinatione divina, III. 353
 de prædestinatione Sanctorum, I. 331, II. 468, III. 651
 Enarrationes in Psalmos, I. 9. 322. 337
 Tractatus in Psalmos 1—51, III. 28; in Psalmos 101—150, III. 617
 de utilitate Psalmorum, III. 653
 Psalterium causa suæ matris Monicæ, II. 525
 de pugna animæ, II. 43
 Quam bonum sit lectiones divinas legere, III. 511
 Quæstiones 83, II. 439, III. 601. 609
 de quæstionibus veteris et novi Testamenti, II. 21
 de quantitate animæ, I. 58. 235, II. 435. 440
 de quarta feria, III. 413. 437. 614
 Regula ad servos Dei, I. 541, IV. 24; (Eng.), II. 535
 cum exp. Hugonis de S. Victore, IV. 24
 de Resurrectione, III. 654
 Retractationes, I. 57. 320, II. 436. 468, III. 609. 632. 652
 Pars prima florum in Epistola ad Romanos, I. 330
 Liber in quasdam propositiones in Epistola ad Romanos, IV. 20
 de Sermone Domini in monte, II. 419, III. 28
 Sermones, II. 292. 439, III. 388, 389. 391. 438. 458. 507. 613. 654. 659—662. 732, IV. 386
 de verbis Domini, III. 28. 347. 427. 613
 de verbis Apostoli, III. 28. 347. 427. 613
 de tempore, I. 527
 de nativitate Domini, III. 461
- AUGUSTINUS, S.** Sermones in Pascha, III. 365; de Octavis Paschæ, III. 593
 Sermo de eo quod nihil est gloria mundi, III. 652
 — de Epiphania, III. 432
 — de faciendis eleemosynis, III. 438. 593
 — in Natali Apostolorum Petri et Pauli, III. 433
 — ad populum in Parasceue (de tempore Barbarico), III. 413. 437. 459. 614
 — in 1 Cor. iii. 11, I. 415 [v. Corr. v. 588], III. 602
 Soliloquia, I. 58, II. 356. 440. 470, III. 610. 651
 de spiritu et anima, III. 43; Tabula super, per Crome compilata, III. 348
 de substantia dilectionis, II. 469
 Expositio symboli contra Judæos, Paganos et Arrianos, III. 415
 de Symbolo, II. 440, III. 350. 413. 436
 Symbolum dictatum a beato Augustino, I. 331
 Sermones de timore Dei, II. 437, III. 437. 459. 593. 611
 de Trinitate, III. 385. 397
 de Unitate et Trinitate, II. 355
 de Unitate Ecclesiæ (in English), II. 538
 de utilitate credendi, III. 436. 592
 Epistolæ ad Valentium monachum, IV. 68
 de vera religione, III. 609. 650
 de videndo Deo, III. 612. 651
 de Sancta Virginitate, I. 343, III. 352. 364. 601
 de virtute animæ, II. 53
 de visitatione infirmorum, II. 296, III. 350. 634. 719; (in English), III. 545
 de vita Christiana, III. 460. 652. 718; (in English), III. 546
 de beata vita, I. 57, III. 602. 609
 epistolæ ad Volusianum, II. 357. 419, III. 613
 Excerpta ex Augustino, II. 54, IV. 394
 Flores ex Augustino, II. 545, III. 529. 634, IV. 383
 List of the Works of, I. 28
 in translatione S. Aug. lectiones, II. 20
AUGUSTINUS DE ANCONA. Summa de ecclesiastica potestate, III. 551
AULULARIA SIVE QUEROLUS, III. 688
AURÆ notulæ, II. 447
AURELIUS VICTOR. Liber illustrium, I. 346, 347
AUREOLI, PETRUS. Dieta Salutis. v. S. **BONAVENTURA.**
 Collationes de tempore et de communi Sanctorum. i.e. Appendix Dieta Salutis.
AUSONIUS. Carmina, III. 703, 704
 Cento nuptialis, IV. 404
 versus de Cæsaribus, I. 432, III. 693
AUSTEN, HEWE, Anthem and Mass by, v. 589

- AUSTIN, JAMES. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 141
- AUTOSCHEDIASMATA de Studio Theologiæ, (1674), i. 178
- AVELEY (ALWITHLY). Cartulary of lands in, i. 376
- AVERRHOES, de intellectu possibili, Lectures of Cæsar Cremoninus on, i. 430, 431
- AVICENNA. Arcanum de Philosophorum lapide, i. 241, ii. 448. 542
 Canones, iv. 198
 Cantica cum commento Averrois, iii. 373
 liber de causis cum commento, iii. 333
 de divisione practicæ, iii. 331
 de origine lapidis Philosophorum, ii. 448. 541
 de re tecta, ii. 447
 tracts of, iii. 423
- AVIENUS, RUFUS FESTUS: notes on, A. 36
- AVRANCHES, HENRY OF. Super vita beati Francisci, i. 476
 Versus de Corona Spinea, &c., i. 471
 de generatione et corruptione materiæ, i. 474
 de milite et clerico, i. 474
 de translatione veteris ecclesiæ Sarum et constructione novæ, i. 472
 Hexameters of, iv. 11
- AYLMER, BRABAZON. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 141
 — JOHN (Bp. of London), letters of, v. 311. 535
- AYLSHAM, letter recommending Robert Harrison to be schoolmaster at, and Bp. Parkhurst's answer, ii. 68
 other letters respecting this, ii. 68, 69
- AYSCOUGH, WILLIAM (Bp. of Salisbury), notes respecting and will of, v. 417
- AZARCHEL. Tabulæ Astronomicæ, iii. 332. 405. 549
 Canones super tabulas, iii. 332. 405. 549
- ## B
- BABINGTON, ANTHONY. Account of his conspiracy against Q. Elizabeth, iii. 87, iv. 432
 letter to Q. Elizabeth, ii. 138
 letters to the Q. of Scots, iii. 86, 87
 letter to Mr How, iii. 86
- BABRAHAM, extracts from the Church Register, v. 305
 foundation of a chantry in, v. 321
 Cragge admitted vicar in place of Hullier burnt for heresy, v. 324
- BACHARACH. Manner of cultivating vines at, i. 403
- BACON, FRANCIS. Advertisement touching a holy war, i. 194
 Considerations touching a war with Spain, iv. 267
 Essays, iv. 493
- BACON, FRANCIS. Rules and maxims of the common laws of England, ii. 455, iii. 301
 Brief declaration concerning the use of the law, iii. 47
 A preparation toward the union of the laws of England and Scotland, iii. 301
 Answer to queries respecting Overbury's murder, i. 157
 Speech delivered in the Star-chamber to the judges (1617), iv. 48
 Speech to the Parliament (1621), iii. 36
 Charge at the sessions of the Veirge, iii. 70
 The passages in Parliament against, with his confession and submission, i. 298, iii. 475
 Wraynham's case in the Star-chamber for slandering the Ld. Chancellor Bacon of injustice, i. 202, iv. 49
 Letters to the University of Cambridge, v. 329; Letter to Sir R. Cicille, v. 390; to the Lord Keeper, v. 390
 grace for his degree, v. 368
- BACON, NICHOLAS. Speeches of, i. 79 [For MS. 1828, read MS. 1843, *i.e.* li. v. 8], iii. 476—479; notes of these papers, v. 353
 Effect of his oration in the Star-chamber (1566), ii. 484, iii. 85
 Defence of the House of Scotland against the title of the House of Suffolk, i. 529
 epitaph of, v. 433
- BACON, ROGER. Tractatus de quibusdam aquis alkymicis, ii. 451
 Tractatus expository enigmatum alkymicæ, ii. 450
 Compendium alkymicæ, ii. 450; Speculum alkymicæ, ii. 449
 Breve breviarium, iii. 727
 Cedula declarativa, ii. 450
 Super Geberem de 3 ordinibus medicinæ, ii. 450
 Tres epistolæ ad Johannem Parisiensem, ii. 449
 de operibus secretis naturæ et artis et nullitate magicæ, ii. 449
 Practica, *v.* RICHARDUS ANGLICUS.
 Tractatus de quinta essentia, iv. 113
 De retardatione senectutis, i. 274
 Rosarium Johannis, ii. 446
 Speculum secretorum, ii. 450
 de Somno et Vigilia, iii. 501
 Epistola de spiritu occulto in sulphura et arsenico, ii. 450
- BADO AUREO, JOHANNES DE. Tractatus de armis, i. 437
- BAGFORD, JOHN: history of Typography, i. 439
 account of the first impressions of the Bible in English, i. 439
 notes concerning printers, v. 328

- BAGSHAW, EDWARD. Speech in Parliament, 7 Nov. 1640, iv. 216, v. 182
argument whether an act might pass, the spiritual Lords disassenting, iv. 443
- BAINES, BISHOP. Notes on Romsæ's Praxis celebrandi missam, A. 19
- BAKER, THOMAS. List of the contents of vol. XXXI. of his MSS., iv. 354
notes of the contents of his MSS., iv. 355
Letters to Strype, iv. 408, v. 125—139
Catalogue of his MSS., v. 193—506; of the transcripts from those in the Brit. Mus., v. 506—567
Extracts from and errata in his MSS., iv. 359, 361, 362
Additions to Maunsell's catalogue of English printed books, v. 474
notes respecting, v. 27, 491
notes on Anstis's order of the Garter, A. 29
Burnet's Reformation, A. 29
Chevillier's Origine de l'imprimerie de Paris, A. 30
Gunton's history of Peterborough, A. 30
Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses, A. 29
- BALDOK, RADULPHUS DE. Registrum statutorum S. Pauli Londoniæ, ii. 180
Statuta edita a R. do B. (1298), ii. 182
- BALDWINUS DE MARROCHIO. Tractatus compoti manualis, iii. 404
- BALE, JOHN. Officium in festo communi beatæ Mariæ specialis Carmelitarum patronæ, ii. 531
Historia Sancti Cirilli, ii. 531
Historia Sancti Angeli, ii. 531 [v. Corr. v. 596]
Historia raptus sanctissimi Helie prophetæ, ii. 531
- BALIOL, JOHN. De homagio Johannis Baliol regis Scotorum, i. 325
- BALKINS, HEBRANDUS: testimonial of Bp. Parkhurst for, ii. 61
- BALLARD and BARINGTON's conspiracy, brief declaration of, iii. 87
- BALNEA, HENRICUS DE. Speculum spirituum, i. 247, 248
- BALSHAM, HUGH DE: notes respecting, v. 307, 359
- BALZAC. Letter to Du Moulin, iii. 70
- BANCROFT, RICHARD, Archbp. of Canterbury: Circular to the Bp. of Norwich respecting prohibitions, i. 168
manner of creating Sir C. Hatton Chancellor of Oxford, v. 197, 198
letters to Jegon, v. 202, 203, 256, 309, 354, 397
letters to the V. C. of Cambridge and others respecting the translation of the Bible, v. 309
extracts from his will, v. 347
- BANCROFT, RICHARD, reasons for his promotion to the See of London, v. 441
Library of, v. CAMBRIDGE, University of.
- BANGOR, See of, Congé d'élire to the dean and chapter of, i. 113
letter regarding a safe conduct for John Bp. of, ambassador to the Pope, i. 117
letter of Richard II. respecting, i. 144
- BANKS, SIR JOHN: argument on ship-money, iii. 488, 489
- BANNIER, journal of a campaign of (1638), v. 170
- BANNERS, STANDARDS, &c. sise of, i. 502
Queen's, length of, i. 503
discommodity that may happen to an army for the want of, i. 502
- BAPTISTA MANTUANUS: Bucolica, iii. 260
Parthenice, iii. 258
Ad divam Virginem votum, iii. 255
- BARBICAN, Walls of, letter of respecting, i. 122
- BARBOUR, JOHN. Lives of Apostles and Saints in English verse, iii. 49 [v. Corr. v. 597]
Translation of Guido de Colonna's Destruction of Troy, v. 600
- BARCLAY, SIR HENRY, proposed exchange of, ii. 285
- BARDOLF, WILLIAM. License to exchange the manor of Walton at Stane for that of Stow Bardolf, i. 116
- BARDOLF, ESMON. Order for two oaks from certain forests, i. 128
- BARDSEY ABBEY, warrant for the confirmation of the abbat elect of, i. 129
- BARETT, JOHN, lands belonging to, in Avely and Wennington, temp. Hen. VIII., i. 376
- BARHAM PRIORY, grant of to P. Parris, v. 377
- BARKER, EDMUND HENRY. Collections for his Greek Lexicon, A. 64; Dobree's notes on his tracts, A. 76
— R. Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 141
- BARKSDALE, C. Monumenta litteraria ex historiis Thuani, notes on, A. 58
- BARLOW, THOMAS, Bp. of Lincoln, letter upon the English historians, i. 360; Letter concerning the King's declaration (1688), ii. 283
Letters to Lowe and Strype, v. Index, v. 141
- BARLOW, WILLIAM, Bp. of Lincoln: Manner of consecrating Fulmer churchyard, Bucks, iii. 34
Inquiry respecting his consecration, v. 26, 52
Letters of, iii. 36, v. 202, 256
Speech on a bill for laymen to be assistants to Bishops, iii. 39
- BARNABAS, S. Περὸς τοῦ καὶ μαρτύριον τοῦ ἀγίου Βαρνάβα, iv. 85
- BARNES, JOSHUA. Letter to Laughton, i. 163; epitaph of, iv. 355

- BARNES, JOSHUA, notes on the Poetæ Græci principes, A. 3
- BARNWELL ABBEY. Process of the election of the prior, v. 318
grants to and by, v. 268, 269, 289, 295, 305, 425, 428
grant of a four days fair, v. 384
notes respecting, v. 318, 320, 322, 325, 345, 437, 484, 547
- BARNWOOD, forest of: courts held for, i. 385
- BARO, PETER. *Cur fructus mortis Christi ad omnes Adami posteros non pervenit?* III. 37
particulars concerning, v. 301
trial of, v. 535; account of from a MS. in Trin. Coll., v. 90, 132
- BAROCCIAN MSS. Extracts from, iv. 84, 85 [v. Corr. v. 604]
- BARONETS, question of precedence of, by Hackwell, i. 351
Collections by John Brooke, giving a list with armorial bearings to 1622, i. 407
case touching, by R. Lloyd, iv. 436
- BARONS. The names of certain places of barons after the manner of the alphabet, III. 595
A booke of (1601), v. 162
- BARRET, SIR EDWARD, ambassador at Paris, letters to, i. 175
- BARRETT and BARO, proceedings against, v. BARO.
- BARRINGTON, foundation of a chantry in, v. 323
appropriation of, to Michael House, v. 364
manumission of a serf of the manor, v. 364
- BARRINGTON, SIR CHARLES. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 141
- BARROW UPON HUMBER, roll of the court of the manor of, iv. 541
- BARROW, HENRY. Examination before the Queen's commissioners about "The description of the false church," II. 30
— ISAAC (?) Discussion whether the damned after the last judgment shall live in everlasting torments, iv. 546
Commencement sermon (1664), v. 188
Notes respecting, from Trin. Coll. conclusion book and register, v. 450
- BARROW, ISAAC, M.D. Election to and renunciation of the office of Vice-Chancellor (1600), v. 368
- BARTHOLOMEUS, tractatus de armis, i. 438
— de Urinis (in English), III. 513
— BRIXIENSIS. Liber questionum, II. 26
— capitula extracta a florario, i. 479
v. GLANVILLE.
- BARTHOLOMEW, S., massacre of, brief note concerning, i. 189
- BARTHOLOMEW, S., massacre of, letters of Walsingham concerning, v. 356
- BARTLETT. Readings on the statute 32 Hen. VIII. c. 34, III. 274
- BARTON, Manor of, indenture of release by Dr Ashton to the University of Cambridge, iv. 515
rectory of, appropriation of to the convent of Merton, v. 291, 483
lordship, conditions of its purchase, v. 489
- BARTON UPON HUMBER, roll of the court of the manor of (1649), iv. 541
- BASEL, Council of: sermo in concilio Basiliensi factus, II. 445
- BASIL, S. *Ἐπιστολαί*, II. 156, 157, 158, III. 13
περὶ τοῦ ἁγίου πνεύματος (extr. from), II. 158, 159
λόγος πρὸς τοὺς νέους, πῶς ἂν ἐξ' ἑλληνικῶν ὠφελῶντο λόγων, i. 219
λόγος εἰς τὴν ἁγίαν Χριστοῦ γέννησιν, iv. 464
Liturgiæ in Latinum ex Arabico conversæ a V. Scialach, i. 250
Monita (Lat.), III. 238, 297
de legendis libris secularibus (Homil. 22), Lat. a L. Aretino, III. 258, iv. 3
Quibus studiis opera danda sit ad vitia repellenda ex vers. L. Aretini, iv. 3
Tractatus in Exameron, ex vers. Eustacii, III. 348
- BASILICA. *ἐκλογή καὶ σύνοψις* of, III. 680
- BASILICUS. *Διαίρεσις*, iv. 508
- BASILIUS PATRICIUS CUBICULARIUS. *Ναυμαχικά*, iv. 84
- BASINIUS PARMENSIS. *Astronomicon*, i. 255 [v. Corr. v. 585]
- BASSINGBURN, EGELINA DE. Of her dower, III. 282
— church of, appropriation of to S. Martin's Deanery, London, v. 291; admissions to, v. 294, 324
- BASSUE, JOHN BERNARD. *De medicina*, i. 541
- BASTARDIE SUMMA, i. 326, 413, II. 7, III. 278, 279, 285, iv. 73
- BASTWICK, JOHN, and others, bill in the Star-chamber against (1636), v. 169
Censure of the Star-chamber on (1637), II. 23; letter of, v. 441
- BATH ABBEY, prior of. Letter desiring him to keep a servant and a greyhound for Richard II., i. 125
— and WELLS, Catalogue of the Bishops of by Bp. Godwin, v. 379
- BATRACHOMYOMACHIA, continuation of (Lat.) called Murium et Ranarum *Δογμαχία*, iv. 530
- BATRICHSEY MANOR (Middlesex), rental of in 1619, II. 81
- BATTELY, NICHOLAS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 141, 142

- BATTEN, BENJAMIN. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 142
- BATTIE, WILLIAM. Letter to Bp. Moore, *i.* 163
- BATTLE ABBEY, roll of, *iii.* 703, *iv.* 102
license to take a messuage, &c., *i.* 110
transcripts from a ledger book of, *v.* 205
- BAUMGARTNER, JOHN PERCY, papers presented to the University by, *v.* 1
- BAYFIUS. *De re vestiaria epitome*, *i.* 317
- BAYFORD, JOHN. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 142
- BAYLEY, LEWIS, Bp. of Bangor, information against, exhibited to the House of Commons, *iii.* 153
- BAYONNE. Letter on the fortifications of, *i.* 121
Letter on the defence of, against Henry of Castile, *i.* 143
- BEACONSFIELD. *De villa de*, *i.* 521
- BEALE, ROBERT. On the validity of the marriage of Charles Duke of Suffolk with the Lady Mary (Lat.), *i.* 195
- BEARSLEY, ALLISON. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 142
- BEAUCHAMP, JOHN. Warrant for a general release to, *i.* 131
— ROGER DE, Captain of Calais, letters respecting, *i.* 137. 139
- BEAUFORT, CARDINAL. *Breve de non associando Cardinal.*, *v.* 382
licence to convey £20000 to Basel without search, *v.* 382
- BEAULIEU, C. (?) Notes on Terence, *A.* 62
- BEAUMONT, FRANCIS. Stanza on Melancholy, *iii.* 15
Salmacis and Hermaphroditus, *iv.* 221
poem by T. P. on his death, *v.* 178
— SIR JOHN. Bosworth-field, a poem, *iii.* 56
— JOSEPH. *Praelectiones in S. Pauli Epist. ad Rom. et Philipp.*, *iii.* 627
Letter to Sancroft, *v.* 388
Mandate for his election to the reg. prof. of Divinity, *v.* 222; note of his election, *v.* 222
Biographical notices, &c. of, *v.* 373
— ROBERT, letter of, *v.* 365
- BEAUVAIS, names of the bishops of, *iii.* 53
- BEAUVALE, abbat and convent of, order for ten oaks to the keeper of Sherwood forest, *i.* 127
- BECCLES, Dr Buckley, parson of, articles against, *ii.* 72
- BECHAMPTON, presentation to the church of (1308), *ii.* 3
- BECKENHAM, rectoria de, controversia de, *iii.* 410
- BECKET, THOMAS, S., of Cant. *De vita et passione* (vers.), *i.* 469; Life of, by Zachary Grey, *ii.* 284
De translatione (vers.), *i.* 470
- BECKET, THOMAS, S., of Cant. *De quibusdam revelationibus post martyrium* (vers.), *i.* 470
versus de, *i.* 473
Prophecies of, *iii.* 169. 560. 715.
Passio, *iii.* 633
Vita, *ii.* 475 (in English), *ii.* 405
- BECON, JOHN. Collection of documents relating to Q. Elizabeth's visit to Cambridge (1564), *iv.* 293
- BEDA. *Chronologia*, *ii.* 322, *iv.* 357*
Super Cantica Canticorum, *iv.* 208
Expositio super Canticum Abacuc, *ii.* 426
de capite mundi, *ii.* 322
in Epistolas Catholicas, *iii.* 160, *iv.* 22
Enigmata, *iii.* 204
Homiliae in Evangelia, *iii.* 658—663
Historia Ecclesiastica, *iii.* 688; Anglo-Saxon, by King Alfred, *iii.* 628
versus de die Judicii, *iii.* 204
Expositio diversorum errorum Juliani heretici, *iii.* 170
Expositio de triginta questionibus, *ii.* 426
Expositio super Lucam, *i.* 37; extr., *i.* 338
Expositio super Marcum, *i.* 251'
Libellus de muliere forti (in festo S. M. Magd.), *iii.* 414. 460
De natura mundi, *iii.* 53. 357
Prayer on the seven words of our Lord, *iii.* 180
Sermones, *iii.* 388—393
Expositio Templi Salomonis, *ii.* 426
de Temporibus, *ii.* 321, *iii.* 53
- BEDELL, WILLIAM, Bp. Irish Bible, *i.* 375 [*v.* Corr. *v.* 587]
Letters to Lady Wray, *v.* 472
- BEDES, old form of bidding, *v.* 371. 420
- BEDESMEN, KING'S. Appointment of Nicholas Herblot to be one, *i.* 139
- BEDFORD, county of, assessment of the hundreds and towns in, towards the money granted by parliament in 1640, 1642, *ii.* 81
— town, siege of in 1224, notes of, *iii.* 305
— burgesses for, 7 Edw. IV., *v.* 383
— S. John's hospital, Regula, *i.* 425
— S. Leonard's hospital, Regula, *i.* 425
— S. Paul's church, epitaphs in, *v.* 333
— S. Peter's and St Mary's churches, statement respecting, *v.* 468
- BEDFORD LEVEL. Proposals for regulating the work, *i.* 356
Directions to be observed by the surveyors, *v.* 183
Petitions and orders respecting the acres given to the E. of Bedford, for draining the fens, *v.* 169; order in council on this, *v.* 169
- BEDFORD, FRANCIS RUSSELL, E. of. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, *i.* 159

- BEDFORD, ISABELLA, Countess of, confirmation of a grant made by, i. 134
 Warrant to pay a London goldsmith for her jewels, i. 140
 — WILLIAM, collections from his MSS., v. 440
- BEDWELL, WILLIAM. Letters to A. Wheelock, i. 71
 Legacy of his Arabick Lexicon to the University of Cambridge, letter of John Clerke respecting, iv. 527
- BEKKER'S *Anecdota Græca*, notes on, by Dobree, A. 70. 79
- BELETH, JOHN. *Summa de institutionibus Ecclesiæ*, ii. 491
- BELGIUM, five articles disputed in, iii. 31. 33, v. 185. 191
- BELL, SIR ROBERT. Oration for the succession, i. 182
 Law readings of, iii. 267
 — THOMAS. Letter to Mr Young, v. 395
- BELLAFAGO, ROBERTUS DE. *Versus de commendatione cervisiæ*, iii. 233
- BELLAYE, SIR WILLIAM OF. Instructions of the wars drawn out of Polybius, Frontinus, &c. translated from Fr. into Eng. by J. Sytern, ii. 417
- BELLE CLERICUS, HENRICUS DE. De 7 vitiiis capitalibus, &c., iii. 567
 — De 7 sacramentis, iii. 567
- BELLINGHAM CHAPEL, Northumb., v. 447
- BELLWOOD, MARK. *Magica disputatio seu inquisitio de unguento Armario*, i. 294
- BELOE, WILLIAM. The Sexagenarian, alphabetical index to, iv. 400
- BEMBOW, ADMIRAL, Life and character of, v. 447
- BENEDICT, S. *Codex peccatoris Benedicti*, i. 251
Regula monachorum, i. 393. iii. 316. 591. 635. 716, iv. 9; *expos. a Smaragdo*, ii. 26 [v. Corr. v. 590]; *expos. a Bernardo Cassinensi*, iii. 619
Reformationes regulæ ab abbatibus in provincia Cantuariensi (1278), iii. 316
Memoriale qualiter in monasterio conversari debemus, iv. 9
Indicium regulæ quomodo in diebus anni dominicis vel feriis, &c., iv. 9
Ordinationes abbatum ordinis S. Benedicti factæ (817), iv. 9
Ordo ad clericum faciendum eum qui ex laico habitu recipitur, iv. 9
- BENEDICT OF NUBSIA (physician to the D. of Milan). *Opus ad sanitatis conservationem*, iii. 84
- BENEDICT XII., POPE. Bull "Paternæ considerationis aciem," i. 390
Constitutio super quota procuracionis percipiendæ, i. 391
Constitutiones de Apostatis et regulariis fugitivis, i. 391
- BENEDICT XII., POPE. *Constitutiones de Religiosis*, i. 391
Declaratio de beneficiis exilibus, i. 391
Dispensationes, i. 391
Constitutio de secundis nuptiis, iv. 115
- BENEDICTIONALE, iv. 491 [v. Corr. v. 606]
- BENEDICTIS, JACOBUS DE. *Poema de Vanitate mundi*, ii. 256. 267
- BENEFICES in England and Wales, valuation according to taxation of Henry VIII., i. 348
- BENEFICES in the Qu. and Ld. Keeper's disposition, project respecting (1560), v. 390
 In the patronage of the crown, letter of Charles I. respecting, v. 467
 Notes relating to the disability of a R. C. to present to, v. 169
- BENET, SIR LEVIN, note of his funeral, v. 305
- BENNET HOLME, ABBEY OF. Act of Parliament annexing it to the See of Norwich, iv. 186
 Notes, charters of confirmation, &c. relating to it, iv. 186. 188
 William Rugg or Repps, last abbat of, iv. 192; verses on, iv. 192
- BENNETT, THOMAS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
- BENTHAM, JAMES. Letters, advertisements, &c. relating to the Cambridgeshire Fens, and navigation of the Cam, iv. 400
- BENTIVOGLIO, CARDINAL. Letters and papers respecting the condition of Flanders, Genoa, &c., and their connexion with England (Ital.), 1597—1609, ii. 22
- BENTLEY, RICHARD. Questions for an act, v. 31
 Account of his visitation, petition against, &c., v. 186
 Condemnation of his attack on Colbatch, v. 255
 Bp. of Ely's sentence of deprivation, v. 424
 Question with Dr Brookbank, as to the probate of wills, v. 502
 Grace thanking him for his answer to Collins, v. 371. 502
 Suggested alterations in the statutes for the Plumian Professorship, iv. 356
 Notes on *Æschylus*, A. 27
Cicero's Tusculan Questions, A. 17
Hephæstion, A. 80
Persius, A. 59
Seneca Phil., A. 56
Servius de pedibus versuum, A. 25
Silius Italicus, A. 65
Terentianus Maurus, A. 25
Victorinus de orthographia, A. 25
 Letter to Le Clerc, A. 23
 Catalogue of his books with MS. notes, A. 80
 Catalogue of his books bought for the British Museum, A. 80

- BENTLEY, RICHARD.** Notes on the Answer to Collins, by Dobree, A. 76
Notes on the emend. in Menandrum et Philemonem, by Dobree, A. 76. 78
Notes on the epistola ad Millium, by Dobree, A. 76, 77, 78
Notes on the dissertation on Phalaris, by Dobree, A. 76
Autograph copy of Barrow's disension on future torments, iv. 546
- BENWICK, S. JAS.** Chapel, indulgence granted to, v. 295
- BERCHER, WILLIAM,** collection of Epitaphs, v. 189
- BERENARIUS.** Conversio ab hæresi sua de sacramento altaris, iii. 435. 605
- BERKELEY, EDWARD DE.** Letter to the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton to aid, i. 123
— **GEORGE,** verses of, i. 234
— **GILBERT** (Bp. of Bath and Wells), letter to Bp. Parkhurst about the Archdeaconry of Norwich, ii. 64
— **SIR ROBERT.** Argument concerning ship money, iii. 488, 489, ii. 46
- BERKS.,** tenure of lands in, extracted from the Tower rolls, ii. 27
- BERLINTONA, ROBERT,** prior de. Compilations in epistolas S. Pauli, i. 341
De operibus sex dierum, i. 342
De pœnitentia, i. 342
- BERMONDSEY.** Robert de Dunton, letter recommending him for the priory, i. 143; his appointment, i. 113. 131
- BERNARD, S.** Super Cantica Canticorum, ii. 480, iv. 336; Tabula sermonum, iii. 463
de confessione (extr. from), iii. 461
contritio, iii. 299
de conversione, iii. 461
de dignitate sacerdotum, iii. 297. 536
de diligendo Deo, ii. 480, iii. 24. 355. 571
de gratia et libero arbitrio, ii. 544, iii. 24
Tractatus de interiori domo, iv. 295
Epistola pro intrantibus religionem, ii. 257
Lamentationes de compassione beate Mariæ, iii. 356. 427. 510, iv. 10. 390; (Eng. vers.), i. 2; (Fr. vers.), iii. 3
Letania, ii. 175
Vita S. Malachie episcopi, iii. 25
Sermo in transitu S. Malachie, iii. 25
Meditationes, i. 76. 247. 405. 479. 526. 542, ii. 257. 309. 521, iii. 298. 337
Liber super 'Missus Gabriel,' iii. 338. 355
ad nepotem suum a Clarevalle fugientem ad Cluniacum, i. 542
de Officio Episcoporum, iii. 641
Oratio devota ad filium Dei et ad Matrem ejus, iii. 287, 288
Orationes excerptæ de contemplationibus, iii. 717
- BERNARD, S.** A parable concerning the returning of a sinner from the captivity of the devil to God (Eng.), iii. 554
de pœnitentia, iii. 297
de præcepto et dispensatione, ii. 544, iii. 24. 571. 717
allegorica enucleatio primi Psalmi, iii. 644
Sermones, i. 296, ii. 479, iii. 42. 44; (in Dutch) i. 251
versus (Eng.), iii. 555
Extr. ex dictis, ii. 480
Passio, iii. 542
Flores, iii. 357. 634. 635. 719
legend of, iii. 542
- BERNARDUS, CASSINENSIS.** Expositio super regulam S. Benedicti, iii. 619
— **COMPOSTULANUS.** Super decretalibus, iii. 400
— **FLORIACENSIS.** Destructio Trojæ versificata, ii. 45 [v. Corr. v. 590]
— **NATHANIEL,** case of, &c. for a sermon preached at S. Mary's Cambridge, 6 May 1632, with the sermon, iv. 429
— **SYLVESTER CARNOTENSIS.** Epistola ad Raymundum de re familiari gubernanda, ii. 42, iv. 18. 387; in Eng. verse, iii. 560
de megacosmo et microcosmo, iii. 673
— **TREVIRENSIS.** Epistola, ii. 446
- BEROALDUS, PHILIP.** Nænia de Dominicæ Passionis die, iii. 256
- BERS, RICHARD.** Pardon of, i. 113
- BERTIE, PETER.** Letter to Bp. William Barlow of Lincoln, i. 350
— **PEREGRINE.** Letter to Ld. Burghley, v. 395
— **ROBERT.** Letter to Ld. Burghley, v. 395
- BERWICK-ON-TWEED,** letter in aid of R. Medeford, warden of the Magdalen Hospital at, i. 128
- BESSEMER, HADRIAN.** Prælectiones in quasdam Lombardi distinctiones, iii. 26
- BESTIARUM LIBER.** The companeys of bestys and foules, ii. 5
v. **HUGO** of S. Victor.
- BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM** (Bp. of S. Asaph). Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142; will, v. 401
- BEVERLAND, HADRIAN.** Exhortatio ad pudicitiam et castitatem, i. 518
notes on Juvenal, A. 15
- BEVERLEY, S. Mary's,** church of, warrant to give the advowson of E. to, i. 108
confirmation of the prebend of S. Peter in, to R. de Chesterfield, i. 112
royal letter to the Pope respecting a prebend in, i. 114
list of provosts, v. 381
- BEVERLEY, JOHN DE.** Grant of view of free pledge in manor of B. in Stafford, i. 116
- BEVIS, SIR,** of Hamptoun (verse), ii. 408

- BEWICK, JOHN [?]. Vindication of a Sermon preached at Cambridge on Good Friday 1632, i. 447
- BEZA, THEODORE. Account of H. Broughton's proceedings at Geneva, v. 442
Præfatio in librum Poematum, iv. 472;
Codex Bezae, letters of Lord Burghley and Beza respecting, iv. 407, v. 396. 561
- v. BIBLE
- BIBLE, THE (*Greek*). Chronicles in the Septuagint version, ii. 313 [*v. Corr.* v. 594]
Psalms, i. 238 [*v. Corr.* v. 585]
Gospels, Acts, and Epistles, iv. 385 (Scholz, 440—111—221)
Gospels and Acts (Codex Bezae), iv. 471
Gospels, i. 411 (Scholz, 60), iii. 309 [(Scholz, p. cxix. d), *v. Corr.* v. 599]. 706 (Scholz, 62), iv. 27 (Codex D. Buncle), 468 (Scholz, 443). S. John, fragment of (Sæc. x.), i. 105
Acts and Epistles, iii. 709 (Scholz, 9—112), i. 482 (Scholz, 21)
Epistles of S. Paul, with a catena from Photius, ii. 330
Evangelistaria, i. 348 (Scholz, 146). 358 (Scholz, 4)
Apocalypsis, i. 411 (Scholz, 10) (*Latin*). Vulgate, i. 8. 14. 273. 341. 426. 494. 510. 552, ii. 10. 16. 40. 142. 266. 526, 527. 540, iii. 14. 30. 221. 235, 236. 450. 472. 509. 518. 595. 648. 679, iv. 104. 174. 266
Genesis (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 343
Genesis et Exodus (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 649
Deuteronomium (Vulg.), iv. 98
Deuteronomium, Parabolæ, Ecclesiastes, Cantica (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 423
Joshua, Judices, Ruth, Reges, Paralipom., Ezra, Nehemiah (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 638
Ruth (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 267
Samuel et Reges cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 27
Reges, Paralipom., Ezra, Tobias, Judith, Esther, Job (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, i. 322
Job, Parab., Ecclesiastes, Cantica, Sapientia, Ecclesiasticus (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 371
Psalmi (Vulg.), iv. 362*; (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, i. 228, ii. 166, iii. 399. 649, iv. 273. v. PSALTERIUM.
Cantica (Vulg.) cum Gloss., iii. 161
Isaiah, Cantica, Ecclesiastes, Parab., Sapientia, Ecclesiasticus (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 385
Jeremiah, Threni, Ezechiel (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, i. 510
- BIBLE, THE. Daniel (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 236
Duodecim prophetæ (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 668
Tobias, Judith, Esther, Maccab., 12 prophetæ (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 374
Quatuor Evangelia (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 600
Quatuor Evangelia (Vulg.) cum Symbolo Apostolorum (Irish characters), iii. 530
S. Matth. (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iv. 322. 469
S. Matth. et S. Marc. (fr. Colet's MSS.), i. 321; cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 604
S. Luc. (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 494
S. Johann. (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iv. 469
S. Luc. et S. Johann. (Vulg.) (Irish characters), iii. 594
Actus Apostolorum (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 267, iii. 27
Epistolæ S. Pauli (Vulg.), iii. 182; cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 472, iii. 616. 690; Glossatæ, ii. 425
Epistolarum S. Pauli nova et elegans translatio, iii. 534
(*Anglo-Saxon*). Psalter. Latin and Anglo-Saxon, ii. 312
Gospels, iii. 384
(*English*). Later Wycliffite version, i. 35, iv. 131; earlier version, part of, ii. 10
Job, in Heroick verse, by T. Manley, i. 538
The Proverbs, metrical paraphrase of, ii. 406
The Psalms, Prayer-book version of, with headings, ii. 539
The Psalter, by W. de Schorham, iv. 400 [*v. Corr.* v. 606]
The Psalms, with annotations by Christopher Carlile, ii. 479
New Testament, later Wycliffite version, iii. 217. 228. 566, iv. 7
The Pistlis and the lessouns of the Old law in the earlier Wycliffite version, iv. 7
The Acts of the Apostles (not Wyclif's version), i. 489
(*Vaudois*). Genesis, i. 548
Job and Tobit, i. 551 [*v. Corr.* v. 589]
New Testament, i. 552 [*v. Corr.* v. 589]
(*French*). Old Testament, ii. 89
Revelation (with illuminations), iii. 6
(*Irish*). Bishop Bedell's, i. 375 [*v. Corr.* v. 587]
(*Slavonick*). S. Paul's Epistle to Philemon, ii. 512

- BIBLE, THE, *Anonymous Commentaries on*.
 Old and New Testaments, notes on the
 (Greek), A. 33; Septuagint, account of
 'my father's' labours on, v. 183
 Genesis, notes on, from Rabbinical
 sources, i. 277; exposition of cap. v.
 1—9, i. 534
 Leviticus. De initiis Levitici et do
 sacrificiorum ritu, III. 336
 Numer. et Deut. Moralitates, iv. 390
 Judges, Commentary on, iv. 204
 Ecclesiastes, Treatise on, III. 561
 Job, the Sept. ed. Lond. 1637, with MS.
 collations, i. 516, A. 1
 Commentarium in cap. i.—iv., i. 534
 Meditation fr. chap. xx., iv. 396
 Psalm. i.—cxviii, expositio in, III. 27
 li. Comment. in, II. 309; metrical
 exposition of (Eng.), i. 4
 xc. xci. Exposition and Meditations
 on (Eng.), i. 4, III. 263. 553
 cxvii. Discourse on, III. 165
 cxix. Comment. in, III. 595
 cxxix. Exposition upon, III. 553
 Glossæ in quosdam, II. 257; prosæ
 super., III. 429; tabula, iv. 67
 Proverbs, Expositio in, III. 588
 Cantica, Expositio in, i. 9, III. 593
 Tractatus in, vocatus Sigillum Sanctæ
 Mariæ, III. 646
 Sententiæ quædam excerptæ expositæ
 ex, III. 645
 Notes on, iv. 526
 Isaiah lxiii. 2. Expositio, II. 266
 Lamentat. Expositio super alphabeto
 Hebræo, III. 17
 Comment. in, III. 644
 Ezechiel. Sensus ultimæ visionis lite-
 ralis ex Vitruvio, &c., i. 401
 Sensus mysticus ex collatione novi
 Testamenti, i. 402
 Daniel, notes of a summary lecture on,
 iv. 532
 Gospels. Tractatus et expositio Evan-
 geliorum, i. 412
 Glossæ in iv. Evangelia, i. 414
 Harmony of, i. 492; (in Dutch), i. 486
 Table of, i. 492
 Alphabetical index to, II. 45
 Gospels collated with an unknown MS.,
 iv. 512
 Gospels and Acts, notes on, III. 712
 Gospels and Epistles, notes on, iv. 529
 SS. Matth. and Luke, list of parallel
 passages arranged under heads, III.
 513
 S. Matthew. Exposition (Eng. of
 Wyclif's date), III. 384
 S. Luke. Exposition of Chap. ii. by
 C. W., i. 214
 S. John. Comment. in, III. 465. 636;
 Moralitas super, III. 426
 Acts and Epistles. Variæ lectiones ex
 MS. Theclæ, i. 178
- BIBLE, THE. Epistles and Revelation,
 brief notes upon, i. 536
 S. Pauli Epistol. Glossa super, III. 462
 ii. Timoth. Expositio, II. 265
 Apocalypsin, Glossa in, i. 415
 Commentary on, for Sundays and Holi-
 days, iv. 555
 Notes and explanations of points in, i.
 410
 Abstract of contents of, i. 457
 Compendium historiarum Bibliæ "Vos
 qui concupiscitis statum vestrum
 scire," III. 6
 Index to, digested under heads, III. 386
 Glossary of proper names in, i. 492
 Order agreed upon for the translation
 of (1607), III. 39, v. 309. 354
 Letter of James I. on choosing trans-
 lators, v. 312
 Proclamation for the Bible to be had
 in every church, v. 323
 Figuræ Bibliæ secundum alphabeti or-
 dinem, III. 426
 Harmony of, v. 192
 BIBLES in Lord Harley's library, cata-
 logue of, by Wanley, v. 474
 BIBLIOTHECA MAGNIFICA, III. 204
 BICKNOR, English, presentation of William
 Dale to, i. 112
 BIDENHAM, epitaphs in, v. 333
 BILDESTON, JOHN DE. Mandate of Edw.
 III. for his liberation, iv. 514
 BILLERS, JOHN. Speech to the King and
 Queen at Cambridge (1681), II. 184
 BING, ANDREW, genealogy of, v. 333
 BION, notes on, by Hermann, A. 44
 Anon., A. 47
 BIRCHAM REGISTER, extracts from, v. 474
 BIRCHIE, THOMAS, letter to Gen. Harrison,
 v. 409
 BIND, R. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v.
 142
 BIRD'S MAGAZINE OF HONOUR, notes on, A.
 28
 BIRDS, Treatise on (Lat.), i. 495
 BISET, ODOUARD, collations, notes, &c. on
 Aristophanes, A. 32
 BISHOPRICKS AND DEANERIES, valuation of
 (temp. Eliz.), i. 194, (temp. Jas. I.), iv. 61;
 of England and Wales, list of, iv. 186
 BISHOPS, preface to a list of (Lat.), i. 160
 additions by Britton to Brown's list of,
 A. 64
 Power to refuse institution on account
 of insufficiency of learning. Har-
 rington's argument in K. B. i. 192
 Precedence of, i. 503, v. 345
 Forma electionis prælatorum, II. 3
 case concerning the power of, in grant-
 ing the office of Chancellor, v. 449
 Obits of several, and clergy, who com-
 ply'd not with the revolution, v. 376
 protest respecting their right to sit and
 vote in the Lords' house, v. 416

- BISHOPS, account of the interment of, from their wills, v. 233
 sons of, admitted M.A. at Cambridge, v. 496
- BITHESWEY, GAUTER DE. Le tretiz a Madame Dyonise de Mountchensi pur aprise de langage (verse), III. 3
- BITON. Κατασκευα πολεμικων οργων και καταπελιτιστων, IV. 83
- BLACKALL, OFFSPRING, Bp. of Exeter. Letter to Strype, IV. 409
- BLACKBERGH PRIORY, appropriation of Pampisford church to, v. 482
- BLACKETT, MICHAEL. Register of copies of mercantile letters, I. 334, v. 569
 — E. M. Ciphering book, I. 337
- BLACKMORE, PRIORY OF, indenture for exchange of manor of Stanstede Abbot and Bowerhouse with Henry VIII for, v. 205
 — THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
- BLAKE, JOSEPH. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
 — ROBERT. Letter to the K. of Spain, v. 414
- BLAKEWAY, ROBERT. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
- BLANKYNE, CHARLES. Liber Epistolarum, III. 300
- BLANCHARD, law readings of, on the Statutes on Wills, III. 267
- BLAND, Mrs, a Hebraist, account of, v. 104
- BLASPHEMY, cases of trials for, III. 159
- BLASTARUS, MATTHEW. Σύνταγμα κατά στοιχείον των ἐμπεριελθμένων ἀπάσων ὑποθέσεων τοῖς τεράσι καὶ θέοις κάνοσι, II. 411
 ἐκ τοῦ καρονικοῦ τοῦ ἀγίου, Ἰωάννου τοῦ Νηστευτοῦ, II. 411
 πῖναξ ἀκριβῆς τῶν ὑποθέσεων τῆς θελας γραφῆς, II. 411
- BLAUNPAYNE, MICHAEL. Versus contra Henricum Abrincensem, II. 517
- BLENNHEIM, inscription for a monument to be erected at, by the emp. Leopold, v. 426
- BLESSENSIS, PETRUS, v. PETRUS BLESSENSIS
- BLEWBURY. Survey of the manor of, I. 340
- BLOIS, CHARLES DE. Letter respecting his ransom, I. 136
 expenses of the maintenance of his sons, I. 137
- BLOMEFYLD, WILLIAM. Quintaessens or the Regiment of Lyfe, I. 183
- BLOMFELD, CHARLES JAMES. Notes on his reviews by Dobree, A. 76
- BLUNHAM, epitaph in, v. 333
- BOARD, Dr, Case of, v. 390
- BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI. Extr. from II Decamerone, IV. 480
 I nov. of day 4 (Lat.) a Leonardo Aretino, III. 249
- BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI, de casibus virorum illustrium, IV. 23
 de claris mulieribus, IV. 23; extr., II. 500
- BOCKING, deanery of, Commission of Laud respecting, v. 391
- BOCLANDIA, GALFRIDUS DE, versus ad, I. 474
- BODINUS, JOHANNES, de rerum sublimium arcanis, I. 440
- BODIUS, M. ALEXANDER, Epistolæ Heroïdes et hymni, I. 184
- BODLEY, THOMAS. Oratio in laudem, I. 187
- BODY, on the human (Lat.), I. 446
- BOECE, HECTOR. Chronicle of Scotland, metrical version of, by W. STEWART, III. 616
- BOEREY, JAMES. Of the art of discerning men, I. 548
- BOETHIUS, de arithmetica, III. 418. 701
 de duabus naturis in una hypostasi, III. 653
 de consolatione Philosophiæ, I. 291, III. 202. 424, IV. 315; cum glossa, III. 630
 in English, III. 164. 367. 424
 cum expositione a Johanne Tentonico, III. 425
 cum Triveti Commentario, IV. 137; notabilia super librum, II. 43
 notes on, by Askew, A. 23, 24
 de disciplina scholarium, III. 241
 fundamentum Catholicæ fidei a S. Severino conscriptum, I. 291
 de musica, III. 419
 adversus Nestorium et Eutyzen pro persona et natura, I. 292
 an omne quod est bonum sit, I. 291
 de Trinitate, I. 291, II. 469, III. 653
 utrum Pater et Filius et Spiritus Sanctus prædicentur de Deo substanti- aliter an non, I. 291, III. 653
 quartus liber Topicorum, III. 502
 notes on the opuscula sacra, by Askew, A. 23
- BOHEMIA, Henry Frederick, Prince of, de infelici naufragio threni, I. 352
 A true description of, I. 353
- BOHLEN, GODFREY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
- BOHUN, HUMPHREY DE, E. of Hereford. Warrant of the grant of the custody of his castles to Thomas E. of Buckingham, I. 116
 letter on the appointment of a receiver of the rent of, I. 137
- BOISE, JOHN. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75
- BOISSONADE, J. F., notes on Aristænetus, A. 29
 Aristophanis Acharnenses, A. 23
 Coluthus, v. 577
 Demetrius Cydonius, A. 23
 Eunapius, A. 23
 Euripides, A. 19
 Menander, Rhet., A. vii

- BOISSONADE, J. F., notes on Philostratus, A. 7
Themistius, A. 13
- BOKENHAM. Liber de angelis, annulis, characteribus, et imaginibus planetarum, I. 446
— JOSEPH. Miscellanies, iv. 402—404
- BOKYNHAM, JOHN, bp. of Lincoln. Licence to absent himself from Parliament, I. 131
- BOLINGBROKE (Lincolnshire), account of the revenues of the honor of, 36 Eliz., II. 81
- BOLLARD, NICHOLAS. Treatise on trees, II. 13
- BOLTON, in Wensleydale, licence to the Chancellor to enclose his manor of, I. 116
- BONA FORTUNA, FRANCISCUS DE. Sermones dierum Dominicalium et Festivalium, III. 439
- BONAVENTURA, S. Meditatio super antiphona beatæ Virginis Mariæ, III. 333
Meditatio in Ave Maria, III. 334
Breviloquium, III. 511
De mysterio sanctæ crucis, II. 529
Dieta salutis, I. 506, II. 132, III. 441, IV. 15; Appendix to, III. 441
Incendium amoris (de triplici via), II. 529
Itinerarium mentis ad Deum, III. 356
Lignum vitæ, II. 529
Meditationes de Passione Domini, III. 151, IV. 295
Meditatio in Orationem Dominicam, III. 333
Super ii sententiarum, III. 68; iv. sententiarum, III. 68 [v. Corr. v. 597]
Planctus de Christo (hymn), II. 529, III. 537
Stimulus Amoris, II. 298. 497, III. 332, IV. 10; cap. xix. in Eng., III. 262
Te Deum, adaptation of, III. 542
Ad beatam Virginem Mariam, II. 297
Vita Christi, I. 414. 441, II. 414. 475. 497, III. 280. 669
Translated by Nicholas Love, IV. 56. 321. 545
A portion of, in English, III. 262
Manual of Devotion, compiled from, III. 264
- BONIFACE VIII., POPE. Litera inter Edwardum I. regem Angliæ et regem Franciæ, II. 4
Litera papalis pro clero (i. e. the bull *Clericis laicos*), II. 4
Litera papalis contra religiosos mendicantes, II. 4
Capitulum *Dudum* in quo patet auctoritas fratrum de confessione audienda, III. 425
Extravagans, III. 227
Capitula Libri sexti Decretalium, IV. 297
- BONIFACE VIII., POPE. Litera commendatiuæ de domino Alberto imperatore, IV. 297
Capitulum ad restringendum capitulum *Super cathedram* et mandatum arch. Cant. et Ebor., IV. 297
- BONIFACE, Archbp. of Canterbury. Constitutiones, I. 393, III. 224. 377. 420, IV. 554
- BONIFACIUS. Ænigmata de virtutibus, III. 203
- BONNELL, members of the family of. Letters to Strype and others. v. Index, v. 142, 143
- BONNER, EDMUND, bp. of London. Injunctions throughout his diocese, 1542, IV. 473 [v. Corr. v. 606]
Mandate for prayers, and processions for peace, 1557, v. 294
Return respecting a writ for convocation, v. 390
Mandates for convocation, &c., v. 294
- BONWICKE, HENRY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BOOKS prohibited in 1542, list of, IV. 473
- BORASTON, SIMON DE. Compilatio de ordine iudiciario, III. 440
Libellus de mutabilitate mundi, III. 442
Tractatus de unitate ecclesiasticæ potestatis, III. 442
- BORDESLEY, abbat and convent of. Letter to restore a corrody to Henry Otterhunt, I. 127
Grant of free warren in their lands in Warwick and Worcester, I. 131
Grant of a corrody to Denys Fauconer, I. 132
- BORSTALL. Extenta manerii 15 and 26 Hen. VI., I. 385
- BORTHWICKE, JOHN. Articuli xii in Joannem Barthorem cum sui ipsius vindicatione, III. 220
- BOSCO, JOANNES DE SACRO. Ars Algorismi, III. 331
Computus, III. 176. 322. 328. 331. 404
Theorica Planetarum, III. 323. 332
Tractatus de sphaera, III. 176. 322. 328. 332. 404, IV. 185
- BOSTOCK, ADAM DE. Warrant for an inquisition of the lands of, I. 113
- BOTANICAL DICTIONARY, A, II. 15; commencement of, I. 273
- BOTHWELL, JAMES HEPBURN, Earl of. Letters of Mary Q. of Scots to, IV. 549; her sonnets to, IV. 551
Acceptance of his challenge, IV. 550
Proceeding of certain herdis of the Earle Bothwell's Day of Law, 12 Ap. 1567, IV. 547
Letter of Q. Elizabeth to the K. of Denmark requiring his extradition, v. 348
- BOULOGNE AND GUISNES, pay to the officers and soldiers serving at, I. 387

- BOURBON, LOUIS DE. Letter to the English Parliament, v. 405
- BORDEAUX, letter of Richard II. to the mayor of, thanking them for their defence, and promising certain ordinances, &c., i. 146
Letter of Richard II. to the governor of, thanking him for services, i. 121
Abbey of Holy Cross at, grant of a corrody from, i. 146; letters respecting the promotion of Bernard Salomons, i. 114, 115
Archbishoprick, royal letter thanking the Pope for the promotion of Raymond de Requerus, i. 114
- BOURDELOT, notes on Æschylus, A. 22
- BOURGCHIER (bp. of Ely), installation of, v. 290. 322; Bull of translation from Worcester, v. 290. v. Ely
- BOUTIQUE dorée des amateurs de la poésie par T. I. (Haarlem, 1650), II. 523
- BOWYER, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
notes to Chapman's Essay on the Roman Senate, A. 65
- BOXWORTH, licence for a chantry in, v. 481
- BOYCE, Dr. Installation ode for voices and orchestra (1749), IV. 503
- BRABANTINUS, THOMAS. De disciplina scholarium, III. 241
- BRACON, HENRY DE. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ, i. 326. 329, II. 121; extracts from, II. 2
- BRADFORD, JOHN, and others, sayings of, before their deaths, IV. 175
— SAMUEL, Bp. of Carlisle. Letter to Strype, IV. 409
— church of, v. 444
- BRADLEY, THOMAS. De institutione fratrum Carmelitarum ordinis, II. 515 [v. COIT. v. 596]
- BRADSHAW, JOHN (the regicide), notes respecting, v. 402
— RICHARD, order to go as agent to Hamburg, v. 413
- BRADY, Dr. Collections from his MS. Papers, v. 380, 381
- BRAKKELE, THOMAS DE. Compilatio brevis, II. 307
- BRAME, chapel of, v. 457
- BRAMHALL, JOHN (Bp. of Derry). Letter to M. Honnywood, v. 388
- BRAMPSTON, SIR JOHN. Arguments concerning the case of Ship-money, I. 197. 384, III. 489
readings on the statute 27 Eliz. c. 4, III. 274
- BRAMSTON, SIR JOHN. Letter to Sir W. Holoeroft. v. Index, v. 144
- BRAND, THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BRANDENBOURG, President of. Memoir to the Duke of York (French), I. 166
- BRANDON BRIDGE, presentation to the hermitage on, v. 316
- BRANT, SEBASTIAN. Elegiaca collaudatio divi Sebastiani martyris, III. 257
Ode, &c. ad divum Sebastianum, III. 257
De manna cælesti et de ingratitude omnium illud edentium, III. 257
vita Sanctissimi Onophrii, III. 257
- BRANTINGHAM, THOMAS, bp. of Exeter, licence to erect a fortress in his manor of Cludele, I. 111. v. EXETER
- BRAETHWAIT, THOMAS. Collectanea, I. 493
- BRAY, JOHN. Warrant for livery of the lands of, I. 113
- BRAYBROOKE, ROBERT DE, bp. of Norwich, mandatum ad orandum pro domino Norwicensi et exercitu suo... contra Anti-Papam, v. 484
- BREAD, ASSISE of, III. 703. 710, IV. 118, v. 164
- BRECON, inquisition at (4 and 5 Phil. and Mary), I. 174
- BREDDON FOREST, grant of, to Mr Chancellor, I. 171
- BREDON, SIMON DE. Expositio super quædam capitula Almagesti Ptholomæi, II. 116
Ars metrica, II. 118
Computus anni cum expositione, IV. 183
- BRENBURNE (Brinkburne), prior and convent of, warrant for the advowson of Harley to be given to, I. 103
- BREWERWOOD, EDWARD. De ponderibus et pretiis veterum nummorum, I. 317
Logical works of, IV. 526
- BRETON, JOHN, letter to Saneroft, v. 388
- BRETT, Dr THOMAS, letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
to J. Wagstaffe, II. 284
- BREVA. Articuli qui narrando indigent observari, IV. 73. 122
Diffinitiones, I. 324
Exceptiones ad cassanda, I. 400. 413, III. 285, IV. 73
Exceptiones contra, III. 279, IV. 73
Forma, IV. 122
Modus componendi, I. 400. 413, III. 285, IV. 72; (French), IV. 122
Narrationes, I. 317. 324, III. 279, IV. 334; (French), IV. 122
Natura (summa quæ vocatur), III. 279, IV. 73. 208; (French), IV. 73. 122
Registrum, I. 318, II. 3. 34. 335. 478, III. 22. 196. 271. 279. 282. 301. 509. 527. 540. 702. 709, IV. 73. 76. 117
Tractatus, III. 279, IV. 122. 333
Collection of briefs, pleadings, and mandates, II. 5
Breve de anno bissextili, II. 34
- BREVIARIUM secundum usum Romanæ ecclesiæ, III. 739, IV. 332
— Sarum, I. 257 [v. Corr. v. 585]. 442, III. 456. 719
— Cisterciensem, I. 356 [v. Corr. v. 587]

- BREVIARIUM, fragment of, III. 451
- BREWSTER, SAMUEL. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BRIDEWELL, a treatise upon the commission of, II. 46
- BRIDGEMAN, JOHN, bp. of Chester, estate of the diocese in his time, v. 298
- BRIDGES, RALPH. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BRIDGET, S., extract from the revelations of, III. 733
- BRIDGEWATER, D. Letter to the bp. of Ely, v. 508
- BRIENNE, Henri Augusto and Louis Henri Loménie, Counts of. *Table par matières des MSS. de*, iv. 130, 131 [v. Corr. v. 605]
- BRIO, Hospital of S. John the Baptist, licence to take four messuages, &c., I. 110
- BRISAC, journal of the surrender of (1638), v. 170
- BRIKELSWORTH, presentation of Dr Crayford to, v. 540
- BRILE, burgomaster of, letter of the corporation of London to, on the seizure of some wine, I. 149
- BRISTOL, JOHN DIGBY, Earl of. The Lord Digbie's entertainment in Spain, 1622, IV. 334. 435
- Letter to the king 12 Jan. 1625, IV. 284
- answer to the lord Conway, 30 March 1626, IV. 287
- answer to the lord keeper, 12 Apr. 1626, IV. 288
- petition to the Lords, 20 Apr. 1626, IV. 288
- interrogatories against, by virtue of a commission, and his answers, IV. 288
- articles against the Duke of Buckingham, 1 May 1626, III. 155, IV. 289. 313
- articles concerning the lord Conway, 1 May 1626, IV. 289. 313
- articles of high treason against, IV. 289. 312; answer to, IV. 291
- speech in Parliament, 6 May 1626, IV. 289. 313, and 19 May 1626, IV. 291. 313
- address of the attorney-general respecting, IV. 291
- reasons why the Lords should not give way of judgment against, till &c., IV. 291. 313
- Letter to the king, 17 Aug. 1626, IV. 313
- vindication of, in relation to the treaty with Spain, IV. 318
- GEORGE DIGBY, Earl of. Speeches in Parliament, 1640, IV. 215. 217
- Notes on John Schoner de judiciis nativitatum, III. 48, A. 2
- BRISTOL, S. JAMES's, rolls of the court leet and court baron of the manor of, 27—38 Hen. VIII., III. 273
- BRITANNY, DUKE OF, letter of Richard II. to, respecting plate pledged to and ransom for hostages for Brest, I. 143
- other letters respecting, I. 145
- BRITISH CRITICK, list of Articles in, by S. Partridge, v. 576
- LANGUAGE, specimens of the ancient, II. 473 [v. Corr. v. 595]
- BRITAN, BRIAN, articles delivered by to John Davies, v. 372
- BRITON. *Summa de legibus Angliæ*, I. 326. 401; [§ 86], II. 408, III. 193. 290
- JOHN. Collections for a memoir of Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond, IV. 505
- Authors and their works, A. 63
- Additions to Brown's Catalogue of Bishops, A. 64
- to Dibdin's Specimen of an English De Burc, A. 64
- to Gough's British Topography, A. 63
- notes on his Articles in Rees's Cyclopædia, A. 63
- BROAD, HENRY, petition to the king, II. 189
- BROCARDICA, I. 258
- BROCAS, SIR JOHN. Warrant respecting his lands seized for debt, I. 140
- BROCKMANN, THOMAS. Letter to Wheelock, I. 74
- BROEKHUISEN, J., notes on Valerius Flaccus, A. 55
- BROMEHALE, letters relating to the dissolution of the monastery of, v. 562
- BROMEYARD, JOHANNES. *Exhortationes*, III. 669
- ? *sermones de tempore et sanctis*, III. 670
- BROMFLETE, SIR HENRY. Summons to Parliament, 27 Hen. VI., I. 160
- BROMHOLM, Monastery of. *Cartulary*, IV. 144
- compositio cum monasterio de Acra*, III. 410
- BROMLEY, BARON. Arguments in the Comendam case, Oct. 1616, I. 201
- T. Letters to Bp. Chaderton, v. 297
- BROOKBANK, Dr, question of the probate of wills, v. 502
- BROOKE, DAVID, letter to the University of Cambridge, v. 552
- FULK GREVILLE, LORD. The Tragedy of Mustapha, II. 403 [Printed, Lond. 1609, and in Lord Brooke's works]
- HENRY, case of (1738), II. 283
- JOHN. Collections of the knights bannerets, I. 407
- RALPH, genealogy of the family of the Falconers, v. 190
- SAMUEL. *Scyros, fabula pastoralis*, II. 177

- BROOKE, SAMUEL. Thesis on Grace and Free-Will, v. 186
 — Mr. Abridgement of Les divisions del title d'estates et de distresse, III. 214
- BROTHERTONE, THOMAS (E. of Norfolk), manner and custom of the usages of, ... in the office of the Marshalsea, iv. 320
- BROUGHTON, HUGH, brevis narratio eorum quæ Genevæ sunt ab H. B. patrata, v. 442
 letters of, v. 512; letters respecting, *ib.* v. CAMBRIDGE, Christ's College.
 — JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BROUNCKER, WILLIAM, notes on Charleton's Physiologia, Epicuro-Gassendo-Charltoniana, A. 32
- BROWN, J. S. Catalogue of Bishops; additions to, by John Britton, A. 64
 — ROBERT, letter for his admission to the freedom of the city of London, I. 127
 — THOMAS, letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144; letter to Honywood, v. 388
- BROWNE, ANNE. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
 — EDWARD. Catalogus Librorum, 1687, I. 238
 — EDWARD (Chaplain at Constantinople), letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
 — JOHN, de naturis regionum et moribus gentium diversarum et earundem causis, I. 525
 — NICHOLAS. Articles objected against, v. 510; Letter to Lord Burghley, *ib.*
 — WILLIAM. Medical receipts, I. 468
 — Major-General. Order to attend on Parliament, v. 411
- BROWNING, Dr, proceedings against, v. 509
- BRUCE, ROBERT (King). Letters of Pope John XXII. citing him for breaking the truce, III. 409
 — LORD. Letters between him and Sir E. Sackvill, II. 184
- BRUGES, mayor, &c. of, letter of the corporation of London to respecting a debt, I. 148
- BRUNDELL, licence to the parson of, to admit some parishioners of Brason to the Communion, II. 71
- BRUNNE, ROBERT OF, notes respecting, v. 491
- BRUNO, GABRIEL. Tabula alphabetica ex singulis libris et capitulis totius Bibliæ, II. 43
 — LEONARDO, v. ARETINO.
- BRUTE CHRONICLE of England (English), to Henry IV., II. 166; to 1 Edward III., II. 346; to 12 Hen. VI., III. 303 (Fragm.), III. 557 [v. CORR. v. 600]; to 6 Hen. V., III. 570
 (French), to 1307, II. 18; to Ed. I., III. 7; to Ed. II., III. 23; to 1326, IV. 123
- BRUTUS (Pseud.), Ἐπιστολαί, I. 219
- BRYDALL, JOHN, condemnation of (1645), v. 412
- BRYDLINGTON, John of, Prophecies of, III. 560. 715
- BRYENNIUS, MICHAEL. Διαγραφὰι μουσικαί, III. 676
- BUCER, MARTIN. Letters to à Lasco and Hooper on Vestments, iv. 221
 Consilium Theologicum, iv. 211
 appointment to read the lecture of Holy Scripture at Cambridge, v. 329
 letters to Edward VI. fr. Cambridge announcing his death and praying for a successor, v. 561
 account of his funeral by Sir J. Cheke, iv. 370*
 grace for restoring degrees and titles of honour to, iv. 378
- BUCHANAN, CLAUDIUS. Anecdotes of the country of Malabar, from Hebrew MSS., iv. 505
- BUCK, JOHN. Collection of some material things concerning the University and Town of Cambridge, iv. 306
 Extracts from his book, v. 495
 — THOMAS. Letter to Sancerot, v. 388
- BUCKERIDGE, JOHN, Bp. of Ely. Notes of, v. 307
- BUCKINGHAM, THOMAS PLANTAGENET, E. of: breve ad orandum pro (4 Rich. II.), v. 315. 484
 — GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of. Letter to the Spanish ambassador touching the k. of Bohemia, 1620, v. 390
 Reports of his negotiations in Spain, 1623, I. 204
 Letter of Inigoso to k. James against, III. 36. 482
 Speech in the upper house, 8 June, 1626, iv. 292
 intended remonstrance of the Commons against, June 1626, iv. 313
 letter to the v. c. of Cambridge, 7 Aug. 1626, v. 526
 forerunner of revenge upon for poisoning James I., by G. Eglisam, I. 535, II. 51, III. 157, v. 353
 vindication of himself, iv. 287
 Lord Conway's speech in vindication of, iv. 287
 answer touching the affair of Rochelle, iv. 287
 the speech of the Lord Chamberlain on the affair of Rochelle, iv. 287
 answer to the charge of selling Bishopricks, iv. 288
 articles of the E. of Bristol against, III. 155, iv. 289. 313
 Declaration of the Commons, and impeachment, 10 May, 1626, III. 153, iv. 289. 313
 Schedule annexed to the grievances, iv. 289; answer to this, iv. 292. 314

- BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of. Speeches of various persons on the impeachment, III. 481, 482, IV. 289, 290
message to the Lords touching his commitment, IV. 290
short notes of the proceedings of Parliament relating to him and the E. of Bristol, IV. 291
Turner's queries against, IV. 284, 285
questions concluded by general vote of the House touching the last complaint against, IV. 284
humble answer and plea to the impeachment, IV. 58. 292. 314
Speech on 4 April 1628, III. 38. 154, IV. 270
Consideration on the choice of, as Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, III. 481
Letter to the University of Cambridge on his election as Chancellor, IV. 292. 307, V. 174. 487
Answer to the Senate of the University of Cambridge, 30 July 1628, IV. 308, V. 558
Letter of Charles I. commending the University for his election, III. 482, IV. 292. 307, V. 174. 487
remonstrance of the lower house as to his excessive power, III. 154
Fleetwood's view of his behaviour at the isle of Ree, IV. 49
discourse of his first coming into favour, III. 194
note found about John Felton, his murderer, III. 155
prayer and confession of John Felton, III. 157 [*v. Corr. v. 598*]
Satirical verses on, I. 467, III. 155. 157
verses on the letters of numbers contained in his name, III. 155
Wotton's parallel of with Robert Devereux, E. of Essex, I. 293, III. 480
letters to S. John's College, V. 267; notes of his life, V. 461; life of, by B. Fairfax, V. 461
— Duchess of, answer to the University of Cambridge, V. 374
— GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of, letter of thanks to Cambridge for his election as Chancellor (28 May 1671), V. 222
— JOHN SHEFFIELD, Duke of. Will of, V. 401
BUCKINGHAM, County of: perambulation of the king's forest in, 26 Ed. I., I. 385
rules and orders agreed unto by the ministers in, touching the exercise of themselves in Scripture, II. 483
status firmarum of various chantries and fraternities in, IV. 540
BUCKWORTH, epitaphs in, V. 447
BUGDEN MANOR. Notes of a surrender of a message and lands at (1609), IV. 448
BULL, GEORGE, Bp. of S. David's. Condition of the palace at Abergwilly, and petition for arrears of rent, IV. 438
BUROES, ANTHONY. Sermon at Paul's Cross (1617), II. 280
BUROESS, Mr. Sermon before K. James, 1604, with petitions respecting, V. 582
BURGHLEY, WILLIAM CECIL, Baron, life of, by Hicke, V. 392; proceedings at his mother's funeral, I. 504
letter to Ascham, I. 380
letters to the heads at Cambridge, Jegon, &c., IV. 407, V. 127. 200. 201. 308. 309. 310. 311. 313. 329. 395. 396. 397. 437. 533. 536. 553. 554. 555. 556
letters to the town of Cambridge, V. 198. 312. 556
letters chiefly to Sir R. Cecil, 1593—1598, II. 90—97, V. 348
letters to Bp. Chaderton, V. 296, 297
letter to Abp. Parker, V. 441
letter to the Spanish Ambassador (1569), IV. 180
treatise against Jesuits and Recusants to Q. Elizabeth, IV. 50
advertisements to his son Robert Cecil before his death, V. 183 [for 1558, read 1598]
reception by the University of Cambridge in 1571, V. 197
BURGO, JOHANNES DE. Pupilla Oculi, II. 177, III. 558. 569; *Fragm. of*, III. 280. 512; *Tabula super*, II. 174
BURGUNDY, Duchess of, letter to Cardinal Beaufort (French), III. 515
BURIEN, S. (Cornwall). Register of the Collegiate Church of, II. 251
BURLEY, WALTER. *Tractatus de Sensubus*, III. 296
in octo libros Politicorum Aristotelis, III. 378
BURNET, GILBERT, Bp. of Salisbury. Remarks upon a case put and resolved by Bp. Stillfleet, IV. 437
Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, V. 144
resolution of two cases of conscience (respecting Charles II'd's divorce), V. 441
BURNHAM (Bucks), rental of manors in (1619), II. 81
BURTON, DRUE. Remedies collected out of Dr John Baverius, IV. 92
Ludovici Mercatus, II. 463
J. G. Schenk of Gräfenburg, I. 62, IV. 92
Dr Sinnertus, I. 59
Zacutus Lusitanus, I. 70
Zecchius' Consultationes Medicæ, IV. 92
from different sources, I. 64
— HENRY, bill in the Star-chamber against, V. 169; censure of the Star-chamber on (1637), II. 23

- BURTON, J. Letter to Wood Bonnell. *v.* Index, *v.* 144
- BURY S. EDMUND'S. *v.* EDMUNDSBURY, S.
- BURWELL. List of persons burnt at a puppet show at (1727), II. 282
particulars of the income of the churches, *v.* 341
notes relating to, *v.* 175. 216. 462
v. CAMBRIDGE, University of.
- BURY, S. JAMES'S, inscriptions in, *v.* 485
- BUSCH, HERMANN. Rosarium, Sapphicon, Elegiacum, Choriambicum, ad beatam V. Mariam, III. 255, 256
- BUTLER, JAMES. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 144
— VERE, petition to Judge Jeffreys for her father's estate, IV. 514
— WILLIAM, medical receipts, I. 349
notes on Pretiosa margarita novella de Thesauro ac Philosophorum lapide, IV. 499
- BYLL, CHARLES. Hymnus Deo, IV. 121
- BYNE, EDWARD, submission of, *v.* 217
- BYROM, JOHN. Letter respecting Bp. Patrick's catechetical lectures, *v.* 191
- BYRON, SIR JOHN. Charges of the funeral of, I. 503
- BYSSHOP, BARTHOLOMEW. Testamentum et inventarium bonorum, I. 521
— NICHOLAS. Registrum cartarum tementorum et reddituum (1432), I. 520, 521
- C**
- CACO-DEMON, or the Hob-goblin, I. 190
- CADBURY, NORTH, decree respecting the adwoson of, I. 203
- CADIE, ALICE, examination of, II. 62
- CADIT ASSISA, summa, I. 413, II. 7, III. 278. 282. 285. *v.* Statuta
- CÆDMON, Hymn of (Anglo-Saxon), III. 639
- CESAR. De Bello Gallico, with Pansa's 8th book, IV. 476
De Bello civili, with Pansa's 3 books, IV. 477
notes on, A. 38
- CESARIBUS, versus de, *v.* AUSONIUS.
- CAIUS, THOMAS, notes from his examen of Dr Caius of Cambridge his book, *v.* 296
— JOHN, grant of arms to, *v.* 288. 305; annales collegii, *v.* 305
Extract from letters to Hatcher and B. Clerk, *v.* 453
Notes on Galen, A. 57
- CALAIS: Letter of Richard II., proposing an alliance with the E. of Flanders for its security, I. 121
Money for the cannons for the use of the garrison of, allowed, I. 137
Letter to the Treasurer, &c. of the Exchequer, to account with John Hanlyn for expenses for victualling the garrison, I. 138
Letter of Richard II. to the Captain, &c. not to give leave of absence to any of the garrison, I. 144
Letter of Richard II. to the Treasurer to account with the captain, I. 144
reasons for the restitution of (1567), *v.* 455; letter of Sir J. Smith respecting, *v.* 455; his instructions about its repetition, *v.* 452
S. Mary's: presentation of Geoffrey de Westwick to, I. 112
voyage: *v.* WIMBLEDON, Visct.
- CALDECOTE, notes respecting, *v.* 289. 295. 305. 323
- CALDERINUS, JOHANNES. Tabula sententiarum Bibliæ in compilationibus decretorum et decretalium, III. 463
- CALL, MARTIN. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 144
- CALLIMACHUS, notes of Stanley on, I. 360, II. 548, A. 1
notes of Casaubon on, A. 34
- CALLIS, ROBERT. Readings on the statute and commission of sewers, III. 475, IV. 53. 93.
- CALVERLEY, SIR GEORGE: Arguments of Plowden and Popham in the case of, 23 Eliz., III. 160
- CAMBRIDGE, County of:
Abstract of tenths, in receipt of accounts, I. 355
Articles exhibited against sundry ministers in, *v.* 285
Cambridge and Cambridgeshire worthies, from Mr Worthington, *v.* 392, 393
Deed concerning lands in Wisbech, Leverington, and Emneth, I. 350
Extract from court rolls of Leverington and Wisbech, I. 350
Fens, drainage of the, and navigation of the Cam: petitions, letters, &c. relating to, IV. 400. 438, *v.* 169
Forma perambulationis circa bundas et divisas inter com. Cant. ac Hunting. factæ, *v.* 460
inquisitiones post mortem for 1633—1640, I. 350
— concerning estates, 1630—1644, I. 352
Knight's history of churches in, *v.* 163
Lands of the Earls of Oxford and Westmerland in, I. 355
notes of the session of an escheator in, 1639—1641, I. 354
particulars concerning, from Mr Worthington's collections, *v.* 305
reformation or profanation of churches in, by W. Dowling, *v.* 473
rental of lands belonging to the Religious houses in, I. 354
- CAMBRIDGE, Town of:
Aldermen's attire, order respecting, *v.* 437

CAMBRIDGE, TOWN of (*continued*):

- ambiguities and doubts in the composition with the University (1534), v. 225; (1580), v. 556
- articles against the University, v. 200
- articles relating to the quarrel between the Vice-chancellor and Mayor, v. 201
- augmentation of arms to (1575), v. 233
- burgesses for, Hen. V.—Edw. IV., v. 383; order for the election of, v. 437
- calendar of prisoners in the gaol delivery (1637), v. 168
- Cam river, fall of the, ii. 430
- charters and privileges, ii. 430, v. 224, 424
- Chesterton ferry, notes respecting, v. 437
- composition with Barnwell priory for Stourbridge and Midsummer fairs, ii. 430, v. 437
- composition with Lynn, ii. 430
- composition with the University, ii. 430
- conduit in the market-place, building of, v. 498
- contributions of the colleges to the poor of, v. 489, 493
- Coventry's (Ld. Keeper) order for the quiet of, v. 437
- de dominio soli in villa Cantebriq., v. 341, 342
- Ditch between Trumpington and Cambridge, scouring of, iv. 368*
- Documents relating to, collection of, ii. 430
- Encroachments on the University, arguments respecting, v. 198, 556
- Extracts relating to, iv. 305
- Historical and topographical description from the map of, v. 346
- Hobson's house of correction, building of, iv. 368*
- juramenta senescalli, v. 486
- leases by and to, v. 425, 426
- letters of Q. Elizabeth, Ld. Burghley, &c. to, v. 198
- K. Charles I. on the sewers and drains, v. 167
- on the attempt to make it a city, v. 174, 490
- market, proclamation of the, iv. 355
- mayoralty, letter respecting the succession to the, v. 437
- mayors, &c., list of, ii. 430, v. 543
- notes respecting, v. 437
- oath sworn by the mayor, &c., notes respecting, v. 198, 199, 201, 202, 437
- officium clerici mercati, v. 486
- orders of James II. for displacing aldermen and putting others in their room, v. 461
- order in council (1629) to the mayor to submit, v. 487

CAMBRIDGE, TOWN of (*continued*):

- order in council on the sale of tobacco, &c., v. 167, 177
- orders of the Star-chamber on various points, v. 166
- orders and letters relating to the rating of certain parishes, v. 177
- particulars from a terrar of all the lands within the bounds of, v. 433
- petitions touching the charters, v. 341, 342
- petition respecting the workhouse (1630), v. 262
- plague in 1629 and 1630, notice of, iv. 368*
- pontage, ii. 430
- proclamation for Jan. 30, 1664, v. 263
- religious houses, inns, and hostles formerly existing, account of, iv. 372*; list of, v. 542
- Stourbridge: plea for the town's control of the chapel-field, ii. 430
- fair: cry of, ii. 430, v. 486, 547
- Hill's verses on, 403
- charters concerning, ii. 430
- custom and toll to be taken at, ii. 430
- letters respecting search in, v. 553
- letters patent giving the chancellor the right of examining the weights and measures in, iv. 304, 305
- notes respecting, v. 167, 175, 437, 489, 494, 554
- summonses and submission of various townsmen (1564), v. 554
- Tabor's liber privilegiorum, transcript of, v. 206
- tobacco licences, v. 498
- Watercourse from Trumpington to Cambridge, iv. 368*
- Churches, &c.
- All Saints: reconciliation of the churchyard, v. 482
- S. Andrew the Great, appropriation of to Ely, v. 289, 359
- incumbents of, v. 359
- C. Rose's will and charity to, v. 301
- S. Andrew the Less, v. 458
- S. Benet: appropriation of to C.C. Coll., v. 321, 525
- admission of incumbents, v. 525
- bells of, used for the University in 1655, v. 489
- reconciliation of the churchyard, v. 482
- extract respecting the advowson, iv. 305
- sequestration of the vacant benefice of (1565), v. 296
- S. Botolph: appeal of G. Cuper, vicar, to the Abp. against his excommunication by the V.C., v. 347
- notes respecting, v. 303, 325.
- presentation to, right of, v. 525

CAMBRIDGE, TOWN of (*continued*):

- S. Clement: chantry in, v. 458
 S. Edward: grant of to Trinity Hall, v. 269. 290
 particulars concerning, v. 268. 289
 S. John: endowment of a new church in place of that demolished, v. 323
 union with S. Edward's, v. 290.
 500 [for *Edmund's* read *Edward's*]
 particulars concerning, v. 268, 269. 289. 481
 S. John's Hospital: admissions to the mastership, v. 339, 340
 grants by, v. 423
 matters relating to, v. 459. 480, 481. 500, 501
 S. Lucy's Chapel: v. 501
 S. Margaret's Hospital: licence to the oratory, v. 339
 S. Mary the Great: Account of the building, copies of faculties, &c., iv. 372*, v. 196. 341. 346
 appropriation of to King's Hall, v. 480
 beginning of the building of (1479), v. 233
 bell of, used as the University bell since 1660, v. 489
 bequest for a stained glass window, v. 537
 Bernard, N., case of, with the sermon preached 6 May 1632, iv. 429
 churchyard, indentures concerning part of, v. 356
 clock, will of John Hatcher respecting, iv. 372*
 faculty to appropriate the pit of to the University, iv. 372*
 faculty for a new pulpit, &c., iv. 353
 faculty for alterations (1779), iv. 377
 furniture bought for (1583), v. 486
 inscription to Bp. W. de Wittlesley in, v. 501
 obit for T. Barrow, donor of £240 towards the building, v. 547
 persons who voted for and against the pewing, ii. 282
 payments connected with the organ and west door, &c., iv. 370*. 372*
 pulpit and seats removed from the Augustinian church to, v. 499
 pulpit and doctors' gallery, notes respecting, v. 437
 repewing—articles to be proposed to the parishioners for (1737), iv. 372*
 roof of chancel, v. 497
 subscriptions for, v. 498, 499
 syndicate appointed with respect to the vestry (1663), v. 218
 syndicks for organ and psalms, v. 496
 vestry: articles of agreement between the University and mayor as

CAMBRIDGE, TOWN of (*continued*):

- to the repair and right use of, iv. 372*
 £50 paid to the parish for the vestry, v. 489
 extract respecting the advowson, iv. 305
 S. Mary the Less: mutatio diei dedicationis, v. 483
 purchase of the chantry of, v. 423
 Minorite convent: licence for the consecration of the church, &c., v. 481
 S. Peter: exequies of J. de Botylsham, to be celebrated in, v. 501
 S. Rhadegund's nunnery: Garlick fair granted to, v. 489
 resignation of the prioress (1377), and election of another, v. 482, 483
 royal licence for its suppression, and the founding of Jesus college, v. 530
 epitaphs from, v. 332
 S. Sepulchre: fundatio cantariæ in, v. 321
 Trinity: day of dedication changed, v. 432
 Guilds of: All Saints. Statutes, &c. of, v. 224. 435
 Corpus Christi: to have the countess of Pembroke's rights to S. Botolph's church, v. 303
 SS. Peter and Paul: statutes, &c. of, v. 224. 435
 CAMBRIDGE, University of:
 Accounts from 1660 to 1682, v. 477
 Actions for debt, notes respecting, iv. 362. 376
 Addresses: to Charles II. at Whitehall (1660), iv. 308, v. 375; on the birth of a daughter of the P. of Wales (1737), v. 464
 Ad eundem degrees: regulations respecting, v. 496
 Admissions, absolutions, &c. forms of, v. 491. 493
 Agreements, foundations, grants, &c. notes of, v. 462
 Anglo-Saxon Lectureship, proposal of Sir H. Spelman to found, i. 72. 74
 Annals of, v. 542
 Antiquity of, various extracts, &c. concerning, iv. 367*
 Appeals, decree respecting, v. 199
 forms of, iv. 307, v. 495
 to delegates: opinion of Sir P. Yorke on, iv. 361
 Arabick Professor: letters and notes respecting Sir T. Adams' donation, &c., v. 175. 216. 264. 397
 Archbishopal visitation: letters and notes respecting the right of, v. 171, 172. 176, 177. 220. 374, 375. 534
 reasons why the University is exempt from, v. 172. 374. 534. 556

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Archiepiscopal visitation: the king's charter and determination respecting, v. 375. 534
 citation of Card. Pole for a visitation, v. 534. 553
 Arms of chancellors, vice-chancellors and royal persons admitted to degrees (1500—1632), v. 191
 — grant of to the University, iv. 367*
 Articuli ad informandum regem (Rich. II.) de antiquis consuetudinibus (contra Occannum), i. 237
 Assertio de antiquitate Cant. Acad. ex MS. Cosin, v. 557
 Association, orders of the committee for the, v. 559
 Audit books, extracts from, iv. 370*
 Audley End: account of the reception of the Universities at (1578), v. 197
 Bachelors, notes on the order of seniority of, iv. 354
 Banks: case of, in the Vice-chancellor's court (1780), iv. 361
 Barton: release of the manor to the University by Dr Ashton (1744), iv. 515
 Barnaby lecturers, v. Rede.
 Bedells: statutes and graces respecting, v. 197. 199. 497. 500
 Bell, 489
 Benefactors to the Schools and Library, list of, iv. 353
 graces respecting, v. 376. 477
 missa pro benefactoribus, v. 196
 Benefices belonging to R. C. patrons: opinions concerning the conveyance of for a single turn, iv. 369*
 Bourgeois, Abp.: remission of claim of £100 bequeathed by, v. 538
 Buckle book, notes from, iv. 359
 Buck's book, iv. 306; extracts from, v. 495
 Burgesses in Parliament: letters patent of James I. for granting, v. 139; memorandum of the elections of 1625, 1627, 1640, 1660, iv. 308; Poll in 1727, iv. 354
 Burleigh, Lord, v. BURLEIGH.
 Burwell: terms of agreement between the University and their tenant, Sir W. Russell, v. 175. 374
 graces respecting, iv. 378, v. 216. 219
 Butts, William: notes respecting, v. 383
 Candles, price of, right of the Vice-chancellor to set, iv. 369*
 Cantalupi, Nicholai, Historia Originis Academiæ, iv. 365*
 Capellanus: note of its foundation by N. de Thorndon and R. de Heydon, v. 462; office traced from its foundation to its abolition, v. 489
 Caput, particulars of the election of the (1636), v. 169

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Causes before the Vice-chancellor to be ended in three days, v. 164
 Ceremonies and proceedings of throughout the year, iv. 306
 Chancellors:
 suit against Stephen de Heppe-worth for false imprisonment, 27 Edw. I., iv. 360
 admission of John Donwyck (1374), v. 482
 confirmation of R. le Scrop (1378), v. 483
 oath of canonical obedience waived in Ivo la Souch (1379), v. 483; his confirmation (1382), *ib.*
 confirmation of Joh. de Burgh (1384), v. 483; oath of Tho. Hatreset (1386), v. 483
 oath of canonical obedience taken by W. Colvyll (1388), v. 339; his confirmation (1391), v. 340
 confirmation of J. Neeton (1392), v. 340
 Letters respecting Sir W. Cecil's intention of resigning (1562), v. 127
 Election of the Earl of Essex (1598), v. 368
 letters concerning the election of the Earl of Northampton, v. 523
 Considerations on the choice of the Duke of Buckingham (1626), iii. 481
 note of Dr Smyth on this, v. 174
 Letter of the Duke of Buckingham on his election, iv. 292. 307, v. 487
 Letter of Charles I. commending the University for the election, iii. 482, iv. 292. 307, v. 174. 487
 Letter of the Earl of Berkshire (2 Juno 1626), thanking for support in the election, iv. 291
 Letter from the University to the king (1626), iv. 292
 Letters from the Vice-chancellor to the Duke of Buckingham, iv. 552, v. 490. 558
 Letters on the Duke of Buckingham's death as to his successor, v. 175. 487. 558
 manner of installing the Earl of Holland (1628), iv. 308, v. 376. 495
 letters of the earl of Holland, iv. 308, v. 175. 376
 order depriving the Earl of Manchester and putting O. St John in his room (1651), v. 217
 letters of thanks for his election by the Duke of Buckingham (1671), v. 222
 letters, &c. respecting the election of the Duke of Monmouth (1674), v. 222. 341. 559
 election of the Duke of Albemarle (1682), v. 223

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Chancellors:
 correspondence relating to the election of the Duke of Somerset (1688-9), iv. 415
 commissio ad custodiendum et exerceendum jurisdictionem U., durante vacatione cancellariae, v. 483
 Charters, letters patent, &c., iv. 304, 305, 306. 365*. 367*. 355. 430, v. 224. 359. 462
 of Queen Elizabeth (a. 3), v. 490
 of James I. (a. 2), v. 488
 Charters to be confirmed, v. 546
 registrum chartarum, compiled by Rysley, v. 359. 462
 as to privileges within the precincts, ii. 430
 Chests: statute and grace respecting, iv. 379, v. 199, 200
 descriptio status cistarum (1556), v. 557
 Chronica quædam, iii. 687
 Citation of W. Lynne (Trin.) into court for debt, iv. 362. 377
 Clerkship of the market, observations on, iv. 367*
 Combinations for sermons and acts, iv. 307
 Commendatio Benefactorum, forms of, iv. 309, v. 187. 196
 Commissary of the Chancellor: licence to, from the Bishop, to absolve scholars laying violent hands on clerks, v. 480
 Commission of Hen. VIII. for enquiring into the revenues, iv. 361
 Commissio pro subsidio levando (1377), v. 484
 Commission for visiting, letters patent of Elizabeth for, iv. 370*; citation, v. 127
 Commission of the peace, directions for renewing, v. 204
 Composition with the town, ii. 430, v. 494; new composition, ii. 430
 Compositiones et concordie, v. 359
 Compounds, interpretation of the statute of, v. 492
 Corporal punishments on scholars, examples of, iv. 367*
 Courts leet, modes of proceeding at, iv. 369*. 358
 Crafoot, Thomas: submission before the chancellor, v. 258
 Crane, John: will, bequests, &c., iv. 306, v. 220
 Cromwell, Oliver: order for the protection of the colleges, v. 434
 grace for erasing his acts and orders, iv. 308, v. 218. 493
 Crouched Hostel: grant of for new schools, iv. 353
 Cycle of colleges, new, v. 547

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Decrees: collections of, iv. 205. 304. 309, v. 492. 494
 decretum super titulo ordinis Carmelitarum, ii. 515
 orders and regulations about apparel, iv. 431
 decreta prefectorum, iv. 304
 Description of in Q. Anne's reign, severe, v. 607
 D'Ewes, Sir Simonds: speech on the Antiquity of Cambridge, iv. 367*
 Discommuning, right of the University to, iv. 372*
 Disorders, common (1636), v. 533
 divers, rectified (1595), v. 495
 Disputationibus, de, v. 494
 Distances of various parishes from, certificates of, iv. 362, v. 195
 Divers parcels, things, and furniture belonging to (1583), v. 486
 Documents relating to, collection of, ii. 430
 Docket, Andrew, letters to, v. 193
 Drain, grace for repairing, iv. 379
 Ejectments, v. 381
 Elections, notes of, v. 165; to stand over till after the visitation (1 Eliz.), v. 553; licences for, v. 553
 Elizabeth, Q. Letter to the mayor on infringing the privileges of the University, concerning licensing and correcting victuallers, iv. 370*
 Excommunications, v. 552
 forma bannitionis fiendæ, v. 200
 Exequies and masses, v. 199. 359. 462
 Fees for degrees, table of, iv. 362. 376. 403, v. 494. 497; notes on, iv. 359. 361
 Forestalling, engrossing, and regrating: steps taken for the suppressing, iv. 354; order to search for (1700), iv. 359
 Formulæ, iv. 304
 Foundation of, notes of the, v. 557
 Francis, Alban: proceedings in the case of, iv. 376, 377
 Fulke, William: grace for his D.D. degree, iv. 360
 Fuller, Thomas: transcripts from his MS., v. 542
 Fundi, v. 359. 462
 Funerals, v. 307. 376
 Gerrard's hostel bridge, indenture respecting land near, iv. 353
 Glomerie magister: notes on, iv. 370*, v. 196. 199. 487. 494
 Grace books, transcripts of, and collections of graces, iv. 204. 304. 309. 355. 356. 358. 359. 362. 378. 379, v. 175. 177. 193, 194, 195. 216. 219. 233. 254, 255. 336. 375. 376. 491, 492. 494, 495, 496. 498

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Graces:

- index of, in Junior Proctor's book, v. 492
- for degrees, forms of, iv. 354
- interpretation of the statute *De gratiis concedendis*, v. 492
- by Colbatch, ii. 280 [cut out]

Graduates, names of, v. 198. 265. 373. 378

habits of: collections relating to, ii. 281

— graces respecting, v. 199

Greene, Dr, case of, v. 175

Habits, improper for scholars, injunctions against, iv. 361

Hatcher's Hall, iv. 372*

Henry VII.: *Oratio habita coram*, iv. 366*

Hervey, Lady Anna, exhibition, grace respecting, iv. 369*

Heydon, Roger de: notes relating to, v. 359. 462

High Steward: patent of R. Dudley (1563), v. 195

letter appointing the Duke of Newcastle (1737), v. 463

Hildersham, Arthur: proceedings against, v. 136

Histories of: *Nicholai Cantalupi historia Acad. Cant.*, iv. 365*

historiola de origine Acad. Cant. from Trin. Coll. MS., v. 557

short history of the foundation, v. 557

summary of Brian Twyne's history, v. 166

Scott's account of the foundation, with a catalogue of the principal founders, &c. (1621), iii. 197

notes relating to, in the reign of Elizabeth, v. 502

extracts from Ross, Polydore Vergil, Leland, &c. relating to the history of the University, iv. 366*, 367*

extract from Pet. Blesensis, iv. 367*. 355

notes of Wall for a history of, iv. 368*

History lecture, founded by Fulke, Lord Brooke, v. 433

grace allowing the Professor to lecture out of term, iv. 379

Hobson: grant of the site of the workhouse in S. Andrew's parish, iv. 353

Hodgeskin, William: examination of, v. 168

Honorius I. *Confirmatio privilegiorum*, iv. 365*

responsio ad objectiones Twini contra bullam Honorii, iv. 370*

Hostles, list of, v. 542

order of Henry III. for assessing the rent of, iv. 371*

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Hubbard's book, extracts from, iv. 356. v. HUBBARD.

Huddleston, Hugh, sentence against, v. 202

Hughes, Francis, notes from a book of, v. 488

Hurst, John, submission of, v. 195

Indulta regum et pontificum, v. 359. 462

Ingram (Beadell), particulars from his book, v. 368

Instruments from the black parchment book, v. 546

circa privilegia quædam Academicæ, v. 343

Interpretationes, iv. 204. 304. 308, v. 492

Ironmongers' company: will of M. Dane for two scholarships from, iv. 359

Jegon, John, correspondence of, v. 200. 255

Jurisdiction: proof that the University hath ecclesiastical jurisdiction, i. 186

extent of, iv. 305; notes on, iv. 370*

Justices of the peace, writ to the V. C. and mayor to swear the, v. 552

King, promise of obedience to (1535), v. 533

Lambeth degrees admitted, v. 224

doctors, v. 496

doctors *ad eundem*, v. 496

Lands, lease of, v. 220

Land-tax, agreement with the town respecting, v. 369*; bills for the several colleges, iv. 354

Letters concerning, v. 262. 307. 329. 556. 558

to Bp. Andrewes, v. 167. 374

to the Duke of Buckingham, v. 165. 169. 490; to the Duchess of Buckingham, v. 374

to Sir J. Cæsar, v. 490

to K. Charles I., v. 168, 169. 374

to Sir J. Cooke, v. 167

on Cudworth's intellectual system, v. 373

to Archbp. Harsnet, v. 167. 374

to the Earl of Holland, v. 167, 168, 169. 374

to the Earl of Essex on his election as Chancellor, iv. 371*

to the Earl of Kells, v. 167

to Bp. Laud, v. 165. 167, 168. 374. 546

to Abp. Parker, v. 127; to Abp. Whitgift, v. 131

from the Orator's book, v. 131. 558, 559, 560

to various persons, v. 168, 169. 175

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Letter and note books of Dr Smyth, master of Magd. Coll., v. 164—177. 374. 534

heads of letters from the Vice-Chancellor's letter book, v. 497, 498

Royal, collection of, iv. 304, v. 165, 166, 167. 173. 175. 219. 221, 222, 223. 493. 558, 559; notes of, v. 165 of Edward II., iv. 451

Richard II.: letter of respecting the right of sizing and sealing bushels, iv. 371*

two letters of Edward IV., iv. 19 of James I., iv. 359

of James I. refusing a new charter to the town, iii. 31

of Charles I. respecting disturbers of the government of the University (1625), v. 487

for restoring discipline to the University (1626), v. 173

of Charles II. granting equal privileges to Magd., Emm., and Sid. Coll. with the others, iv. 309, v. 218. 327. 493

— prohibiting destruction of game by students near Cambridge, iv. 378

from Archbp. Parker and others, v. 535

of Bp. Sherlock about granting a degree to Johnson, chaplain to the Princess of Wales (1721), iv. 430

Lever, Thomas: sermon (1550) giving an account of the state of the University, iv. 367*

Library: Librarian exempted from preaching at S. Mary's, v. 218

articles for the office of keeping (1582), v. 486

grace respecting the Librarian's stipend, iv. 379, v. 233

catalogue of (including the Lambeth collection), iv. 209 [*v. Corr.* v. 605]

— about 1620, x. 215

— before the restoration, according to the names of the donors, iv. 556, v. 506

— the MSS., iv. 504. 556

— numbers of the MSS. as they appear in the Oxford Catalogue, iv. 556

— MS. additions to the old Library, iv. 556

— books given by various benefactors, v. 359. 462. 498

— select books, iv. 556

Askew MSS.: grace thanking Dr Farmer for the labour bestowed on, iv. 361

Bancroft's books, petition for, v. 559 order for their removal to Cambridge, v. 434

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Library: Bancroft's books:

the Greek schools to be given up for, v. 217

letter of thanks to Selden for this, v. 559

notes, &c. concerning their restitution, v. 218, 219

Erpenius' Library: petition for, v. 374

Latin speech on the receipt of, v. 490

Holdsworth's books: thanks of the Senate to Bp. Wren for, v. 518

catalogue of, i. 357, ii. 462; *see* v. 219

Lucas's books, catalogue of, iv. 274; *see* v. 219

Lumley's (Lord) books: correspondence relative to, v. 203

thanks of the Senate for, v. 203

Parker's books, catalogue of, iii. 148

Rustat's donation, graces respecting, v. 219

graces and indentures relating to the building and enlarging, iv. 360

Licenses: to celebrate divine service, v. 481

to preach, v. 293

royal, to confer the degree of M.A. on any (16 May 1615), with the names of those admitted, v. 206

Lumley, Viscountess, account of her benefactions, iv. 369*

Manchester, Earl of: reformation of the University, v. 286. 449. 503

Mandates, collection of, v. 220. 309. 312. 327

letter of the Earl of Holland respecting, v. 262

letter of James I. respecting, v. 312

Margaret, Lady: reader and preacher, manner of choosing, v. 495

decree respecting, v. 546

note by Buckmaster on his appointment, v. 199

Markant's book: extracts from, iv. 376, v. 234. 291

Marriage of fellows, injunctions against, v. 554

no head or member of a college, being married, to keep his wife in college, iv. 305

Meres, John: lists of his gifts, v. 187 his chronicle of University matters, v. 234

particulars concerning, v. 462

will of, v. 542; notes relating to, iv. 371*

Middendorp. Excerptum e libro Academ. celebrium, iv. 366*

Middleton Rectory appropriated for a Saxon Lecturer, v. 263

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Miscellanea, v. 184. 494
 Mountaine, George: testimonial in favour of, v. 195
 Musicke speeches, i. 302, iv. 356
 doctors of: notes respecting, v. 489
 Musterings of the University, v. 553
 Oaths: forms of, iv. 205. 304. 354. 379, v. 172. 491, 492. 496
 Obits, v. 502. 547
 Oppositions in Theology, resolutions in 1466—7, to restore, v. 199
 Orator: elections of, iv. 430, v. 217. 376. 495. 502
 privileges of, v. 487. 496
 resignation of Bridgewater, v. 508
 Statutum de eligendo, &c., v. 487
 list of orators, v. 488
 Ordinations of Cambridge men by Bp. Compton (1672—1722), v. 472
 Ordinations for the government of the University (1623), v. 170
 for the reformation of the University, v. 217. 559
 Ordo procedendi in die comitiorum, v. 489
 Orders of the Star-chamber respecting, v. 166
 — in council, v. 167
 Ovington: grace for a purchase to supply the defect of, v. 496
 Oxonienses incorporati, v. 378. 491
 Particulars to be considered and offered in order to be confirmed by Act of Parliament (1690), v. 546
 Payments to Officers, v. 197
 Pern (Bedell), particulars from his book, v. 375
 Petitions: v. 202. 397
 for relief of grievance from draining the fens, v. 336
 against draining the fens, v. 559
 for the protection of cathedral lands, v. 559
 upon inclosing of commons, exercise of trades, &c., iv. 359
 Plague: orders and regulations to be observed during, v. 166
 Graces for discontinuing sermons and exercises during, v. 495
 Prayers for peace (1377), order for, v. 482
 Preachers: catalogue of licensed (1604—1714), v. 264
 — University: notes relating to, v. 488
 Presentations to livings, v. 195. 343
 — offices, v. 343
 Prevaricators, speeches of, &c., i. 302, iv. 356
 Printers: University case concerning printing, letters, &c. relating to, v. 167. 268. 374. 489. 498
 opinions of the Judges on the Uni-

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Printers:
 University's privilege of printing, iv. 371*
 notes on the Acts of Parliament relating to, iv. 360
 letters patent for T. Thomas, v. 195
 Rog. Daniel's patent as printer to be sealed, v. 219
 Prison, University: appointment of W. Bell, keeper of, iv. 361
 Privileged persons, iv. 306, v. 489. 495
 Privileges of the University: notes respecting, v. 173
 granted by Queen Elizabeth (1561), v. 488
 Privy seals concerning, v. 229
 Processus contra majorem et burgenses, 5 Rich. II., iv. 304
 Proctors, list of, iv. 403, v. 193. 359. 542
 duties of regarding fees, and their bond, iv. 354
 statutes on the election of, v. 199. 547
 grace against seeking the office by bribery, v. 200; regulations respecting (1784), iv. 371*
 cycle for, iv. 354
 extracts relating to their election, powers and duties, iv. 354. 358
 — book, old: transcripts from, iv. 370*, v. 198. 499
 Professors, list of, v. 543. 567
 — of History: King's letter for, and address of the University in answer, v. 327
 papers relating to, v. 330
 — Lowndean: notes on the foundation of, iv. 368*
 — Mathematical: literæ patentes circa officium, v. 314
 — Plumian: letters patent and statutes for, v. 327; notes on, iv. 356
 — 5 Regius: grant of arms to, v. 233
 — and Orator: manner of choosing, iv. 307
 Puritanism: names of several proceeded against for, v. 130
 Questionistarum nomina (1603, 1604, 1607), v. 195
 Questiones comitiis magistr. disputandæ, 1581, III. 31
 Rede lecturers, statute for founding, v. 193; grace for making statutes for, iv. 378
 extracts relating to, iv. 354
 Regent masters, notes on, iv. 361
 Registers: extracts compiled from by M. Wren, v. 498
 Registry: Dr Caryl's catalogue of writings in, iv. 371*
 certain fees to be imposed for the benefit of the Registry, v. 217

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Registry :
 notes from various books and papers in, iv. 359
 commission for arranging the monuments (1621), v. 219
 the monuments to be preserved in a room between the Theol. and Phil. Schools, v. 218
 order of the Registry's subscription book, iv. 359
- Reformation in manners and studies, propositions for, v. 173
- Resignations of offices, preferments, &c., v. 342
- Restoration : proceedings at, iv. 308
 manner of proclaiming K. Charles II., v. 375. 503
- Richard III., benefactions of, v. 199
- Rokerey and Hildersham, proceedings against, v. 136
- Roe, declaration respecting his proceedings against Dr Smyth, v. 170
- Royal visits : documents relating to the visit of Queen Elizabeth (1564), II. 484, iv. 293, v. 500. 551
 speeches delivered on the occasion, v. 551
 disputationes Theologicæ coram regali majestate (1564), iv. 473
 reception of the French Ambassador, Lord Burghley, &c. (1571), v. 197
 visits of James I., Charles I., Charles II., iv. 307, 308, v. 375
 warrant to see the scholars set in order at the king's coming (6 March 1615), v. 263
 order at the coming of the Count Palatine, &c. (1613), v. 263
 degrees conferred at the king's coming in 1717, II. 282; degrees in 1728, v. 373
 orders at, v. 334. 341. 533
 solutiones pro gradibus in regniis comitiis (1728), iv. 379
 letter of the Duke of Somerset on this, iv. 379
- Rudd, John : account of his sermon full of erroneous doctrine, v. 397
 his retraction, v. 536
- Rustat, Tobias : gift of £1000, v. 220;
 letter to Dr Wilford, v. 299
 donations of, 436. 489
- Scargell, Daniel, expelled for Atheism : his recantation and absolution, v. 263
- Schools : Latin inscription with plan designed by the Duke of Buckingham, v. 558
 notes respecting the building of, iv. 353, 354, v. 543. 557
- Seals : de sigillis academiæ, v. 496
- Seaton, Thomas : indenture relating to

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Seaton, Thomas :
 his estates bequeathed to the University, iv. 360
- Senate-house : account of the laying the foundation stone, iv. 376, v. 314
 indentures relating to tenements on the site required for building, iv. 353. 360. 362
- Sentences against six undergraduates for an assault, iv. 377
- Sermons : de Sermone ad clerum, v. 196
- Ship money : reasons for the exemption of the University from its payment, v. 164
- Sigebert, king of the E. Angles : extracts relating to, iv. 361
- Significavit, a, v. 552
- Skinner's Company : notes of exhibitions from, iv. 368*. 360
- Solutiones quarundam dubitationum, v. 547
- Somersham tithes : petition respecting, v. 263
- Stanground vicarage : copy of the composition of, v. 264
- Star-chamber, orders of, on various points, v. 166
- Statue of George I. : letter to Lord Townshend on the receipt of, v. 333
- Statutes : collections of, iv. 204. 303. 304. 378, v. 199, 200. 547
 of a. 12 Elizabeth, III. 470, iv. 358, 359, v. 485, 486
 extracts from, iv. 360, 361
 articles in King Edward's not in Elizabeth's, iv. 362
 respecting Hostles (1279), iv. 296 [v. Corr. v. 605]
 Cardinal Pole's, iv. 379
- Stokys, Matthew : lists of his gifts, v. 187
 transcript from his register, v. 194
 from his *liber rerum memorabilium*, v. 395
 his almshouses, v. 488
- Students, number of in 1570, v. 346; in 1574, iv. 368*
- Style and title of the University, iv. 371*
- Subscriptiones præfectorum, professorum, sociorum, &c. 1662—1719, v. 300
- Subsidy in 1556 : letters respecting, v. 552
- Supplicats, forms of, iv. 354, v. 491
- Supplicationes factæ P. Bonifacio IX., v. 499
- Supremacy, determination respecting the, v. 552
- Taber, John : extracts from his register and books, v. 195. 293. 340, 341. 500
 transcript of his 'Burgus Cantabrigiæ,' v. 206

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Taverns: order of the Vice-Chancellor against frequenting, v. 381
- Taxors, graces respecting, iv. 371*, v. 200; resolutions, notes, &c. respecting their office, iv. 369*. 358 case of concerning the right of weighing hops at Stourbridge fair, iv. 369*
- Theology, disputations and oppositions in, v. 196. 199
- Thorndon, Nigel de: notes relating to, v. 359. 462. 489
- Threader and Whitnell's case (1580), iv. 355, v. 198. 312. 555 documents relating to, v. 198
- Travelling Bachelors: letters of the, iv. 515—521 cycle for, iv. 371*
- Trials before the Vice-Chancellor, v. 535, 536
- Utinam liber, references to, iv. 362. 376
- Vespers, disputations, commencements, &c., iv. 379, v. 196
- Vice-Chancellors: list of, iv. 403 grace that the Vice-Chancellor may be a doctor ipso facto, and protest against this, v. 195. 216 office limited to a year, v. 199 grace that the Archdeacon of Ely may not be Vice-Chancellor, v. 376. 494 precedency of, iv. 305 order observed at the funeral of, iv. 307
- Vintners, case of the, v. 434
- Visitation, archiepiscopal: *v.* Archiepiscopal visitation. royal: visitation in 1549, v. 551 reasons to authorize commissioners for a royal visitation, v. 534
- Visitatorial power: opinion of Lord Mansfield on, iv. 370*
- Visitors: order of the visitors for all colleges except Trinity to observe King Edward's statutes (1559), v. 401
- Vouchers of the Vice-Chancellor, notes from, iv. 359
- Wall, Adam: collections, extracts, &c. by, iv. 364*—357, 358—362. 376 observations on the old statutes, iv. 367* papers of ceremonies, Mathew's notes on, iv. 362
- Waller, William: grace for his degradation, iv. 362
- Watercourse at Nine Wells, grace respecting, iv. 379
- Weights and measures: examination of by the Proctors and Taxors, iv. 369*
- Windsor Chaplains: ordinance of Edward IV. respecting, v. 395

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Wolsey, Cardinal: submission of the University to, iv. 367*, v. 533 grace giving him the power of making and abolishing statutes, iv. 378
- Women, loose: usage of the Proctors and Vice-Chancellor in regard to, and opinions on, iv. 372*. 355 letters patent of Edward III. respecting, iv. 355
- Workhouses, grant of £250 from the chest towards rebuilding, iv. 353 in S. Andrew's Parish: Hobson's grant of the site, iv. 353 University authority over, iv. 362
- Colleges: arms of, v. 346 Epitome chronographica collegiorum, v. 533 Ch. Just. Hale's papers relating to, transcripts from, v. 533 Magdalene, Emmanuel, and Sidney Colleges to have equal privileges with the rest, iv. 309, v. 218. 327. 493 Masters of: lists of, v. 567; value and augmentation of the master-ships (1650), v. 226 new orders for rating the Colleges, v. 177 number of livings, fellowships, &c. with the University petition respecting them, v. 453 founders, and dates of, iv. 380 quarterly contributions of to the poor, v. 489. 493 4 quæres, on the power of a master of a college to grant dispensation from the statutes, v. 177
- S. Botolph's Hostel: particulars respecting, v. 423
- Caius College (or Aula Annunciationis beatæ Mariæ): admissions, v. 522 annales Johannis Caii, v. 305. 522 appropriations ecclesiæ, v. 304 arms, grant of, v. 288. 305. 522 Batcheroff's election as master: letters respecting, v. 165 Branthwayte's election as master, v. 195 Cosin's gift, exemplification of, v. 514 foundation of, v. 481, 482 Frankland fellows, correspondence relating to, v. 204 Gooch's case that others beside natives of Norwich diocese can be Senior Fellows, v. 424 Gosling's history of, v. 303 indenture of the covenant with Trinity Hall, iii. 148, v. 304 licence for a chapel, v. 304. 339. 460. 482 Earl of Manchester's warrant for ejecting various fellows, v. 381

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Caius College:

- obits, v. 304
- Paman's case, v. 521
- Preachers: licentia pro predicato-
ribus, v. 522, 523
- statuta, iv. 265, v. 304. 488
- letters and papers relating to, v.
303. 331. 513. 521. 533. 543

Catharine Hall: particulars concern-
ing, v. 253. 533. 543

- election of Sibbes as master, notes
of, v. 165

Christ's College (God's House): appeal
of seven fellows to Dr Peckard the
visitor, iv. 353

- Bainbrigg and Johnson, trial and
imprisonment of, and appeal,
iv. 371*, v. 397. 512. 535, 536

- Broughton, Hugh: letter of on
being deprived of his fellowship,
iv. 361, v. 512; *see* iv. 363. 365,
v. 510

- Burnham S. Mary's: suit respect-
ing, iv. 362

- Burrell, Henry: extract from the
will of, iv. 368*

- Cottenham, resignation of two closes
in to Sir F. Hynde, v. 463

- Covel, John: letter from the fellows
on his behalf, iv. 413

- Helpston, church of: literæ testi-
moniales de et super appropria-
tione, iv. 432, v. 548

- Honywood's account of benefactions
to, v. 551

- Injunctiones Johannis episcopi Rof-
fensis, v. 550

- Letters of fellows to Lord Burghley,
&c., v. 510

- Letters recommending persons for
fellowships, v. 556

- Masters of, notes of, iv. 363

- MSS. in the Library, list of,
iv. 371*

- Osborn, Thomas, case of, iv. 371*,
v. 511

- Roydon Manor: notes of the grant
of, v. 512

- Shepherd, Dr: answers of the
canons of Windsor in the case of,
iv. 361

- reply of Dr Thomas in the case
of, iv. 368*

- Stisted: process of Dr Seale with
regard to the living of, iv. 372*

- Wall's collections relating to, iv.
357, 358. 363—373

- the ancient foundation of God's
House, iv. 374

- notes relating to, v. 533. 543

- papers relating to from a MS. book
of Mr Honynood, iv. 365, 366,
v. 548

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Christ's College:

- references to in Mead's letters,
v. 361
- statuta, iv. 357
- statutes of God's House, iv. 375
- See* Covel's Correspondence.

Clare Hall:

- foundation of, with the names of
the masters, fellows, &c. (1617),
v. 465

- H. Horneby's gift of lands for his
anniversary, v. 502

- licence to celebrate divine service
while their parish ch., S. John's,
lies under an interdict (1352),
v. 481

- livings appropriated to, return of,
v. 322

- Litlington church, confirmation of
to, v. 459

- Mass for K. Edward and Lady de
Clare to be said weekly, v. 460

- Smith, W., nomination of to the
mastership, v. 257

- statuta et ordinationes, iv. 175

- Tapton, John: obit of, v. 423

- notes respecting, v. 533. 543

Corpus Christi College:

- arms, grant of, iii. 146

- Beaumont, Dr: extracts from his
oration on Dr Spencer, v. 526

- S. Benet's church: appropriation
of to, v. 321. 525

- Butts, Dr, details respecting, v.
526, 527

- confirmatio gildæ Corporis Christi
et beatæ Mariæ, v. 461

- consecration of the chapel, note of,
v. 525; actus consecrationis, v. 525

- covenant to keep in repair parts
of University Street, and to repair
the books given by Parker to the
University, iv. 353

- decretum de locis communibus et
concionibus, v. 527

- decretum synodi Basileensis confir-
mans bullam Eugenii IV. (1434),
iii. 425

- documents relating to, iii. 146—149

- Grantchester church, appropriation
of to, v. 318. 525; charter relat-
ing to, iii. 147

- Library: oath of admission to, v.
527

- catalogue of books, iii. 148

- catalogue librorum cum nominibus
benefactorum, v. 525

- extracts from the MSS., v. 334. 551.
557

- extracts from Dr Stanley's Cata-
logue of MSS., v. 224

- indentura quadripartita de libris
Bibliothecæ, iii. 147, 148

CAMBRIDGE, University of (continued):

Corpus Christi College:

- licence for founding, v. 481. 524
- licence of Edward III., v. 524
- mastership: elections to, protests, &c., v. 526
- petition of 5 fellows against the election of Munday, with letters on the subject, v. 166
- list of masters, III. 147
- memoranda edita per Jo. Botright, v. 325
- notes of various members, v. 526
- order to sell the college plate, v. 524
- order respecting the new stables, &c., v. 527
- private foundations in, from Cory's MSS., v. 370
- status collegii, v. 525
- statuta, III. 146, v. 524. 527
- interpretationes, v. 524
- papers relating to, v. 512. 524. 533. 543

Emmanuel College:

- decree as to the advowson of North Cadbury, I. 203
- chapel, consecration of the, note of, v. 525. 531;
- actus consecrationis capellæ, v. 532
- list of contributions to, v. 532
- disorders in (1603), fr. Ch. Just. Hale's papers, v. 531
- Holdsworth's books and plate, v. 532
- masters and fellows, catalogue of, v. 531
- names of the communicants and non-communicants from 1588 to 1619, v. 530
- petition on the validity of a statute, and the V. C.'s answer to the D. of Buckingham, v. 165, 166. 259. 331
- statutum de camera consanguineis fundatoris reservanda, v. 530
- note on the college statutes, v. 530
- Whichcott, Benjamin: gifts of, epiphany, &c., v. 232
- papers relating to, 530. 543
- particulars concerning, v. 259. 331

God's House, v. Christ's College.

Jesus College:

- founding of, v. 530
- Alcock, T., admission to the mastership, and resignation, v. 293, 294. 319
- Andrews, Dr: particulars of the grievances of the fellows against, v. 258
- Audely, Sir T., grant of the next presentation of the mastership to, v. 321
- Capon, W., admission to and resig-

CAMBRIDGE, University of (continued):

Jesus College:

- nation of the mastership, v. 294. 321
- admissions to and entreaty for fellowships, v. 293—295. 319. 321
- candidates presented to the Bp. of Ely for fellowships, v. 530
- order of the Privy Council concerning the enclosing of Jesus Green (1579), IV. 367*
- royal letter to, I. 101
- statuta, I. 100
- Worthington's will, v. 472
- papers relating to, v. 528. 543
- particulars concerning, v. 331. 502. 533
- See S. Rhadegund's, Rustat.

S. John's College:

- Appeal against the Master (1542), determination of the Bp. of Ely on, v. 324
 - Chark, William, proceedings in the case of his expulsion, v. 130
 - disturbances in 1647, account of, v. 261
 - Dekett, R., foundation of two scholarships, v. 378
 - Bp. of Ely's fellowship: nomination of W. Sterne to (1700), I. 168
 - institution of T. Arthur to, v. 319
 - Bp. Fisher's foundation, indenture respecting, v. 314
 - Hill, R.: donation of livings, v. 368
 - Mastership: scrutiny in the election of Dr Lambert, v. 300
 - proceedings in the controverted election between Lane and Holdsworth, v. 165. 260
 - plate: account of the sending to the king, v. 559
 - primitive state of, v. 503
 - status proportionis sive oneris, v. 557
 - statuta, v. 300
 - particulars concerning altering the statutes in Dr Whitaker's time, v. 259
 - letters concerning, v. 265
 - notes relating to, v. 533. 543
 - particulars concerning, v. 331
- King's College:
- Sir F. Bridgman's bequest for a musick professorship, &c., note by W. Brockett respecting, v. 509
 - commission to the Bp. of Lincoln, return of (1674), v. 509
 - complaint of certain fellows against provost Goad (1565, 1569), v. 507
 - his answer, v. 507; their submission, v. 508
 - composition with Trinity Hall, v. 193

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

King's College:

- composition with the University, iv. 304, v. 486
- deed of foundation, v. 427
- glossary to MSS. at, v. 189
- grant of lands in Isleham and Tadlow, v. 323
- inscription on the foundation stone of the W. side of the great court, v. 334
- Letters of the fellows to Henry VIII., v. 442
- Letters to Lord Burghley, Q. Elizabeth, &c., v. 507, 508
- Lillesse, Robert, case of, v. 508. 544
- notes of events relating to, v. 508. 543, 544
- presentations, &c., grants of, v. 315. 320
- privy seals concerning, v. 229
- statuta quædam, v. 357
- visitation of (12 Eliz.), v. 293
- particulars concerning the site, building and finishing, v. 427
- list of benefactors, eminent members, &c., v. 533

King's Hall:

- appropriation of Chesterton church to, v. 323
- carta fundationis, v. 563
- eminent members of, v. 533
- list of fellows and fellow commoners, v. 300
- grant of the mastership to T. Saintriste, v. 489
- grant of a scholar's place to J. Excester, LL.B., i. 134
- letter for Nicholas Heth to be a scholar, i. 139
- letter to allow N. Roos to read in the canon law, i. 122
- letter to R. Rounhale to remove all scholars preferred and non-residents, i. 139
- Parn's account of the foundation, v. 402
- privy seals concerning, v. 229
- notices relating to, v. 543. 558
- surrender to Henry VIII., v. 563

Magdalene College:

- benefactions, v. 330. 521
- case of respecting the title to Covent Garden, v. 331. 367. 433. 520
- certificate respecting the administration of the Eucharist, v. 443
- letters and papers respecting, v. 520
- notes on the foundation, v. 167
- notes relating to, v. 543
- particulars concerning, v. 330
- Pepys's disposition of his library, v. 521

S. Mary of Grace, Hall of, v. Peter House.

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Michael House:

- acts and instruments, &c. concerning, v. 336. 480. 543. 558
- cartæ quædam circa, v. 357
- collectiones e libro vocato Otryng-ham, v. 363
- eminent members, v. 533
- licence for founding, v. 564
- licence for the chapel, v. 340
- licence for service, v. 481
- list of fellows, v. 300
- notes of the statutes, v. 564
- Parn's account of the foundation, v. 402
- testamentum Hervei de Stanton, v. 563
- surrender to Henry VIII., v. 563
- pensions to the master and fellows, v. 564

Ovyng, Hospitium de: cartæ quædam circa, v. 357

Pembroke Hall:

- confirmation of, v. 481
- fellows and masters, catalogue of, v. 347
- fellows, list of preferments of, v. 432
- Framlingham parish, lease to, v. 570
- Greek scholars of, v. 436
- Linton church, appropriation of, v. 291. 322
- Soham lands, grant of, v. 167
- World's end farm, letters respecting, terrier, &c. of, v. 570
- Yonge, John, master, citation of, to appear before the royal visitors, v. 345
- letters and papers referring to, v. 518
- particulars concerning, v. 423. 432. 533. 543

Peter House, or the Hall of S. Mary of Grace:

- benefactors to, v. 500
- Beaumont, Dr, appeal of certain fellows against, iv. 430
- chapel, licence to the, v. 339
- churches appropriated to, v. 289. 322. 340. 459. 501
- composition with the vicar of Trip-low, v. 318. 481
- Cosin, Bp., exemplification of his gift, v. 514
- his commemoration of benefactors, v. 417, 418
- ejected, list of those, v. 517
- fellows, list of, v. 517
- notes of admission to fellowships, scholarships, and mastership, v. 315. 317. 319. 320. 321. 323. 517
- Hale, Bernard, master, account of, v. 373

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Peter House:

Newton, John de, master, election of, v. 483

Ramsey, Lady M., will of, v. 419

Preachers, five senior, grant for the benefit of, v. 401. 418

Register, extracts from, by Matthew Wren, v. 500

Shorton, Dr: obit, v. 423

statutes, decrees, &c., collections from the book of, v. 400, 401

statutum de distributione comitatum, &c., iv. 429, 430, v. 418

statutes granted by Bp. Patrick, v. 189

Whitgift's benefactions to, v. 34

notes respecting, v. 459. 533. 543

papers relating to, v. 516

Physwick Hostel:

surrender to Henry VIII., v. 563

annuity of £3 granted to Gonville Hall in return for the surrender, v. 522

Queens' College:

Banckes, W., letter from, giving an account of a volume in the library, iv. 512

Ingaldesthorp, Jane, grant of, v. 401

presentation to S. Botolph's, v. 317

privy seals concerning, v. 229

register in Dr Davies's hands, particulars from, v. 227

series fundationis ex ant. monum. collecta (1616), v. 187. 430

Sir T. Smith's benefactions to, v. 31

Sparrow, Anthony, master, election of, v. 390

statuta, v. 358

trees, letter about the cutting down of the (1580), v. 313

letters from, and papers relating to, v. 518

notes relating to, v. 226. 533. 543

Sidney College:

admissions, v. 566

conveyance of the Grey Friars, now Sidney College, v. 232

declaration of the estate of, v. 566

tabula Sidneiana ex adversariis J. Sherman, v. 563

Ward's adversaria, notes from, v. 566

letters and papers respecting, v. 519. 527. 543. 566

S. Thomas's Hostel: particulars respecting, v. 423

Trinity College:

Mr Alexander Akehurst's charge (1654), i. 214

Babington, Dr, articles of agreement with, v. 466

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Trinity College:

Bentley, Dr, letters of Whitfield respecting the petition against, v. 186

Bronley, Lady A., foundation of five scholars by, v. 565

Burghley, Lord, letters to, v. 371. 509

Carta donationis regis Henrici VIII., v. 264

Cecil, Sir R., appointment of as patron, v. 371

Chapel and library, building of, v. 564

Colbatch, Dr: the case of Trinity College, ii. 281

Cosmo de Medicis, memorandum of the visit of, v. 371

Dullingham, order of Bp. Wren for 13s. 4d. to be distributed to the poor of, v. 435

ejectments at (1649, 1650), v. 362

letters to Q. Elizabeth, Walsingham, Lord Burghley, &c., v. 509, 510

enclosure beyond the river, v. 564

fellows and scholars, list of, v. 565; to 1726, by Mason, v. 377

— chambers of various (5 Ed. VI.), v. 373

— conformity of, certificate of Dr Neville of, v. 510

first plan, with names of the first fellows, v. 355

king's letter to the electors of the royal Professorships, v. 565

king's letter revoking all grants in reversion, v. 565

masters, list of, v. 564, 565

Dr Metcalfe's plea to have a fellowship on relinquishing the Hebrew Professorship, i. 453

MSS. given by Whitgift, catalogue of, v. 90

— catalogue of, by Claget, v. 90

Dr Neville, portrait of, given to, v. 104

notes respecting members, v. 565

notes relating to, v. 371. 533. 543. 563

notes from the paper office concerning, v. 371

statuta, v. 301. 344. 564

— preface to Q. Mary's, v. 347

visitor, petition respecting the, v. 356. 373

Westminster scholars: reasons against the late obtained grant for Westminster School, v. 371

names of, from 1561 to 1629, i. 183

Bp. Neile's memorial of sundry things performed by the D. and C. of Westminster, v. 510

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Trinity College:

Westminster scholars:

extract from the Q. letters patent relating to, v. 510
precedence of, v. 564

letter excusing the college for not electing a third Westminster scholar, v. 509

Whitgift, gifts of, v. 132

See King's Hall, Michael House, Physwick Hostel.

Trinity Hall:

charter of, v. 299

competition with King's College, v. 193

agreement with the Hall of the Annunciation (*i. e.* Caius College), indenture of, III. 148, v. 304

Expulsion of P. Nichols, v. 402

suit against T. Atte Ponde of Kyrtlynge, v. 483

particulars concerning, v. 225. 268, 269. 333. 428, 429. 514. 533. 543
grant to by Ely priory, v. 461

CAMBRIDGE, EDMUND PLANTAGENET, Earl of: letter for the delivery of handmills to, I. 129

license to trim and sell the cuttings of his oaks in his manor in the King's forest of Braidens, I. 132

order to a lady to repair to Wallingford on occasion of his marriage, I. 134

CAMDEN, WILLIAM: Collectanea ex MSS., v. 544

CAMPANO OF NOVARA. Tractatus de quadratura circuli, II. 119, III. 215

Tractatus de Catha conjuncta et disjuncta, III. 215

Theorica de motibus planetarum, IV. 184

CAMPION, EDMUND. Two books of the histories of Ireland, III. 469. 553

— RICHARD. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144

CAMPSALL, Vicarage of, presentation of John Wraye to, v. 195

CANDIA, narrative of the siege of in 1667, II. 253

CANHAM, PAUL. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144

DE CANONIO, IV. 184 [*v.* Corr. v. 605]

CANON LAW, Articles of on election of Bps., benefices, &c., I. 386

extracts from the Code and Digest, I. 306

fragment of a treatise on, I. 345

CANON MISSE, I. 346 [This is in Italian writing]. II. 424. *v.* MISSALE.

CANONIZATION, notes of requests for, v. 382. 384

CANONS, Ecclesiastical, I. 527, III. 345
of 1640. Argument in Parliament against (Dec. 9, 1640), I. 407

CANONS (*continued*):

queries respecting the oath enjoined by Canon VI., III. 39

judgment of a private divine on the oath, III. 39; ground of exception against it, III. 39

Provinciales de pœnitentiis et remissionibus, III. 227

Greek, IV. 510

CANOVA, MONSEIGNEUR DE. Copie de la remonstration mise entre les mains de [concerning Rochelle], I. 176

CANTERBURY. Synod of (1571), signatures to certain articles of, v. 128

Answer to the articles in the institution of (1559) v. 138

Names of the Archbishops of, III. 53

Registrars, appointment of, v. 391

S. Augustine's. Enumeration of impropriations belonging to, IV. 439

Christ Church. Cartulary of, II. 190.

250 [*v.* Corr. v. 592]; Catalogue of the Library of, III. 419, v. 41

visitation of by Abp. Parker, v. 35

S. Gregory's priory. Cartulary of, IV. 28 [*v.* Corr. v. 604]

S. Martin's: note respecting a dispute between Bp. Godwin and Lanfranc, v. 346

CANTELUPE, NICHOLAS DE: extracts, &c. concerning, IV. 366*. *v.* CAMBRIDGE. University of.

— THOMAS DE, Bp. of Hereford, request for his canonization, v. 382; Bull for it, III. 408

CANTICA, II. 307; in Latin and Anglo-Saxon, II. 312

v. PSALTERIUM.

CANTIPRATENSIS, THOMAS. Bonum universale de proprietatibus apum, III. 637

CANTUS COLLATERALIS, IV. 504

CAPGRAVE, JOHN. Chronicle of England to 1417 (Eng.), III. 152; specimen of, v. 370

CAPITOLATIONE fatte fra diversi pontefici et principe Christiani, Sommario di, (1510—1557), II. 23

CAPLE, RICHARD. Description of Palestine, I. 246

CAPON, WILLIAM, memoir of by S. Tymms, v. 571

CARDENAS, DON ALFONSO DE: speech of in Parliament, 26 Dec. 1650, v. 414

CARDINALIS, MAGISTER. Libellus docens purgare quatuor humores, I. 445

CARL, Mr. of Lincoln's Inn, Sermon by, I. 269

CARLETON, SIR DUDLEY. Speech in Parliament, 13 May 1626, IV. 290

CARLILE, CHRISTOPHER. The Psalms of David in English with annotations, II. 479

CARLISLE. Hospital of S. Nicholas. Order for Edith de Fenton to be a sister in, I. 123

- CARLISLE (*continued*):
 battle of: names of Scotch noblemen taken prisoners, and English gentlemen present at, II. 170
- CARMELITE Offices, by John Bale, II. 531 [v. Corr. v. 596]
 De Institutione fratrum, by Thomas Bradley, II. 515 [v. Corr. v. 596]
- CARMINA elegantissima ex variis authoribus, I. 184
- CARPENTER, JOHN (Bp. of Worcester), letter to the clergy respecting the customs of Holy-days (1450), v. 442
 — J. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
 — RICHARD. Poem on Alchemy, I. 243 [v. Corr. v. 585]
- CARR, NICHOLAS. Orationes aliquot Demosthenis translatae, I. 249
 De Scriptorum Britannicorum paucitate et studiorum impedimentis oratio, I. 528, 529, v. 452
- CARTESI Meditationes, notes on, I. 488
- CARTHAGE, Council of (419); *Karvbes*, II. 153
- CARTHUSIANS. De crudeli maetatione diversorum pro veritatis testimonio, II. 457
 Passio 18 Carthusianorum in regno Angliæ, II. 457
- CARTUARIUM, II. 128
- CARTWRIGHT, THOMAS. Preface to the confutation of the Rhemists' translation of the Scriptures, abridged, III. 305
 proceedings against at Cambridge, v. 130; admission of at S. Joh. and Trin., v. 130
 — WILLIAM. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- CARYE, SIR GEORGE, causes in chancery (1601), I. 384
 — GRACE. Visions and revelations to, v. 179
- CASAUBON, ISAAC. Notes on
 Æschylus, A. 26. 34
 Æthici Cosmographia, A. 35
 τοῦ ἀνατολικοῦ νομίμου βιβλία τρεῖς, A. 59
 Apollonius Rhodius, A. 34
 Apostolick Canons, A. 56
 Arrian's Epictetus, A. 61
 Callimachus, A. 34
 Ctesias, A. 38
 Cyril, S., A. 31
 Dionysius Periegetes, A. 35
 Herodotus, A. 38
 Homer, A. 31. 34
 Lycophron, A. 34
 Plinii Hist. Natural., A. 30
 Plutarch, A. 59
 Poetæ Græci Principes, A. 31
 Pollux, Julius, A. 36
 Polybius, A. 30
 Pomponius Mela, A. 35
- CASAUBON, ISAAC: Notes on Scaliger's Thesaurus Temporum, A. 31
 Solinus, A. 35
 Terence, A. 62
 Theocritus, A. 12
 Tzetzes, Is., on Lycophron, A. 34
 Tzetzes, John; Chiliades, A. 34
 Greek Letters by, II. 290
 statement respecting the marriage of the clergy as concluded at the Council of Trent, III. 34, 35 v. I. 163
- CASIBUS, Summa de, exceptiones de, II. 270
- CASON, TIMOTHY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- CASSANDER, GEORGE: de articulis religionis inter Catholicos et Protestantas controversis, IV. 394
- CASSIANUS. Collationes 11—24, III. 688; Excerpta, III. 45
 Institutiones. Excerpta, III. 45
- CASSIODORUS, AURELIUS. De anima, II. 53. 435
 expositio super Cantica Canticorum, II. 250
 Deinstitutionibus divinarum literarum, III. 645
 expositiones in Psalmos 1—100, III. 397
- CASSIUS FELIX, III. 83
- CASTALINO, JOHN DE, Bp. of Pavia, Exhortatio in Turcos, 1455 [v. Corr. v. 599], III. 243
 Oratio in facto Turcorum, III. 243
- CASTEL, EDMUND. Note books and Correspondence of, I. 290. 311. 443. 483
 Will of, v. 248
 letters of, v. 442, 443; petition of, v. 443
- CASTELLI: Siciliæ vet. inscript. collectio: notes on by Dobree, A. 66
- CASTELVETRO, L.: collections on Æschylus, A. 11
- CASTILE, King of, v. GAUNT, John of.
- CASTLEHAVEN, Earl of: speech at his death (1631), v. 581
- CASTRE, Simon, parson of, warrant to, respecting an adwoson, I. 108
- CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, I. 44. 56. 386. 403. 442, IV. 92, v. 41
 of Commentaries, I. 76
 Librorum Laurentii Sadler, I. 270
 in Bibliotheca Joannensi, I. 270. 275
 in a London Library, IV. 522
- CATALONIA, letter respecting the restitution of goods belonging to the merchants of, I. 124
- CATHA, conjuncta and disjuncta: tracts on, III. 215
- CATHARINE, S. The lyfe of Seynt Kateryn, II. 406
 Passio, III. 29

- CATHARINE'S, S., on Mount Sinai: brief for a collection for the monks of, v. 290
- CATHOLICÆ fidei Romanæ ecclesiæ, de xiv articulis, II. 252
- CATHOLICUM. (Glossary of Latin and French), I. 267
- CATO. *Disticha*, III. 204
in Greek, by Maximus Planudes, II. 476, IV. 481
in rhythmicos versus conversa, II. 269
paraphrase in English verse, II. 164. 442, III. 292
- CATTON, WALTER, v. SCHATON.
- CAULHIACO, GUIDO DE. The inventorye of (on human anatomy), I. 106
- CAVENDISH, GEORGE. Life of Wolsey, IV. 175
- CAXTON, Church of: appropriation of to S. George's, Windsor, v. 461. 481
- CAXTON, WILLIAM. Translation of the Life of Jason, I. 101 [v. Corr. v. 584]
- CATTIFF, the poor. Treatise of, II. 536. 547
- CECIL, ROBERT, v. CRANBORNE, ROBERT CECIL, Baron.
— WILLIAM, v. BURLEIGH, Lord.
- CENSORINUS de die natali, notes on, A. 52
- CENSURE de Græcis et Romanis auctoribus, I. 311
- CERNE. The book of, IV. 5; Privileges of, IV. 6
Sequentiarius secundum usum Cerne, IV. 6
- CERULARIUS, MICHAEL. Epistola ad Petrum Antiochenum contra Latinos (Gr.), IV. 81
- CESARIUS EPISCOPUS. Extr. from his Sermons, II. 439
- CESENA, MICHAEL DE, Bull of John XXII. against, II. 337
- CESPEDES, VALENTIN DE. *Summula*, III. 320
- CESSOLIS, JACOBUS DE: French translation of the book of Chess by J. de Vignay, II. 336
- CEVALERIUS: notes respecting, v. 432
- CHABLAIS, Duchy of, account of the conversion of to the Holy Catholick, Apostolick, and Roman religion, II. 532
- CHAD, S., note of his death, v. 464
- CHADERTON, WILLIAM (Bp. of Chester). Letters to, v. 296—298; letters of, v. 519
- CHALCEDON, Council of, *ἄπος*, II. 145
καθόως, &c., II. 152
- CHALCIDIUS. *Versio Latina Platonis Timæi*, II. 277
- CHAMBERLAIN, Lord High, office of the, on the Coronation Day, II. 73
- CHAMBERLAYN, JOHN, of Lynn. Examination of (1643), v. 412
— JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- CHAMBERLAYN, SIR THOMAS. Official letters on Spanish affairs (1560), IV. 177
- CHAMBERS, Dr. Submissive answer of, II. 190
— ROBERT. Memorandum book concerning lands purchased in 1630—2, I. 407
- CHAMPAGNOLLE, PHIL. DE LA: letter to Hildersham, v. 573
- CHAMPERTIE, Statutum de, I. 540
- CHANCELLOR, letters to, empowering to proceed in suits, I. 133
prefectio Domini Eliensis in cancellarium Angliæ, v. 484
- CHANCERY, Court of: on the constitution and practice of, IV. 446
causes in 1601, I. 384; in 1627, IV. 452; in 1679—1690, IV. 447; in 1665, IV. 514
ancient usual fees, ...and now (1629) what fees are demanded, IV. 52
Gaza Cancellariæ, IV. 52
juramentum examinatum, I. 172
registrum Cancellariæ, I. 400, II. 7, III. 284, IV. 73
rules, orders and forms of proceeding in, III. 57
- CHANDLER, SAMUEL. Notes on Hesychius, A. 15
- CHANTRIES, petition of the rectors of London against Chaplains of, III. 181
- CHAPEL, the king's. Warrant to account with Wm. Hanney for his expenses in keeping the plate belonging to, I. 136
the same with John de Derby, I. 136
- CHAPMAN, JAMES, baker to Westminster College, accounts of, 1640—1648, I. 356
— PHILIP, letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
— THOMAS: essay on the Roman Senate: notes on, by William Bowyer, A. 65
- CHAPEL, JOHN: agreement for sums to be paid to as preacher at All Saints, Derby, v. 573
- CHAPELOW, LEONARD. The Sentimental Naturalist, a poem, IV. 466
- CHARAX, JOHANNES. *περὶ ἐκκλησιαστικῶν ὀνομάτων καὶ ῥημάτων*, I. 463
- CHARDSTOCKE, rolls of the court baron of the manor of, 1674—1680, IV. 447
- CHARITABLE SOCIETY. Private admonitions of a, IV. 523
— for relief of poor widows and children of clergymen, petitions to, and bills and receipts respecting, IV. 377
- CHARLES THE GREAT: Liber Turpini de gestis. v. TURPINUS.
de Statura Caroli Magni, I. 17
- CHARLES V., Emperor: Commission from to concert with Henry VIII. against France, I. 179
treaty of Madrid (1526), II. 140

CHARLES V., Emperor (*continued*):

- obligations to Henry VIII., II. 140, 141, v. 433
- memorial of such debts as are due to Henry VIII., II. 141 [v. Corr. v. 592], v. 433
- rough draft of the English ambassadors' petition to the Emperor, II. 141, v. 433
- seven alternatives offered to by Henry VIII., II. 141, v. 433
- protocol of his reply to the nuncio and other ambassadors, II. 141
- capitula in quibus fidem non servavit Cæsar, II. 141
- agreement respecting his journey to Italy, II. 141, v. 433
- discourse upon the resignation of his government and state to Philip II., translated by L^d. H. Howard, IV. 117, 140, v. 191

CHARLES IX., K. of France, treaty with Q. Elizabeth (1572), I. 370

CHARLES I. while Prince of Wales:

- Lands, &c.: particulars of lands granted to in 1610, I. 513
 - value of fee farm rents to be granted to in 1610, I. 513
- Status reventionum, 8 Jac. I., IV. 536
- survey of Kirton in Lindsey (1616), II. 463
- Supervisus maneriorum Blewberie et Shippon, 1617, I. 340
- Accounts of the cofferer of the household, 15 Jas. I., II. 120
- rolls of the court baron of Sutton Courtney, 1619, 1620, IV. 536
- Computa ballivorum in 7 counties, 1620, IV. 537
- notes of books, surveys, and other records delivered to the Commissioners of his revenue, 1617—1623, IV. 197
- rolls of the court baron of Steeple Ashton, 22 Jas. I., IV. 537
- Lands and rents granted to by James I., I. 348
- nomina maneriorum, &c. belonging to, I. 385
- certificates of the value of parcels of land granted to in 1619, I. 388, 389
- names of livings in his gift, I. 389
- account of lands granted to in 1624, I. 389
- certificate of forests, &c. granted to, I. 389
- indentures concerning lands held by, II. 76
- Marriage: Breve Papæ Gregoriæ XV., Ap. 20, 1623, III. 34
- Commission granted to Lord Hais and Sir T. Edmonds to conclude a marriage with Princess Christiana of France, I. 203

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- Articuli matrimonialis conventus with the Infanta of Spain, III. 35, 39, v. 368, 581
- Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury by certain divines on the dispensation required for, v. 575
- Considerations upon the treaty of marriage between England and Spain, IV. 397
- discourse in favour of an alliance between England and Spain, v. 581
- a political dispute about the happiest match for, IV. 397
- letter of Abp. Abbott to James I. respecting, v. 583
- articles agreed upon touching his marriage with Henrietta Maria, III. 35
- Aldred (Thomas). Letter against the Spanish match, 1620, I. 189
- Speech of, 24 Feb. 1623, I. 536
- Visit to Cambridge, 1612:
 - mandate of James I. to confer degrees during, 2 March 1612, IV. 307
 - The Prince's and Palsgrave's speeches on this occasion, IV. 307
- CHARLES I., after his accession:
 - Proceedings at Cambridge on his proclamation, IV. 307
 - Knights of the Bath made at his coronation, I. 504
 - Articles du traité d'alliance entre le roy de la grande Bretagne et les Sieurs estats (1625), IV. 435
 - Proclamation declaring ships carrying corn, &c. for the King of Spain lawful prizes (1625), I. 176
 - Proclamation forbidding trade with Spain (1625), I. 176
 - Speech on the opening of Parliament, 18 June 1625, I. 203, IV. 309
 - first draught of the petition to concerning religion, 29 June 1625, III. 36
 - Speech in Christ Church Hall, 4 Aug. 1625, IV. 310
 - petition of the Lords and Commons for conformity of religion, and the king's answers, IV. 310
 - report of the message delivered to both Houses of Parliament from the king, 8 Aug. 1625, IV. 310
 - protestation of the Commons' House before its dissolution, IV. 310
 - letter to the chancellor of Cambridge concerning the disturbers of the University government, 1 Jan. 1625, v. 487, 558
 - answer to the Earl of Bristol's letter, 20 Jan. 1625, IV. 284
 - letter to the Earl of Suffolk for re-

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- storing discipline to the University, Jan. 26, 1625, v. 173
- Speech in Parliament, 6 Feb. 1625, iv. 233
- Committee of privileges, 9 Feb. 1625, iv. 284
- Heads of the message sent to the House of Commons touching further supply, 10 March 1625, iv. 285
- message to Parliament, 14 March 1625, and answer of the House of Commons, iii. 153, iv. 285
- reply of the king to the House, 15 March 1625, iii. 153, iv. 286
- Consultations in Parliament, 1625, iv. 292
- Letter to the Commons to hasten the supply, 20 March 1625, iv. 286
- orders in the House of Commons, March 27, 28, 29, 1626, iv. 284
- Speeches at Whitehall, 29 March 1626, iii. 153, iv. 287
- Explanation from, 30 March 1626, iv. 287
- Marshal of Middlesex, his petition of grievances, 6 Apr. 1626, iv. 285
- Humble remonstrance of the Commons, 5 Apr. 1626, i. 389, iii. 153, iv. 288, 313
- Answer of the king, 13 Apr. 1626, iv. 313
- humble remonstrance and petition of the peers relative to the Earl of Arundel's imprisonment, 18 Apr. 1626, iv. 288
- Message sent from the king to the House of Lords relative to the Earl of Arundel, 28 Apr. 1626, iv. 288
- short proceedings of the House of Lords on May 6, 8, 9, 1626, iv. 289
- message relating to the imprisonment of Sir Dudley Diggs, iv. 290
- remonstrance of the Commons on the committal of Digges and Elliot, iv. 290, 444
- Speech to the Lords, 12 May 1626, iv. 290
- answers relating to the restitution of the Earl of Arundel, 24, 26 May 1626, iv. 291
- petition of the House of Commons against recusants, June 1626, iv. 292
- Letter commending the University of Cambridge for electing the Duke of Buckingham as Chancellor, 6 June 1626, iii. 482, iv. 292, 307, v. 174 [*for Charles II. read Charles I.*], v. 487
- Letter from the University in answer, iv. 292
- Letter to Sir Heneage Finch to hasten the subsidy, 9 June 1626, iii. 37, iv. 292
- Report of the committee of the House of Commons for a general fast, iv. 291

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- 'A letter to my noble friends in the lower house relating to grievances,' iii. 480
- Petition of the lords intended to have been presented for stay of the dissolution, 15 June 1626, iv. 293
- Commission for dissolving the Parliament, 15 June 1626, iv. 293
- remonstrance of the House of Commons upon the dissolution of Parliament, iii. 480
- Journal of proceedings in the second parliament of, 1626, i. 485
- Copy of a letter from the devil to the Pope, 1626, iii. 153
- Letter and instructions for supply of money, 7 July 1626, iv. 313
- Proclamation declaring his intention in requiring aid by way of loan, 7 Oct. 1626, iii. 153
- instructions to be followed by the Commissioners for the loan of money, iii. 480
- Lettre de M^{re} les Ambassadeurs du roy de la Gr. Bret. a M^{re} de la Rochelle, 11 Feb. 1626, i. 175, 176
- Le grand cas de habeas corpus in banco regis, 22 Nov. 1627, iv. 446
- Speech in Parliament, 17 March 1627, iii. 38, 153
- 8 articles, the ground of the remonstrance of the lower house (on the Duke of Buckingham) and the king's speech thereon, iii. 154
- Propositions to be considered in Parliament, 1628, iii. 154
- orders and resolutions in the House on the liberty of the subject, 26 March and 4 April 1628, iv. 270
- petition of both houses against Jesuits, recusants, &c., March 1628, iv. 270
- answer to the petition, iv. 270
- message to the House of Commons, 31 March 1628, iv. 270
- Propositions for the present necessary supplies, 1628, iii. 37
- Speeches at the debates concerning supplies, 2 Apr. 1628, iv. 270
- Heads of grievances in Parliament, 1628, iii. 37
- Petition of both houses to, with the king's answer, April 1628, iii. 154
- Relation of the king's content, touching the proceedings of Parliament (voting of 5 subsidies), 4 Apr. 1628, iii. 154, iv. 270
- message to the houses, 11 Apr. 1628, iv. 271
- Speeches and arguments at the conference of the Commons with the Lords, April 1628, ii. 34
- Heads of the Speaker's speech, 14 April 1628, and the speech, iv. 272

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- Petition of the Commons on the billeting of soldiers, 14 April 1628, iv. 271
- Speech of the king in answer, iv. 271
- Petition for rights and liberties preferred May 1628, with the king's answer, iii. 154
- Remonstrance of Parliament to, 17 June 1628, with his answer, iii. 38
- Second remonstrance of Parliament, iii. 38
- Speeches, June 7 and 26, 1628, iii. 37
- Letter to Cambridge, naming the E. of Holland as Chancellor, 28 Aug. 1628, v. 175. 487. 558
- Speech to the two houses, 24 Jan. 1628, iii. 154, iv. 310
- Petition for a publick fast, 28 Jan. 1628, with the king's answer, iii. 154, iv. 310
- Declaration of the House of Commons, 2 Feb. 1628, with the king's answer, iii. 154
- Letter to Cambridge on some errors of opinion, 4 Feb. 1628, iv. 308
- Protestation of the Commons in Parliament, Feb. 1628, iii. 38
- Protestation of some of the lower house, refused to be read by the Speaker, and verses on this, iii. 155
- Answers of the four parliament-men imprisoned about the disorder to questions asked them in their examinations, iii. 155
- Speech in the upper house dissolving the Parliament, March 1628, iii. 155, iv. 311
- Relation of the proceedings of the Parliament, 20 Jan.—10 March 1628, i. 61. 520, iv. 310, 311
- Instructions to the Archbp. of Canterbury for praying for the king of Denmark's success in his wars, iii. 156
- Letter of the Archbp. to the Bishops touching the above instructions, iii. 156
- Order made in the Star-chamber, 29 May 1629, iv. 311
- Articles of peace with France, 1629, iii. 156
- Injunctions for the government of the University of Cambridge, 4 March 1628, v. 559
- Copy of the Privy Council's letter to lieutenants of Northampton, Hunt., Camb., and Middlesex, 8 June 1631, iii. 156
- Letter to the Earl of Exeter, lord-lieutenant of Northamptonshire, with his letter to his deputy lieutenants, 19, 25 June 1631, iii. 156
- Account of his visits to Cambridge, 1631—2, and 1641—2, iv. 308

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- Letter respecting benefices in the crown patronage (1632), v. 467
- Speeches to, by Withrington, recorder of Berwick, 1633, 1639, iii. 157. 159
- Letter from the Privy Council to the sheriff of Norfolk, on levying of ship-money, Aug. 12, 1635, iii. 39
- Letter to the Judges on ship-money, with the Judges' answer, 2 Feb. 1636, iii. 39, iv. 210
- Council's letters to the sheriff of Kent, 28 Dec. 1636, iii. 39
- Petition of the Scots against the service-book, 1637, iv. 273
- The Scots' reasons against the service-book, iv. 273
- Letter of the Privy Council of Scotland, 25 Aug. 1637, iv. 273
- Acts of deposition against Scotch bishops, 1638, v. 385
- News from the Scottish assembly, 1638, v. 385
- 'Answer to a gentleman who sent to enquire after the Scottish business,' April 1639, iii. 159
- Verses on the said rebellion, and his majesty's just arms for its suppression, iii. 159
- Commission to the Earl of Arundel to be general of the army, 7 March 1638, i. 517
- prayers for the King in his Northern expedition, 1639, 1640, v. 164. 475
- proclamation concerning a scandalous paper, 11 Aug. 1639, v. 170
- order of the House of Lords for the performance of Divine Service, 16 Jan. 1640, v. 174
- address in rhyme to the House of Commons, Ap. 14, 1640, v. 580
- petition of nineteen peers for a Parliament, Aug. 1640, v. 580
- letter about the first skirmish between the English and Scots, Aug. 27, 1640, v. 580
- letter sent to Mr Worrall about this, 12 Sept. 1640, v. 580
- letter from the recorder of York, 11 Sept. 1640, v. 580
- meeting of the Lords with the King, Sept. 24, 1640, v. 581
- Quæres of the London clergy on the oath enjoined by the Synod, canon 6, 1640, iv. 214
- paper of intelligence sent to Bishop Wren, 24 Sept. 1640, v. 385
- intentions of the army of Scotland, 1640, iv. 214
- lawfulness of the Scots' expedition into England, v. 181
- Speech, 23 June 1640, iv. 219
- Speeches in Parliament, Nov. 3, 5, 1640, iv. 217; 16 Feb. 1641, ii. 188

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- petition of the City of London, 11 Dec. 1640, iv. 219
- particulars of grievances caused...by the Prelacy and their dependants, iv. 219
- message to the Lords, relating to the reprieve of Goodman, 25 Jan. 1641, iv. 219
- Scotch petition, 5 Sept. 1640, and answer, v. 580
- Palmer's Journal of the House of Commons at the Parliament begun 3 Nov. 1640, iii. 730
- Diurnal occurrences, or heads of proceedings in Parliament, 3 Nov. 1640—27 March 1641, iv. 220
- Speech in Strafford's case, 1 May 1641, iii. 730
- Protestation of the House of Commons for the maintenance of the reformed religion, 3 May 1641, iii. 730
- Case of Percy and others, on their conspiring to bring up the army to awe the Parliament, iii. 730
- information by T. L'Oachard and R. Endley, with verses, 1642, v. 411
- orders of the Lords with respect to the French Ambassador (March, July 1642), v. 406
- Letters to various persons, 1642—1645, v. 403, 404, 406; to the Parliament, v. 405
- Letters to the Speaker of the House of Peers, Lord Goring, &c. (1642), v. 398, 399; to Marquis of Ormond, v. 399, 400
- Letter to the Queen, 2 March 1642, v. 399
- Diurnal occurrences in Parliament, 18 to 25 April, 1642, iv. 436
- Collections taken since his leaving Parliament and coming down to York, 1642, iii. 158
- Letters to Dr Farmerie of Lincoln, requesting a contribution from the clergy (1642), v. 463
- Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, 8 Aug. 1642, iii. 158
- answer of the king to this, iii. 158
- letter to Cambridge requesting a loan, 1642, v. 559; requesting college plate, v. 559
- messages to Parliament, 1642, v. 412
- notes of publick affairs, 1641, 1642, v. 568
- accounts of the Scottish army in Ireland till 1 Feb. 1642, ii. 82
- Letter to the mayor of Bristol, 29 May 1643, v. 411
- ordinance for days of relaxation, 4 Jan. 1644, v. 412
- prayer of thanksgiving for the victory of Edgehill, v. 475

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- protest of the king's Commissioners against Love's preaching, Feb. 1642, v. 410
- list of the pay and entertainment of the colonel general and officers of the army raised for Ireland, 1645, ii. 82
- reasons for putting himself into the hands of the Scots, v. 399, 400
- Declaration of the king at Hampton Court, 2 Nov. 1647, iii. 158
- grievances of, v. 446; instructions to Colonel Hammond from both Houses, v. 446; propositions for peace (1647), v. 446
- message to the Houses on prosecution of peace by a personal treaty, 6 Dec. 1647, iii. 158
- Drummond's acquittance for the Scots' army, v. 410
- letters and orders respecting the king (1647), v. 411
- Seasonable queries propounded, iii. 159
- Considerations on the declaration of the army to stand to the two Houses, 1 Feb. 1647, ii. 282
- Treaty at Newport, 1648, v. 410
- Letter to the Clergy, 14 Nov. 1648, v. 390
- Letters and declarations, 1644—1648, v. 563
- order about the king's corpses, 8 Feb. 1648, v. 400
- allowances to be made to sheriffs for extraordinary disbursements, 1647, ii. 78
- letters to Cambridge, v. 165, 331; letters to P. Maurice, Bishop Juxon, Sir B. Granville, &c., v. 379
- Oath of the gentlemen of his privy chamber, i. 161
- Warrant for 100 marks, &c. to be paid to S. Crow, i. 172
- a list of the monies given by the Lords of the Council to, v. 175
- reports respecting his children's affairs, v. 412. v. Elizabeth.
- Lands, Manors, &c.:
- Certificates of estates heretofore mortgaged to the citizens of London, 1627, ii. 83
- certain honors, castles, &c. parcel of the ancient revenue of the crown, to be in charge in the Pipe, ii. 83
- certificate of lordships, &c. in certain counties not granted in fee-farm, 1629, ii. 83
- manors, &c. not granted in fee-farm, 1629, ii. 79
- notes of the rents of crown lands in several counties, 1629, iv. 442
- survey of lands, rents, &c. belonging to the crown in various counties, iv. 441

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- a sale in fee-farm to W. Collyns, and E. Fenn, and Sir W. Russell, 1630, 1631, i. 512
- to R. Freeman, 1630, i. 518
- to Sir W. Russell, 1631, 1632, ii. 76, 77
- Certificate of manors, lands, &c. in certain counties belonging to the crown not granted in fee-farm, 1629, ii. 81
- Knights' fees for the duchy of Lancaster for certain counties, 1638, ii. 40
- Computus of W. Collins for the duchy of Lancaster for 1633 and 1640, ii. 40
- Liber omnium declarationum computorum...reventionum for 1640, i. 512
- accounts of receivers in certain counties for 1641, ii. 83; for 1642, ii. 76
- rental in Wales, and of parks in Surrey and Kent, 1642, ii. 83
- receivers' accounts of the Queen's revenues in divers counties, 17 Car. I., ii. 83
- Redditus omnium firmarum et feodi-firmarum in onere coram clerico Pipæ, in certain counties, ii. 83
- rents belonging to the King, Queen, and Prince, in certain counties, ii. 83
- names of parks and chases, late part of the revenue of which Sir H. Holcroft and others were trustees, ii. 84
- computus of the royal revenues in various counties for 1648, ii. 75, 78
- certificate of honors, manors belonging to which are not granted in fee-farm, 1648, ii. 78
- arrears of fee-farm rents certified, 1649, ii. 77
- Computus of revenue in the county of Lincoln for the year ending Michaelmas, 1649, iv. 19
- account of sums of money for sale of honors, manors, &c., 1649, 1650, i. 513
- particular of contracts made by tenants who have purchased manors, &c. belonging to, 1649—1651, i. 351
- particular of honors, manors, &c. sold by assigned bills, 1650—1652, i. 351
- certificate of contracts made by creditors who have purchased manors, &c. belonging to, 1650—1652, i. 351
- crown lands sold between 1649 and 1655, i. 512

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- status reddituum parcellarum possessionum Coronæ, &c. in Cornub., Devon., et al. comit., 1649 (a roll), iv. 542
- List of High Commissioners, &c. in his reign, ii. 190
- Letters patent of, with various appointments, iv. 434
- Tom Tell-troth, or a free discourse touching the murmurs of the time, iii. 482, iv. 312
- Letter of advice sent to King Charles against the seditious libelling of Tom Tell-troth, iii. 480
- A reconciliation made between the king and his subjects, touching the demand of his right in old debts and lands quietly enjoyed time out of mind, ii. 51
- CHARLES II. Prince Charles' Litany, v. 476
- Account of his visit as Prince of Wales to Cambridge, 12 March 1641, iv. 308
- Letters to Lord Goring, &c., v. 403, 404, 405, 406
- order requiring him to reside at Richmond, v. 411
- order of special prayers to be used for (1654), v. 476
- manner of proclaiming at Cambridge, iv. 308, v. 503
- account of the proceedings at Whitehall, June 1660, iv. 308
- Instructions for the government of the University, 6 Feb. 1660, iv. 308
- Letters to the Earl of Southampton on the ordering of the militia, with other letters (1664—1666), iv. 436
- order in council to assemble trainbands for the defence of the Isle of Wight, 1666, iv. 436
- orders of the committee appointed to enquire into the miscarriages of the late war, 13 Feb. 1667, iii. 474, iv. 318
- copies of letters patent of, with various appointments, iv. 434, 435
- letters to Cambridge, v. 221, 222, 223, 559
- Letters and declarations of, 1644—1648, v. 568
- CHARLETON, WALTER. Additions to Pharmacopœia Londinensis, A. 32
- notes on his works, A. 32, 35
- CHARLETT, ARTHUR. Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 145
- CHARLTON, NICHOLAS. Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 145
- CHARMS AND INCANTATIONS, book of, i. 301, iv. 7
- CHARTA, MAGNA: i. 323, 399, 413, 423, 540, 543, ii. 2, 6, 34, 183, 272, iii. 22, 222.

- CHARTA, MAGNA (*continued*):
 III. 277. 284. 290. 521. 702. 735, IV. 12.
 15. 70. 74. 119
 in French, I. 328. 423, II. 253
 articuli in, IV. 298
 readings of, III. 222. 282. 495
- CHARTARUM formulæ, IV. 119
- CHARTERS, from William I. to Henry IV.,
 summary of articles contained in, IV. 452
- CHARTIER, ALAIN. La belle dame sans
 mercy, in English, II. 289 (attributed to
 Chaucer)
- CHASE, JOHN. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index,
 V. 145
- CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. A. B. C. II. 493 [*v.*
 Corr. V. 595, 596], III. 172
 Ætas prima, III. 293. 424 [inserted in
 Boethius after Lib. II. met. 5]
 on the Astrolabe, I. 151. 495 [*v.* Corr.
 V. 588]
 Balade of Fortune, III. 424 [inserted in
 Boethius after Lib. II. met. 5]
 Balade of good counsel, III. 173, III. 560
 [art. 12, *v.* Corr. V. 600]
 Boethius de Consol. Phil., translation
 of, III. 367. 424
 Canterbury Tales, I. 228, III. 173. 429,
 IV. 126 [*v.* Corr. V. 605]
 Man of lawe's tale of Constance,
 II. 31 [*v.* Corr. V. 590]
 Fragm. of Prioress's tale, III. 557
 Complaint of Annelida, II. 288
 Complaint of Venus, II. 288
 Complaint to his purse, II. 288
 the Cuckow and the Nightingale, II. 287
 Death of Pity, II. 287
 Jack Upland, II. 510
 Legend of good women, III. 173 [*v.* Corr.
 V. 598]
 Legend of Thisbe, II. 288
 Lenvoy to Scogon, III. 173 [*v.* Corr. V. 598]
 Parliament of Fowls, II. 287, III. 173.
 295 [*v.* Corr. V. 599]
 Troilus, III. 173
 account of the life and writings of, by
 Hearne, I. 194
- CHAWORTH, VISCOUNT. Petition in a chan-
 cery suit, I. 172
- CHEEK, EDWARD. Letters to Strype. *v.* In-
 dex, V. 145
- CHEEK, Mrs. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index,
 V. 145
- CHEISNALL, law readings of, II. 485
- CHEKE, SIR JOHN. Letter to Roger Ascham,
 I. 381
 letter to Queen Mary, V. 33
 specimen of his translation of S. Mat-
 thew's Gospel, V. 33
 account of the funeral of Bucer, IV. 370*
 de superstitione, V. 575. *v.* V. 70
 Latin translation of Plutarch de Super-
 stitione, V. 575
- CHENY, RICHARD, Bp. of Gloucester, excom-
 munication of, V. 26
- CHENTE, MAURICE. On the martyrdoms of
 Fisher, More, and the 18 Carthusians
 (Lat.), II. 457
- CHERHILL, court rolls of the royal manor
 of, I. 69
- CHERRY, FRANCIS. Letters to G. C. Goetz,
 V. 187
- CHERTSEY, abbat and convent of: warrant
 to exchange lands with the Bishop of
 Chichester, I. 107
- CHESS. [Jacobus de Cessolis] Le livre de
 eschez translate par Jehan de Vignay,
 II. 336
- CHESTER, wonderful delivery of a maiden
 at, from sickness, in 1564, II. 30
 warrant for payment of wages to the
 ranger [read *chirachour* for *chiun-
 clour*] of a forest in, I. 143
 chief justice of: certificates of his prece-
 dence at the council in the Welsh
 marches, I. 161
 diocese of, letters respecting, V. 297, 298
 estate of in the time of Bishop
 Bridgeman, V. 298
 petition of the Bishop (27 Hen. VI.) to
 cite adulterers, &c., V. 382
 dean and chapter of, things granted
 and not granted to, by Queen Eliza-
 beth, I. 186
- CHESTERTON, assignment of a seat in the
 church, V. 295
 camp, note of B. Bell respecting, V. 392
 subject to University jurisdiction, V. 494
- CHETWOOD, JOHN. Passages in the life of
 Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon, V. 428
 will of, V. 429
 — KNIGHTLEY. Order for him to be
 archdeacon of Canterbury, V. 391
 extracts relating to, V. 429
- CHEVILLIER, ANDRÉ. Notes by Baker on
 his *Origine de l'imprimerie de Paris*, A. 30
- CHICHELEY, HENRY, Archbishop of Can-
 terbury. Constitutiones, III. 226. 421
 pedigree of, V. 345
- CHILD, JOSHUA. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index,
 V. 145
 — SIR RICHARD. Letters to Strype. *v.*
 Index, V. 145
- CHILLINGWORTH, WILLIAM. On the infalli-
 bility of the Roman church, V. 185
- CHINA, conquest of by the Tartars, notes
 on, V. 182
- CHIPPENHAM. Case between the vicar and
 the patron, V. 375
- CHIPPING WALDEN manor and others, ac-
 count of the bailiffs of, 1650, II. 84
- CHIROGRAPHUM. Modus cirograffandi in
 curia regis de omninodis placitis, I. 305,
 IV. 76
- CHISENHALL, JOHN. Letter to Strype. *v.*
 Index, V. 145
- CHISHULL, EDMUND. Letters to Strype. *v.*
 Index, V. 145
 notes on Horace, A. 6

- CHISWELL, RICHARD. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
- CHIEROBOSCHIUS and others, λέξεις βραχείαι from, III. 10
- CHOIR BOOK, I. 515 [v. Corr. v. 588]
- CHRESHOLD, Mr. Speech and argument concerning subjects' grievances by imprisonment, 1628, IV. 269
- CHRISTIAN IV. King of Denmark: letters to the Commons of England, v. 405
- CHRISTIAN, Princess of France, commission for her marriage with Prince Charles, 1616, I. 203
- CHRISTINA, Queen of Sweden. Letters to the English Republick, v. 405; letter of the Parliament to, v. 414
- CHRISTINA DE PISAN. The boke of Polocye, III. 558
- CHRISTMAS. Les diuinemenz de le jur de Nouel, II. 1
- CHRISTOPHERSON, JOHN. Plutarchus de futili loquacitate a Græco in Latinum conversus, I. 309
Letter to Dr Scot, v. 396
- CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND:
Successio regum Britannorum. Æneas to Cadwaladrus, II. 326; Lucius to Hen. VII., I. 295; William I.—Richard I. (French), III. 520; Edw. Conf. to Elizabeth, III. 544
De regibus et regnis et episcopatibus totius Angliæ, II. 324
Chronological table of Saints and Kings of England (Eng.), II. 289
(Lat.) to 1125, III. 670
(French, brief abstract) to 1273, II. 1
(Eng.) Emperors and Popes to 1276, II. 165; (Lat.) to 1217, I. 427
(French) to 1306, IV. 302
metrical, called Principium Angliæ, I. 522, II. 508
(French) to 1333, III. 503
breve rerum Anglicarum, to 1381, I. 18 [v. Corr. v. 584]
(Lat.) to 1399, II. 524
(Lat.) to Henry VI., I. 440, IV. 332; (Eng.) Edw. I.—Henry VI., II. 165
(Lat.) to 1432, I. 521
(Lat.) to 1447, III. 167
(Lat.) to Ed. IV., III. 168 bis
(Eng.) to Rich. II., IV. 28
Index to a chronicle, I. 537
monarcharum Angliæ (belonging to S. Edmund's bury), v. 205
v. BRUTE CHRONICLE.
- CHRONOLOGIA, I. 42
Annotatio temporum pro ratione annorum mundi et Christi, III. 327
Table from the Creation to 1600, I. 500
Of the state of the church, I. 529
ad Ptolemæi Astronomiam, I. 179
Chronologiæ demonstratio, I. 536
A private, by W. Whiteway, I. 467, v. 444
- CHRYSOLOGUS, S. PETER. Sermones quatuor de nativitate Domini, III. 462
- CHRYSOSTOM, S. 'Ομιλίαι, III. 428, IV. 454—461
λόγος κατηγοητικός εἰς τὸ ἅγιον πᾶσχα εἰς τὸν ἀσπασμόν, IV. 465
λόγος εἰς τὸν ἐμπερόντα εἰς τοὺς ληστάς, IV. 497
Homeliæ super evangelium S. Johannis, II. 415; in S. Joh. I. 1, III. 392
De pœnitentia compendiosa, I. 478
Quod nemo læditur nisi a semet ipso, III. 611
De septem vitiis capitalibus, III. 43
Sermo in S. Matth. IX. 1, III. 391
— in Natali Innocentium, III. 392
Sermones 5 de Nativitate Domini, III. 462
Extract from (Lat.), III. 435
(?) Expositio super evangelium *Convenere Pharisei in unum*, II. 522
— Pseud. Opus imperfectum in S. Matthæum, I. 410, III. 193. 619
- CHUBBE, WILLIAM, Declaratio super Scotum in secundo, III. 589
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND, a mean to compound the civil dissent in, II. 121
A proof that they who write for reformation do not offend against the Statute 23 Eliz. cap. 2, II. 121
An advertisement touching the controversies of, II. 123
certain considerations touching the better pacification and edification of, by F. B., 1604, II. 487
seven suggestions for reforming, III. 470
attempt to reconcile the doctrines of with those of Rome, v. 186
puritan treatise against, v. 189 [v. Corr. v. 607]
- CHURCH GOVERNMENT under the Law and Gospel, difference between, I. 491
notes of a statement concerning, IV. 530
considerations touching, by J. W., v. 186
- CHURCH REPARATIONS. Opinion of the doctors of the arches, IV. 195
- CHURCH MYNSHULL, Myse, rental, ordinances of, 1559, II. 28
- CHURCHILL, A. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
- CICERO. De amicitia, IV. 126. 323
de divinatione, I. 507
de fato, I. 507
invectiva in Sallustium, I. 509, II. 494
Lucullus (i. e. Academ. Prior. lib. II.), I. 508
de natura Deorum, I. 507
de officiis, I. 509, II. 481, IV. 323
notes on, by Taylor, A. 23
orationes, I. 508, 509
in Catilinam, I. 509, II. 494
pro Ligario, I. 509, II. 494
pro Marcello, I. 508, II. 494
Philippicæ, I. 509

- CICERO (*continued*):
 de oratore, iv. 125
 ad oratorem, iv. 125
 de paradoxis, i. 508, iii. 714, iv. 125
 rhetorica ad Herennium, iii. 502;
 Greek translation of Lib. 3, i. 221
 rhetorica vetus, iii. 502
 de senectute, i. 507, iii. 713, iv. 126. 323
 somnium Scipionis, iii. 21. 171. 533. 722
 synonyma, i. 201
 Timæus, i. 508
 Tusculanæ disputationes, i. 509
 notes on, by Bentley, A. 17
 verba Willelmi de Malmesbury collecta
 ex libris Ciceronis, i. 503
 Index to some of the letters, iii. 171
 notes on, by Peter Faber, A. 30; by
 Porson, A. 79
 epitaphs on, i. 507
- CIRENCESTER, RICHARD OF. Speculum his-
 toriale, ii. 330 [*v. Corr.* v. 594]
- CISTERCIAN ORDER, history of, by René
 Guybert, i. 181
- CLARE, RICHARD DE, Earl of Gloucester.
 Agreement with the archbishop for lands
 held in Tunbridge (1259), v. 345
- CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, Earl of. Let-
 ters to the Duke and Duchess of York,
 v. 377. 572; speech at a conference of
 both houses, 6 July 1641, v. 568
- CLARK, J. Liber quarundam quæstionum
 omnium Auctoribus bonis tractarum,
 iii. 544
- CLARKE, EDWARD DANIEL. Notes by Do-
 bree on his *Greek Marbles*, A. 75
 — FRANCIS. Praxis omnibus qui in
 foro ecclesiastico versantur utilis, i. 53,
 iii. 280, iv. 279
 — Modus procedendi in curia admirali-
 tatis Angliæ, iii. 280
 — M. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 145
 — ROBERT. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*,
 v. 145
- CLAUDE, JOHN: Art of preaching, i. 59
 [*v. Corr.* v. 584]. 402 [*v. Corr.* v. 588]
- CLAUDIAN. De natura animæ, ii. 53
- CLAYTON, F. Additions to Pharmacopœia
 Londinensis, i. 515, A. 1
- CLEAR, ELIZABETH. Letter to Strype. *v.*
Index, v. 145
 — THOMAS. Letters to Strype and
 Crafort. *v. Index*, v. 145
- CLELAND, ARCHIBALD. Additions to the
 defence of his conduct at Bath, A. 65
- CLEMENT, S., of Alexandria. *ἐκ τῶν στρω-
 μᾶτων*, transcribed from an Oxford MS.,
 i. 298
 — Extr. from (Lat.), iii. 435
 notes on, by Scaliger, A. 39
- CLEMENT V., Pope. Bulla super revoca-
 tione ordinationum extortarum temp.
 reg. Edwardi I., i. 424
- CLEMENT VI., Pope, a dispensation of,
 June 1, 1342, i. 391
- CLEMENT VI., Pope, letter of the English
 Parliament to (1344), i. 398
 bulla pro reconciliatione ecclesiæ Lin-
 colniensis (1351), i. 426
- CLEMENT VII., Pope. Letter to Henry
 VIII. (7 May 1525), v. 470
- CLEMENT XIV., Pope, letter of, v. 575
- CLEMENT OF LANTONY. Concordia qua-
 tuor Evangelistarum, i. 25
 — Super Evangelia, extr. from, iv. 135
- CLEMENTIS Epistolæ expositio, ii. 541
- CLEMENTINE CONSTITUTIONS, the, iii. 408
- CLEOMEDES. Meteora, notes on, by Dobree,
 A. 71
- CLEONIDES. *Εισαγωγή ἀρμονική*, iii. 63
- CLERC, JOHN, letter of credence from Ri-
 chard II. for, i. 121
- CLERGY, instructions for the (1630), v. 263
 Parochial, ejections of the, v. 274—
 285. 287, 288. 503—506
 married, proceedings against (1553),
 v. 36
 Articles exhibited against sundry minis-
 ters in the county of Cambridge, v.
 285
 list of, with degrees, &c. in 1592, v. 420
 statutum pro clero, ii. 2
- CLERI DELICIE, liber qui nuncupatur,
 ii. 275
- CLERK, BARTHOLOMEW. Letter to the Cam-
 bridge Senate, v. 309. *v. v.* 310
 verses, 'Cantiae status ab adventu Cæ-
 saris,' v. 345. 357
 Letter to Sir W. Cecil, v. 508
- CLERKE, EDWARD. A sermon on Rev. xii.
 1, 2, i. 533
 — JOHN, letters of, i. 74
- CLERKENWELL, Court Rolls of the manor
 of, 1 Mary—27 Eliz. iv. 57
- CLEVES, PHILIP OF. Letters between him
 and the king of the Romans, 1488, v.
 604
- CLIFFORD, RICHARD DE (Bp. of London).
 Letters of the corporation of London
 complaining of his absence, &c., i. 148,
 149
 letter to the corporation on the elec-
 tion of Pope Martin V., i. 149; their
 answer, i. 149
- CLIMACUS, JOHANNES. *Κλίμαξ* sive Scala
 Paradisi (Greek), i. 104. 438; *Σχόλια*
 on, i. 105
πρὸς τὸν ποιμένα, i. 105
- CLOPTON AND CRAWDEN. Proceedings for
 their union (1561), v. 295
- CLYFFORD, JOHN DE (sheriff of Gloucester),
 warrant to discharge of a fine of 100s.,
 i. 140
- COASTS of England, France, &c. Bearings
 and soundings of, i. 104
 instructions for defence of, v. 189
- COBHAM, college of. Royal letter appropri-
 ating to them a church given by the
 founder, i. 114

- COCKERILL, THOMAS.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
COGGESHALL, SIR WILLIAM. Writ to, de probanda aetate, i. 132
COINAGE, Discussion of a free, i. 191, iv. 534
 of Flanders, &c. Agreement made by ambassadors touching currency of coins in their States, ii. 29
COINS of the Roman Empire, descriptive catalogue of, ii. 337
 Roman, found at Whitborne, ii. 485
 of Septimius Severus and of Edessa, catalogues of, iv. 547
 Saxon, representations of two, ii. 485
COKE, SIR EDWARD. Treatise of baile and mainprise, i. 459, iii. 480
 Law Common Place book of, iii. 289
 Reports, 4—6 Jas. I. (in French), iv. 60
 abridgement of, iv. 386
 of causes heard by, ii. 258
 Law Common Place book on, iii. 489
 Speeches of, at Oxford, 4 Aug. 1625, iii. 36
 25 March 1628, iv. 269; 2 April 1628, iv. 270
 on the liberties of the subject, iii. 491, iv. 60
 A letter writ to, ii. 185, iv. 397, v. 583
 his sequestering from office and council table, 1616, v. 367
 Letters of the Lords of the council respecting, v. 367
 opinion as to the oath taken by the mayor of Cambridge, v. 202
 Letter to Cambridge, v. 312
COKEHAM, manor of. Warrant to discharge the receiver of arrears from, i. 140
COLBATCH, JOHN. The case of Trinity College, ii. 281
COLCHESTER, S. John's monastery: Abbat William de Gratton. Royal letter of assent to his election, i. 113
 royal letter enforcing the payment of the arrears of a pension, i. 126
COLET, JOHN, dean of S. Paul's, portrait of, prefixed to his transcript of two MSS. of S. Matthew and S. Mark, i. 321
 in Epistolam ad Romanos, iii. 171; in Epist. I Corinth., iii. 172
 epistola abbati Winchincumbensi, iii. 171
 de compositione sancti corporis Christi mystici, iii. 171
 de Angelorum ordinibus, iii. 172
 de Angelis caelestique hierarchia secundum Dionysium, iii. 172
 draft of the life of, by S. Knight, v. 187; notes on, v. 164; will of, v. 189
COLIN. Tractatus de accentu, iv. 391
COLIUS, JACORUS ORTELIANUS. Fasti triumphorum et magistratum Romanorum ex H. Goltzio, iii. 217
 Graeca numismata externorum regum ac populorum, iii. 218
 notes on Occo's numismata imper. Roman. A. 56
COLLECTIONS out of various printed books, i. 63
COLLIER, JEREMIAH. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
COLLINS, ANTHONY. Discourse of the grounds and reasons of the Christian religion, notes on, v. 577
 — **ARTHUR.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
 — Mr. Private account book of, i. 352
COLLYNS. Pious meditations, i. 386
COLOGNE, Severinus, Bp. of, apparition of, ii. 299
 Congress of, instructions, &c. of Urban VIII. for, ii. 87
 Three kings of. Historia et vita iii regum Indiae (Eng.), ii. 166, iii. 555, v. 185
COLONNA, GUIDO DE. Historia destructionis Trojae, i. 19, iv. 321; translation of, by Barbour, v. 600
COLORES rhetorici, i. 235
DE COLORIBUS, i. 260
 nominale diversorum colorum et numerorum in Gallicis, ii. 128
COLSON, FRANCIS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
 — **JOHN.** Translations of Agnesi's Analytical Institutions, &c., ii. 74
COLT, SIR HENRY. Voyage to the islands of the Antillas, iv. 180
COLTISHALL. Privilegia pro villa de, i. 377
COLUMBANUS. Versus de bonis moribus observandis, iii. 204
COLUMPNA, LANDULPHUS DE. Tractatus brevis de Pontificali Officio, iv. 387
COLUTHUS: notes on, by Boissonade, v. 577
COMBWELL, Priory of, fragment of the Cartulary, i. 211
COMER, JONATHAN. Contracta Renati des Cartesii Feltoniana, or Physica incipientium, i. 306. 488
 De meteoris et ventis, i. 488
COMESTOR, PETER. Allegoriae, i. 15, ii. 414
 Historia Scholastica, i. 14, ii. 413, iii. 145. 228. 607
 Sermones, iv. 114
 Versus in laudem B. V. Mariae, iii. 518
COMETIS, tractatus de, iii. 647
 of 1298, judicium de, iii. 406
COMMENDATIO animae, i. 336, iii. 534
COMMENDANS. Case discussed at the council, 6 July 1616, i. 201

COMMENDAMS (*continued*):

- Baron Bromley's Arguments in the Exchequer, Oct. 1616, i. 201
livings bestowed by the King or Lord Keeper upon the death of Bishops leaving them in commendam, v. 391
- COMMON PLACE BOOKS, i. 214. 246. 249. 277. 284. 350. 357. 383. 384. 403. 407. 477. 498. 523, 524. 531, II. 183, IV. 546, v. 160 [vide *Corr.* v. 607]. 191
- COMMON PLACES ON Humility, &c., III. 158, IV. 293
- COMMON PRAYER, a minister's plea upon an indictment for reading, i. 187
- COMMONS, House of, in 1688—9, and 1705, IV. 403
A treatise on the rights and privileges of, i. 519
- COMPENDIUM Theologicæ veritatis, i. 484
- COMPTON, HENRY, Bp. of London. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145, 146
— LADY MARY. Reasons for making her Countess of Buckingham, II. 188
- COMPTON MARTYN (Somerset), warrant touching the advowson of, i. 142
- COMPUTUS Anni cum expositione Simonis Bredun, IV. 183
ecclesiasticus, III. 550
De computo ordinando, II. 3, IV. 119
Rotulus expensarum Bromundi comitis de S., II. 128
modus et ars jactandi compotum ejusdem propositi..., III. 278
- CONCHIS, WILLIAM DE. Flos philosophiæ, III. 175
- CONCORDANTIUM LIBER. Tractatus brevis exceptus de, II. 537
- CONDUITT, F. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- CONFESSION. Tractatus varii de Confessione, I. 244. 478, II. 8. 43, III. 179. 568
modus confessionis, IV. 339
On (French), III. 6. 8
inquisitiones generales in confessionibus, III. 6, IV. 513
Tractatus varii 'Quomodo sacerdos se debet gerere in confessione,' III. 179. 337, I. 478, II. 9
form of, in English, II. 17
of faith, &c., documents relating to, I. 530
Taxatio legitima pro peccatis confessis, III. 375
- CONIERS, JAMES, curate of Stratford Bow, articles against, v. 416
- CONINGSBY, rectors of, v. 468
- CONNINGTON MANOR, descent of, v. 433; epitaph in, v. 453; church notes of, v. 490
- CONNOR, Bishoprick of. Letters of Edward II. recommending Adam de Sancto Laudo for, IV. 444
- CONSECRATING Churches, Chapels and Churchyards, a form of, i. 165
- CONSISTORY COURT, note of fees paid for citations, &c. in, II. 73
- CONSTABLE, PHILIP. An alphabet of Gentry, 1655, III. 493
- CONSTABLE AND MARSHAL OF ENGLAND, the rights belonging to, IV. 206
- CONSTANTINOPLE, councils of:
A.D. 381. *καρόνες*, II. 150
A.D. 394. *ἐκ τῶν πραχθέντων*, II. 153
A.D. 448. Proceedings against Eutyches (Gr.), II. 147
A.D. 536. *δρος...κατὰ Σενήρου*, II. 145
Judgment of Menas (Gr.), II. 145
A.D. 680. *δρος*, II. 146
A.D. 691. *καρόνες*, II. 153
A.D. 861. *καρόνες*, II. 154
A.D. 879. *καρόνες*, II. 155
synod of, A.D. 920. On the fourth marriage of Leo the Wise (Gr.), II. 146
— τὰ ὀφθίκια τοῦ παλατιοῦ, τῆς μεγάλης ἐκκλησίας, &c., i. 66
- CONSTANTINUS CÆSAR. Βιβλίον πρῶτον περὶ γεωργίας... I. 199
— CASSINENSIS. Viaticum, III. 500; Glossa super, II. 35, III. 330
— HARMENOPULUS. πρόχειρον νόμων, I. 65
Νόμοι γεωργικοί, I. 65
ἐπιτομή τῶν ἐπιτῶν καὶ θεῶν κανόνων, I. 65, II. 433
περὶ πίστεως ὀρθοδόξου, I. 66
περὶ ὧν ὁ κατὰ καιροῦ ἀρετικοὶ ἐδόξαν, I. 66, II. 434
— MEDICES. Vita S. Domini, IV. 212
- CONSTITUTIONES, I. 391—393
Provinciales Angliæ, I. 392, II. 270, 271, III. 224. 376, 377. 420
Othonis et Ottoboni, I. 392, II. 271
de Fratribus concordans cum capitulo Dudum, III. 377
- CONSULTATIO Catholica de emendatione rerum humanarum, I. 185
- CONTEMPLATION. Tractatus de contemplatione 'Scrutemur Scripturas...' I. 9
Of the golden calf, I. 501
De Passione Christi, II. 300
(in French), I. 235
- CONVOCACTION, form of proceedings on the opening of, at S. Paul's, IV. 479
names of, in 1562, v. 29
account of, in 1603—6, v. 394
mandates for, v. 294
- CONWAY, EDWARD LORD. Letter to the Earl of Bristol, IV. 287
Speech in vindication of the Duke of Buckingham, IV. 287
- CONWAY, ROGER. Libellus de confessionibus contra Armachanum, III. 441
- CONYBEARE, W. Additions to Britton's article on Oxford, A. 63
- CONYERS, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- COOKE, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146

- COOKE, SIR JOHN. Speeches: 20 March 1625, iv. 286; Aug. 1625, iv. 310; 28 March 1628, iv. 269
 letters of, v. 299
 — THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- COOPER, HENRY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
 — THOMAS. Latin Poems, i. 447, 448
 — THOMAS, Bp. of Lincoln. Letter respecting King's College, v. 544
- COPCOT, JOHN. Letter to Lord Burghley, v. 526
- COPE, SIR WALTER. Apology on behalf of Sir Robert Cecil, ii. 51
- COPTS. Traduction de la confession de foy des Coptes, iv. 88
- CORBETT, RICHARD, Bp. of Oxford. Verses directed to ladies of the new dress and the ladies' answer, iii. 157
- CORDYAL, the book named, iv. 479
- CORITON, WILLIAM. Passages with the council on his refusing to pay the loan, 1627, ii. 50
- CORNELIUS NEPOS (Æmilius Probus). Vitæ, iv. 480
 vita Pomponii Attici, iii. 317
 notes on, by Taylor, A. 16
- CORNOCK, SAMUEL. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- CORNWALL, Duchy of, discourse of the estate of, by Sir John Doderidge, iv. 213
 acts of parliament relating to, iv. 213
 certificate of revenues belonging to, in 1643, ii. 76
 warrant for letters testimonial to Wm. Pym and another of their having done homage for a manor in, i. 132
 — justices of the peace, letter to, to hear the complaint of John Oisell, i. 128
 — Orgovic, Archdeacon of, letters to the clergy respecting the procurations due to, i. 119
 — custom of measuring land in, iv. 361
- CORNWALLIS, SIR CHARLES, note of privy seals for the county of Norfolk received by, i. 356
 manner of sickness and death of Prince Henry (1612), ii. 48
 letters to King James I. (1614), ii. 184
- CORONA. Capitula spectantia ad coronam domini regis, iv. 118
 Leyre de, de Kente, London, Nottingham, Derby et Bedford, iii. 275
 articuli coronæ, iii. 282
 coronatorum officium, i. 401, ii. 128, iii. 524
 tractatus coronæ, ii. 7, iii. 279, 285, 736, iv. 72
 placita coronæ, ii. 7, 285, iv. 121
 summa de antiquo dominico coronæ, iv. 76
 possessions of the crown, i. 304
- CORONATION, form of, for King and Queen, i. 518
 tractatus de coronatione regis et reginæ, iv. 320
 names of the principal officers on the day of, ii. 74
 offices claimed to be executed at that of Richard II., ii. 170
 memoranda of claims of Bps. of Durham and Bath, and Dean and Chapter of Westminster (1661), v. 476
 notes on the coronation office, 1 Edw. VI., v. 476
 office used by Sancroft for James II., v. 476
 notes on the coronation office by Abps. Laud and Sancroft, v. 476
- CORRA, ANTONIUS DE. Epistola ad Philip-pum II. de tumultibus Belgicis componendis, iii. 557
- CORVO, GUIDO DE, apparition of, i. 230, iii. 496, iv. 390
- CORY MALET, license to Wm. de Gournay to enfeoff certain persons in the manor of, i. 111
- COSIN, JOHN (Bp. of Durham). Rents and charitable disbursements, v. 329
 letters of, v. 369, 388, 389, 534
 John (son of), letter of, to Sancroft, v. 388
 proposition made on his behalf and his successors (1665), v. 391
 commemoration of benefactors in Peter House, Cambridge, v. 417, 418
 — R. Letters of, v. 200, 201
- COSMAS INDICOPLEUSTES, Topographia Christiana, fragment of, iv. 89
 Extracts from, iv. 512
- COTTENHAM, presentation to, v. 291
- COTTON, BARTHOLOMEW DE. Extracts from his history, giving the account of the fire at Norwich Cathedral (1272), i. 182 [v. Corr. v. 585]
- COTTON, SIR JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
 — SIR ROBERT. Short view of the reign of Henry III., i. 535, iii. 56
 The danger wherein the kingdom now standeth and the remedy, iv. 212, 272, 311
 Treatise how the king may levy monies, i. 196, iv. 445
 That the kings of England consult with their peers in Parliament of marriage, peace, and war, i. 520, ii. 51
 Of the offices of Lord Steward, Lord High Constable, and Earl Marshal, ii. 73
 Speech to the lords of the council (1628), iii. 153
 — Mr. Order for the searching of his house for unlawful books and armour, ii. 62
- COTUI, ROGER DE. Canones, iii. 324

- COUNCIL, AFRICAN (424). Acta, II. 402
- COUPELADE, WILLIAM DE, letter of protection for, as bailiff-errant in Lincolnshire, I. 129
- COURTENAY, EDWARD, Earl of Devonshire. Translation of Paleario on the benefit of Christ's death, IV. 501
- COURTS BARON. Order of keeping, I. 406, III. 235. 557, IV. 121
 guide to, III. 213
 — Christian, formulæ in, IV. 298
 — Ecclesiastical, v. Ecclesiastical.
 — Exchequer, v. Exchequer.
 — Hustings, v. Hustings.
 — Leete, order of keeping, I. 406, III. 557
 guide to, III. 213
 — of this Realm, of the, I. 436, II. 456
 — Royal, III. 235
- COVEL, JOHN. Transcript of his correspondence from the originals in the British Museum and Trinity College, IV. 410
 Letter to Lord Clarendon in behalf of the Cambridge Press, IV. 411
 Letter to John Lock about a MS. in the University Library, and on Edwards's *Socinianism unmasked*, IV. 413. 419
 Indexes to the originals of his correspondence, IV. 428
 Letter to Wanley on the sale of Lord Harley's MSS., IV. 428
 Journal of his travels in Asia Minor (1670), IV. 423
 — of his journey to Adrianople, IV. 428
 Letters to Saneroff and Paman, v. 388
- COVENEY, manor of, v. 291
- COVENTRY, THOMAS, LORD. Speeches in Parliament, III. 37, 38. 153, IV. 283, 284. 286, 287. 309
 arguments of, in various cases, IV. 281
 observations of his life, II. 125
- COVERDALE, MYLES, letter of, v. 345
- COWELL, JOHN. The interpreter, v. 577
 — concerning his *Anti-Sanderus*, v. 508
- COWLEY, ABRAHAM. 'Come, poetry, and with you bring along,' I. 305
- COWSE, BENJAMIN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- COX, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146; sermon on Ps. cxix. 71, v. 188
- COXE, RICHARD (Bp. of Ely). Letters to H. Bullinger, v. 186
 letter on the licenses of preachers, v. 123
- COXON, M. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- CRAGGS, JAMES. Description of his monument, with Pope's epitaph, IV. 531
 particulars concerning the family of, v. 446
- CRAMP RINGS, certain prayers to be used by the Queen at the consecration of, v. 185. 475
- CRANBORNE, ROBERT CECIL, Baron. Letters to Abp. Matthew Hutton I., II. 187, v. 354. 581
 Letters to Jegon, Cambridge, &c., v. 256, 257, 258. 312
- CRANMER, THOMAS (Abp.). Letters for prayers against the Turks, &c., v. 321
 Letter to Cromwell, v. 380
 Letter to Parker, v. 30
 declaration, v. 32
 visitation in the chapter-house, v. 137
 declaration concerning the progeny and manner of bringing up of, v. 334; notes respecting, v. 335
 journal of the years 1550—1553, relating to, v. 37
- CRASSER, R. F. JOHN. A new form of meditations for every day in the year, Englished by A. H. F. M., III. 711
- CRAWFORTH, JAMES. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- CRAWLEY, FRANCIS. Argument concerning ship money, III. 488, 489
- CRAYFORD, THOMAS. Words with Mary, Queen of Scots, I. 164
 Words said to, by Habrowne and Hey, on the scaffold, I. 170, v. 440
- CREMONINUS CÆSAR, collection of Tracts and Lectures by, I. 430, 431
 Lecture in Aristotelem de anima, I. 263. 383. 430
 Introductio in logicam Aristotelis, I. 483
- CRESPON, JEHAN. La calamité de Bearne, I. 296
- CRESWELL, Mr. Argument on the liberty of the subject, III. 490
- CREWE, SIR RANULPH (Lord Chief Justice). Notes of his speech, 27 Jan. 162½, I. 203
 — SIR THOMAS. Speech on his election as Speaker, 1625, IV. 310
- CREUGHTON, ROBERT. Letter to Saneroff. v. 388
- CREYE-ABBAY, account of, IV. 363. 367
- CRISP, SAMUEL. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- CRISPINO et Crispiniano, SS., de, I. 473
- CROKE, GEORGE. Argument against Hampden (1638), III. 64. 488, 489
 — JOHN. Law readings on the statute 14 Eliz. cap. 8, IV. 447; reports (Jas. I.), III. 183, 184
 charge to the great inquest, 8 Nov. 1615, v. 582
- CROMWELL, SIR HENRY, and others, charges of the funerals of, I. 503
 — HENRY. Surrender of lands in Wicken manor, v. 465
 — OLIVER. Grace for erasing his acts and orders at Cambridge, IV. 308

- CROMWELL, OLIVER** (*continued*):
 order of council regarding order of proceeding after the sermons, &c., v. 413
 verses on, v. 413
 order for the protection of the colleges at Cambridge, v. 434
 birth and family of, v. 465
 admission at Sidney College, v. 567
 list of his privy council, baronets, and knights, iv. 403
 letters of, v. 299. 400. 408, 409, 410
 lord protector's oath, v. 410
 — **THOMAS.** Letter to the king, v. 444
- CROSS, THE.** De ligno vitæ, ii. 296. 340, iii. 170, iv. 296
 Inventio sanctæ Crucis sub Helena regina, &c., iv. 382
 Sermo quomodo primitus sancta arbor crevit, &c., iv. 359*
 Paragraph respecting its capture by the Saracens, i. 405
 La romance del seinte croiz e de Adam, iii. 5
 De lecto crucis, ii. 53
 — S., hospital of. Appointment of Peter Young, master, v. 391
- CROSS, NICHOLAS.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- CROSSGROVE, HENRY.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146, 147
- CROWE'S** Catalogue of English writers on the Old and New Testament, additions to, A. 65
- CROYLAND, Abbat of.** Letter of Richard II. desiring him to keep a servant and 12 dogs for the king, i. 125
- CTESIAS,** notes on, by Casaubon, A. 38; by Scaliger, A. 33
- CUDWORTH'S** Intellectual System. Letters to and from the University upon, v. 371. 373
- CUCUZELES, JOHN.** Σημάδια τῆς πενταδικῆς [or παντοδαπῆς] τέχνης, iii. 9
- CUFFE, Mr,** execution of, v. 372
- CULPEPER, SIR JOHN.** Speech in Parliament (1640), iv. 215, v. 181
- CUMBERLAND, RICHARD.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- CUNNINGHAM, ALEXANDER.** Letter to his nephew, i. 163
- CURLE, WALTER, Bp. of Winchester,** sermon by, i. 268 [v. Corr. v. 586]
 Claim on one Cholmley's hanging himself, ii. 282, v. 412
- CUSTOMS,** the scheme of the management of (London, 1671), iv. 318
- CUTHBERT, S.** Vita, ii. 324. 416
 Historia Translationis, ii. 54 [v. Corr. v. 590]
- CUTLER, EGERTON.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
 — **MARY.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147

- CYDONIUS, DEMETRIUS.** De contemnenda morte, notes on, by Boissonade, A. 28
- CYLINDRO,** Tractatus de, iii. 325. 328
- CYNUS** de Sigisbuldis de Pysterio. Expositio in codicem Justiniani, i. 332
- CYPRIAN, S.** De ligno salutaris crucis carmen heroicum, iii. 256
 Sermo super Orationem Dominicam, iii. 460
 De Cœna Domini, Sermon on, translated by Bp. Watson of Lincoln, iii. 554
- CYRIAC** of ANCONA. Commentariorum nova fragmenta, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68
- CYRIL, S. of Alexandria.** Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Νεστόριον, ii. 151
 Ἐπιστολὴ Ἰωάννη ἐπισκόπου Ἀντιοχείας, ii. 151
 Ἐπιστολὴ Δόμωφ, ii. 161
 Ἐπιστολὴ τοῖς κατὰ Λιβύην καὶ Πεντάπολιν ἐπισκόποις, ii. 161
 Liturgia in Lat. ex Arabico conversa, a V. Scialach, i. 250
- CYRIL, S. of Jerusalem.** Epistola ad Augustinum de miraculis post mortem Hieronymi, iii. 151. 512
 Quadripartitus apologeticus, iv. 103
 notes on his catechetical lecture by Casaubon, A. 35

D

- DALCOCKE, Mr,** law readings of, ii. 485
- DALINGHOE** (Suffolk), proceedings in the court of arches (Canterbury) in appeal respecting (1613), iv. 440
- DAMASCENUS, JOHANNES.** De duabus voluntatibus in Christo, iii. 629
 De hæresibus, collated with a Bodleian MS., iv. 512
 introductio dogmatum elementariorum, iii. 628
 de orthodoxa fide, ii. 6, iii. 628
 Rosarium Phebi, ii. 454. 543
 Quod facti sumus secundum imaginem Dei, iii. 629
- DAMIAN, S. PETER.** Rithmus de omnibus ordinibus, ii. 135
 Dominus vobiscum, ii. 293
 Laus heremiticæ vitæ, ii. 293
- DANIETTA.** Historia captionis Damietta, ii. 317
- DANCK, JOHANNES,** de Saxonia, a treatise on the use of Astronomical Canons (Lat.), ii. 120
- DANIEL, THE PROPHET.** Sententiæ Danielis, iii. 5
 interpretations of prognostications ascribed to, iii. 516
- DANISH SHIP, A,** appeal against proceedings in the Admiralty court respecting, i. 165

DEMOSTHIENES (*continued*):

- Orationes in Lat. vers. a N. Carr., i. 249
Olynthiaca, in Lat. vers. a Leonardo Aretino, III. 367, 368
Orationes de Pace, de Chersoneso, pro Ctesiphonte, Lat. a L. Aretino, III. 368
περὶ συμμοριῶν. Notes of Stanley on, III. 67, A. 2
notes on Reiske's Scholia, by Dobree, A. 70
Additions to Reiske's Indices, by Dobree, A. 69
notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 79
Hemsterhuis, A. 79
Taylor, A. 16
Valckenær, A. 79, 80
- DENE, COUNT OF, taken prisoner at the battle of Najera. Letter respecting his ransom, i. 121
- DENHAM CHURCH, Monuments, &c. in, v. 485
- DENHAM, JOHN. Certificate of his judgment for ship money, III. 488, 489
- DENISHILL, JOHN. Readings on the statute 4 Hen. VII., III. 267
- DENMARK, JOHN, King of. Treaty of peace with Hen. VII., i. 361
— FREDERICK II., King of. Negotiations with Elizabeth for freedom of trading, i. 362-364. 369
— CHRISTIAN IV., King of. Directions of Charles I. for prayers for success in his wars, III. 156
— Constituciones Ecclesiasticæ regni Daniæ et Norwegiæ (1629), i. 185
- DENNEY ABBEY, grant of Histon to, v. 289; relaxatio abbatissæ, &c. of all claim to certain lands, v. 461
- DENNIS, JOHN. Account of, v. 514
- DENNY, SIR ANTHONY. Letter in behalf of Parker, v. 127
- DENTON, JAMES (Canon of Windsor). Inventory of the furniture of the college of Windsor, i. 55
suffrages to be kept by the choristers, i. 56
charges and costs made by, i. 56
will of, i. 56
- DENYS, S., William, Abbat of. Vita Secundi philosophi de Græco in Latinum versa, i. 215
- DEO, JOHANNES DE. Liber Penitentiarum, III. 666, IV. 296
- DEPINO PRIORY. Order of the Duchess of Somerset for the corn to be restored, v. 273; transcripts for the chartulary of, v. 421, 422
- DEPUTÉS DE LA RELIGION (1625), cahyer general des, et la response, i. 174
acte baillé par les ambassadeurs d'Angleterre aux (1626), i. 177
- DERBY (JAMES STANLEY), Earl of, petition of, v. 416
- DERHAM, Dr W. C. Letter to Strype, iv. 407
- DETFORD, priory of, warrant to nuns in, to inappropriate the church of Nortoun, i. 108
- DESCENTS, law of; collection of cases illustrating the, iv. 6
- DESPENCER, THOMAS LE. Grant of Sudbury during his minority to Robert de Assheton, i. 130
— HUGH LE. Exilium, iv. 326
ne quis occasione tur pro felonis... in prosecutione H. Despenser, iv. 326
- DESPES, DON GUERAT, the Spanish Ambassador in 1569; official letters of, iv. 179, 180
- DETERMINATIONS ON THEOLOGICAL SUBJECTS, i. 295
— Doctoris B., 17 June 1616, II. 489
- D'EWES, SIMONDS. Letters to Wheelock, i. 75
- DIALOGUES IN FRENCH AND ENGLISH, III. 515
- DIBDIN, THOMAS FROGNALL. Notes on early printed books, books on large paper, &c., iv. 405
Britton's additions to his *Specimen of an English Debure*, A. 64
- DICASTILLO, J. DE. Tractatus de censuris ecclesiasticis (abridged), III. 300
- DICETO, RADULPHUS DE. De pertinentibus ecclesie S. Pauli, II. 182
Constitutiones et Statuta, II. 182
- DICTIONARY, v. LEXICON.
- DIEPHOLD, RUDOLPH. Notes on Herodotus, A. 40
- DIGBY, Lord, v. BRISTOL, Earl of.
— KENELM. Observations on Spenser's Fairy Queen, 2, Canto 9. 22, i. 194, II. 455
Letter respecting his liberation, v. 400
- DIGEST, a commentary on the books and titles of the, i. 484
- DIGGS, SIR DUDLEY. Speeches in Parliament, iv. 270, 271. 289
Arguments at two conferences of committees concerning the liberty of the person of every freeman (1628), i. 519, III. 490
protestation of Parliament, and message from the king relative to his imprisonment (1626), iv. 290
- DILAPIDATIONS, opinions respecting, iv. 189
- DILATATIONES, communes ad sermones, II. 254
- DILLINGHAM, THEOPHILUS. Collections from his papers, v. 433; letters of, v. 218. 434
— WILLIAM. Letter to Sancroft, v. 389
- DIMISSIUM LIBER, 29 Eliz.—5 Jac. I., i. 404
- DINARCHUS. Notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 69. 79

- DINDIMUS, Epistolæ ad Alexandrum, i. 347, iv. 358*
- DINLEY, JOHN. Oration at Sir R. Morton's funeral, i. 484
- DIOCESSES totius mundi, iii. 703
- DIOCLES. 'Αντιγόνη βασιλεί, ii. 428
- DIOCLESIAN, THE EMPEROR, or the seven sages, i. 25, ii. 408; (French), iii. 6. 231
- DIOMEDES GRAMMATICUS. Extr. from, iii. 57
- DIOGENES LAERTIUS, Coll. of a MS. of, i. 267
notes on, by Stanley, A. 34
- DION CASSIUS, notes on, by Gale and Oddey, A. 4
- DION CHRYSOSTOM, emendations of, A. 61
- DIONYSIUS OF ALEXANDRIA. 'Επιστολή πρὸς Βασιλείδην, ii. 155
'Επιστολή πρὸς Κόλωνα, ii. 148 [v. Corr. v. 592]
'Ἐκ τοῦ κατὰ 'Οριγένην, from an Oxford MS., i. 298
— AREOPAGITA. 'Επιστολαί (from a Vienna MS.), iv. 511; (Lat.), ii. 6, iii. 435
'Ἱστορία, transcribed from an Oxford MS., i. 298
De mystica Theologica (Lat.), a J. Scoto Erigena, ii. 5, iii. 434
cum comment. Grosseteste, iii. 640; (Eng.), i. 505, iii. 724
— BYZANTINUS. 'Ανάπλους Βοσπόρου, iii. 59
— HALICARNASSENSIS. περὶ τῶν Θουκυδίδου συγγραφέων ἰδιωμάτων, iii. 691
περὶ συνθέσεως ὀνομάτων, i. 267
— PERIEGETES. 'Αλεξανδρέως οἰκουμένης περιήγησις, iii. 725
Eustathius' comment. on (Gr.), iii. 726
notes on, by Casaubon, A. 35
- DIOSCORIDES, τίναξ το, iv. 109
- DIRECTORIUM Sacerdotum, iv. 298. 392
- DISBURSEMENTS, index to a book of, i. 172
- DISCOVERY OF THE OLD WORLD, a new, i. 290
- DISSENTING PREACHERS, list of, in 1680, v. 569
dispute between a Baptist and a Quaker (1699), v. 575
- DISTRAIN: de injustis distinctionibus per vicecomitem, ii. 2
- DIURNALE, iii. 737
- DIVINES, Assembly of. Journal of their proceedings upon discipline and the liturgy, 1643, 1644, i. 528. 535, v. 445
approval of Rouse's Psalms, v. 414. 416; opinion respecting Barton's Psalms, v. 416
petition for arrears, v. 415; petition respecting excommunication, and discussions of the Committee appointed to consider this, v. 416
note concerning a longer and shorter catechism, v. 416
- DIVINES, Assembly of (*continued*):
order of parliament referring the covenant to, with the opinion of the Assembly upon it, &c., v. 528
answer to the Commons' House, 1646, v. 569
— assembly of moderate, a satirical poem, iv. 530
- DIVINITATIS, de essentia, ii. 435
- DIXIE, JOHN, epitaph of, v. 432; Sir Wolstan, parentage of, v. 438
- DOBREE, PETER PAUL:
Prælectio in Pseudo-Lysiae Orationem funebrem, A. 78
Notes on
Æschines, A. 67. 69
Æschylus, A. 71. 78
Alberti's Gloss. in Nov. Fœd. lib., A. 75
Alcidamas, A. 67
Ammonius de adfinium vocabulorum differentia, A. 77
Andocides, A. 67. 79
Antiphon, A. 67. 79
Apostolius, 21 centuries of Greek Proverbs, A. 77
Aristophanes, A. 67. 72, 73. 78
— Sanxay's Lexicon to, A. 74
Aristoteles de Poetica, A. 77
Athenaus, A. 68. 78
Attica, A. 79
Barker, E. H., Tracts, A. 76
Bekker's Anecdota Græca, A. 70. 79
Bentley's Answer to Collins, A. 76
— Epistola ad Millium, A. 76, 77, 78
— on Menander and Philemon, A. 76. 78
— on Phalaris, &c., A. 76
— transcript of his notes on Hephæstion, A. 80
— list of books with MS. notes, &c., A. 80
- Blomfield, C. J., Reviews, A. 76
- Burgess's Musei Oxoniensis, Specimen, A. 76
- Burney, C., Reviews, A. 72. 76
— Appendix to Scapula, A. 74
- Castelli's Siciliae et obj. insul. inscript. nova collectio, A. 66
- Clarke's Greek marbles, A. 75
- Cleomedes' meteora, A. 71
- Cyriac of Ancona, A. 68
- Dawes's Miscellanea Critica, A. 75
- Demosthenes, A. 67. 69, 70. 79
- Dinarchus, A. 67. 69. 79
- Dobree's Reviews, A. 76
- Elmsley, P., Reviews, A. 72. 76
- Epicharmus, A. 78
- Etymologicon Magnum, A. 68
- Euripides, A. 71, 72. 78
- Fabricius, Bibliotheca Græca, A. 71.
74
Fasti, A. 79

- DOBREE, PETER PAUL: notes on
 Gaisford's Catalogue of Clarke's
 MSS., A. 69
 Harpocraton, A. 74. 79
 Hellenica, A. 79
 Hemsterhuis. Transcript of his
 notes, A. 79, 80
 — Catalogue of his books at
 Leyden, A. 80
 Hephæstion, A. 75
 Hermann, J. G. J. Tracts, A. 76
 Herodotus, A. 77, 78
 Hodgkin's Calligraphia Græca, A.
 79
 Homer's Iliad, A. 66
 Horace, A. 69
 Inscriptions, A. 79
 Isæus, A. 67. 69. 77. 79
 Isocrates, A. 70. 79
 Kidd's Dawes's Misc. Crit., A. 75
 — Opuscula Ruhnkeniana, A. 76
 — Reviews, A. 76
 — Tracts and Criticisms of Por-
 son, A. 75
 Lycurgus, A. 67. 79
 Lysias, A. 67. 79
 Malala's Historia Chronica, A. 77
 Marsh's Horæ Pelasgiæ, A. 75
 Meineke's Curæ Secundæ in Comi-
 corum Fragmenta, A. 76
 — Tracts, A. 76
 Menander and Philemon, A. 73
 Miscellaneous authors, A. 79, 80
 Montfaucon's Biblioth. Coisliniana,
 A. 67
 Museum Criticum, A. 76
 Museum Ant. Stud. by Wolf and
 Buttmann, A. 77
 Novum Testamentum, A. 69
 Oratores Attici, A. 67. 70
 Osann's Tracts, A. 76
 Philemonis Lexicon, A. 77
 Photii Lexicon, A. 68. 74
 Plato, A. 68. 77, 78
 Plutarch, A. 77
 Pocock's Inscr. liber, A. 67
 Porson. Adversaria, A. 76
 Aristophanica, A. 73
 Reviews, A. 76
 Tracts and Criticisms, 75
 Travis, letters to, A. 75
 Xenophon, notes on, A. 75
 list of the reserved part of his
 library, A. 68
 transcript of his notes, A. 79
 Reisig's tracts, A. 76
 Rhetorum sermones, A. 69
 Roberts' Marmorum Oxon. Ins.
 Græc., A. 77
 Roseſta Stone, A. 70
 Scapulae Lexicon, A. 68
 Schleusner's libellus animadv. ad
 Photium, A. 68
 Sophocles, A. 71, 72. 78
- DOBREE, PETER PAUL: notes on
 Spon's Miscell. eruditæ antiquitatis,
 A. 68
 Stobæus, A. 78
 Suidas, A. 68
 Theophrastus, A. 78
 Thucydides, A. 67. 79
 Timæi Lexicon, A. 74
 Valekenær's notes on Demosthenes
 and Antiphon, transcript of, A.
 79
 Wakefield's Diatribe in Hecubam,
 A. 72
 Walpole's Comicorum Fragmenta,
 A. 75
 Xenophon, A. 79
 Zenobius, A. 69
 Lexicon Rhetoricum Cant., tran-
 script of, A. 80
 Catalogue of his books by Holling-
 worth, A. 78
- DODD, WILLIAM. A Latin thesis of the
 nature and extent of the Hebraisms in
 St Paul's writings, iv. 400
- DODERIDGE, SIR JOHN. Discourse of the
 estate of the Principality of Wales,
 duchy of Cornwall, and Earldom of
 Chester, iv. 218
 Study and practice of the common law
 of England, i. 76
 The lawyer's light, i. 104
 Law of nobility and peerage, i. 191
 Office and duty of a herald, i. 197
 Preamble to a charge at the Sessions,
 III. 70
- DODFORD, Adwoson of, question as to,
 II. 4
- DODWELL, H. Letter to Bentzel, v. 187;
 to Ken, v. 477; to Sherlock, v. 478
- DODYNOTON, HENRY DE, letter in favour of,
 to the mayor and recorder of London, i.
 126
 — BARTHOLOMEW. Canvassing letter for
 the Oratorship to W. Cecil, v. 371
 notes on Herimogenes, A. 58
- DOGGETT, rolls of the Court of Common
 pleas, temp. Chas. II., iv. 542
- DOLIU, DANIEL. Letters to Strype. v.
 Index, v. 147
- DOMESDAY BOOK, extracts from, II. 3
- DOMINIC, S. Vita a Constantino fratre, iv.
 212
- DOMINICANS. Constitutiones fratrum Præ-
 dicatorum, iv. 24
- DOMINIS, M. A. DE. Dispensation to hold
 the deanery of Windsor, v. 391; letters
 of, v. 465
- DONATUS, ÆLIUS. Conjugationes (Fr. et
 Lat.), II. 129
 Libellus de nomine, i. 471
 Prefatio et argumentum in Andriam
 Terentii, i. 184
- HIERONYMUS. De processione Spi-
 ritus Sancti, i. 189

- DONATUS Devotionis, i. 359
- DONNE, JOHN. Farewell to the World, i. 305; Elegies and Poems of, v. 178
collections out of his letters, i. 63
dispensation to hold Blunham rectory, &c., v. 391
- DONINGTON (Lichfield). Letter in favour of John Pris, in possession of the church of, i. 128
- DORCHESTER. Charters granted to the burgesses of, 2 Hen. VIII., and 8 Jas. I., i. 467
— Holy Trinity Parish, act for annexing the rectory of Froome Whitefield to, i. 467
— minister of the Franciscans at, letter requiring him to correct a brother, John Gery, i. 126
- DORDRECHT. Letter of the corporation of London to, i. 148
Synod of: notes on, in Latin and Dutch, v. 577
- DORÉ, abbat and convent of, letter of protection for, i. 128
- DORISLAUS, Dr, Information against Whitford, murderer of, v. 413, 414; first history reader under Lord Brooke's will, v. 434
- DOROTHEA, S. Passio, ii. 43; Life of (in English), iv. 101
- DORSET, Thomas Sackville, Earl of. Letter to Oxford University, v. 313
- DORSET AND SOMERSET, names of the Sheriffs of, i. 467
extract from the Tower Rolls respecting tenure of lands in, ii. 27
- DOSITHEUS, patriarch of Jerusalem. Extracts from his *τὸμος ἀγαπῆς*, iv. 77, 78
Extracts from his work against Cyril Lucar, iv. 78
Glossarium (Gr. et Lat.), iv. 83
- DOUAY, English College at, abstract of the money subscribed to, i. 168. 517
note book of the gifts and bequests to the convent, iv. 453
- DOVER, mayor and bailiffs of. Letter commanding them to arrest certain ships, i. 121
— HENRY CAREY, Earl of. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, i. 159
- DOWCETT, ABRAHAM, information of, v. 413
- DOWLAND, JOHN, v. MUSIC.
- DOWNES, ANDREW. Letter to Dr Smith, V.C. and heads, v. 374; Greek letters by, ii. 290
- DOWSING, WILLIAM. Reformation or profanation of churches in Cambridgeshire, v. 473
- DRAKE, RICHARD, autobiography of, v. 435; epitaphs of his relations, v. 436
— S. epitaphs on Needham and Rawlinson, v. 506; epitaph on, v. 506
- DREAMS. Le interpretacioun de songes, ii. 1
- DRITHELM. De visionibus Drithelmi (Anglo-Saxon), iii. 363
- DRUMMOND of Hawthornden (?) Sonnets by, v. 602, 603
- DRYDEN, JOHN. Letter to, occasioned by the king's papers, 1685, v. 187
- DUBLIN, foundation of the college by, v. 440; speech of Adam Loftus respecting, v. 440; the first provost and fellows, &c., v. 440
- DUBOIS, PHILIBERT EMANUEL. Memoires de la fortification et architecture militaire, iv. 274
- DUCK, ARTHUR. Letter to the speaker, v. 411, 412
- DUCKETT, TINKLER, trial, &c. of, ii. 281, v. 485
- DUCKFIELD, DANIEL. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
— JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- DUDDLEY, ROBERT. Letters to Cambridge, v. 553, 554
- DUDLEY, EDMUND. Law readings on 1 Rich. III., cap. 1, iii. 276
— SIR ROBERT. Propositions for securing his majesty's estate and bridling of parliaments, i. 353
— WILLIAM. Verses on the Duke of Buckingham, iii. 155
- DUDO. Gesta Normannorum, iv. 322
- DUELS, the way of, before the king, iii. 195
ubi jacet duellum et ubi magna assisa, iii. 737
- DUKE. Verses spoken to Queen Elizabeth in Trinity College, ii. 184
- DULLINGHAM, statutes of the guild of S. James at, v. 435; order of Bishop Wren for the distribution of 13*s. 4d.* to the poor of, by Trin Coll., v. 435; notes from the register, vicars of, v. 435; rectory conferred on Thetford priory, v. 525
- DUNBAR, GEORGE. Collections for his Greek Lexicon, A. 64
— WILLIAM, poems by, iv. 94—98
- DUNFERMLINE, LORD. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
- DUNS SCOTUS. Opusculum super aliquos canones Arzachel, ii. 115
Primum tractatus de primo principio, ii. 420
Quodlibeta ii. 420; abbreviata per Sharpe, ii. 424
in primum librum sententiarum, ii. 423
in secundum ii. 409
in tertium ii. 416
in quartum iii. 422
De perfectione statuum, i. 103
- DUNSTABLE, rental of manor of (1619), ii. 81
- DUPORT, JAMES. Prælectiones in Theophrasti Characteres, ii. 466
gift of £200 for improving the stipends of the schoolmaster and usher at Peterborough, v. 272

- DUPPA, Dr. Sermon preached before Charles I. at Newport, i. 268
- DURANDUS, GULIELMUS. *Rationale divinarum officiorum*, iii. 399
Repertorium aureum, i. 13, iii. 400
Speculum juris, i. 13
- DURHAM, church of, declaration of the ancient monuments, rites and customs belonging to, by J. Davies, iii. 51
 notes of prebends in, v. 485
origo episcopatus Dunelmensis (1603), iii. 52
 history of some particular windows in the Cathedral, iii. 51
 letter from the Committee of (1645), ii. 282
 land of the Bishoprick alienated (1648), v. 137
 — University, petition of Cambridge against (1659), v. 218
 address of the college to Richard, Lord Protector, v. 471
 — county of, petition of the inhabitants of (1650), v. 416
 address of the mayor, aldermen, &c., to Richard, Lord Protector, v. 471
- DURIE, JOHN. Letters on the union of the Calvinistick and Lutheran churches, i. 533
- DUTCH CHURCHES, *Corpus disciplinæ* of, iv. 399
 in London, address of to Bishop Bancroft, v. 395
 — Poetry, i. 307; Prayers, i. 486. 496
- DU VAI, speech of, on delivering the seals to the French King, ii. 187
- DUXFORD, institution to, v. 295
- DYER, JAMES. Reports, iii. 159
 Readings on the statute 34 Hen. VIII. on wills, iii. 267
- DYMMOK, ROGER, *contra xii errores et hæreses Lollardorum*, iii. 439
- ## E
- EACHARD, JOHN. Letter to Strype, iv. 406
 — LAURENCE, minister of Yoxford, articles against, with testimony in his favour, v. 502; notes respecting, v. 551
- EADMER. *De similitudinibus S. Anselmi*, i. 33, ii. 474, iii. 43. 286. 350. 657
- EARL, THOMAS, note and commonplace book of, iv. 122, v. 274
- EARLES, JOHN. Letter to Sancroft, v. 386
- EASTBRIDGE HOSPITAL, statutes and papers respecting, v. 34, 35. 37
- EASTER. *Cyclus magnus Paschalis*, iii. 702
- EBRARDI Bituricensis *Græcismus*, ii. 272
- ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS AND CAUSES. Register of the Acts of the Court of the Lord Commissioners, 1631 to 1633, i. 47
 High commission for 1634, ii. 189
 collection of libels, sentences, &c., in Elizabeth's reign, i. 361
- ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, &c. (*continued*):
casus quibus habet judex ecclesiasticus intromittere..., i. 400
 forms of proceeding in, i. 430
 fees in, iii. 280
- ECCLESIASTICÆ Historiæ Liber, v. HUGO Floriacensis.
- ECLIPSES, a table of, i. 302
 tables for the calculation of, iii. 215
Utrum a pyramide umbræ terræ luna possit eclipsari, iv. 182
- ECLIPTICK, on the obliquity of the, iii. 548
- EDEN, THOMAS, Master of Trinity Hall. Extracts from his funeral oration, v. 465
- EDINBOROUGH. Account of keeping a day of humiliation to crave a blessing on the Assembly, 1639, v. 579
- EDMUND, S. (K.). Account of his translation, v. 464
 — S., Abp. of Canterbury. Constitutions, iii. 225
 Exposition of the Lord's Prayer, iii. 541
Speculum Ecclesiæ, ii. 497, iii. 288, iv. 393
 The seven sacraments shortly declared, ii. 405
Vita, iv. 212
- EDMUNDI LIBER. On medicine (Eng.), i. 434
- EDMUNDSBURY, S., Abbey of. *Registrum Vestiarii*, W. Pinchebeck, ii. 99 [v. Corr. v. 590]
Registrum sacristæ, R. de Denham, ii. 357 [v. Corr. v. 594]
 — Cellerarii, iii. 89 [v. Corr. v. 597]
 — nigrum, iv. 222
- Chartulary, ii. 347
 grant to the abbat to hold the rectory of Elveden, v. 394
 Extracts from rolls, charter, &c. to prove the rights and liberties of, ii. 467, v. 394
 account of a consuetudinary belonging to Lord Cornwalleys, v. 376
Chronicon monarcharum Angliæ, v. 205
ecclesiæ in quibus abbas habet jus patronatus, v. 205
tenentes et tenementa et redditus in Cantebri-gia, v. 205
- EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. *La estoire de saint Aedward le rei*, ii. 98 [v. Corr. v. 590]
narratio de. Eng. prose from Aelred, iii. 449
 Laws of, iii. 702
 Forest charter of, iii. 544
- EDWARD I. Submission of the claimants for the crown of Scotland to (Lusfield copy of), ii. 4
 The voyage of the king into Scotland with all his lodging briefly expressed, iv. 207
Placita coram rege anno 21, i. 377
 — in Parlamento. Extracts from, ii. 189

EDWARD I. (*continued*):

- Oath of his councillors, a. 23 (French),
i. 160
- Excerpta ex rot., iv. 451
- List of justices of the peace fined by,
ii. 64
- Statuta pro religiosis, ii. 523, iii. 736,
737
- novi articuli in Parlamento, a. 3, ii. 34
- EDWARD II. (as Prince of Wales). La lettre
du fiz le Roy (1297), i. 423
- (as King) Sacramentum tempore suæ co-
ronationis, i. 325; coronatio, iv. 319
- Commission to the baronage in the
case of Piers Gaveston (French), a. 5,
i. 329
- Rolls of Parliament for the 5th, 8th,
9th, and 19th years of his reign, i. 54
- Carta confirmationis for the liberties
of Reading, a. 8, i. 394
- notes of petitions to Parliament, a. 8,
i. 376
- Breve de bonis ecclesiasticorum (1316),
iii. 421
- Novæ ordinationes, i. 401
- Concordia inter regem et episcopos de
regis prohibitione (1319), iii. 421
- Conservatio libertatis (a. 17), iv. 451
- Excerpta ex rot., iv. 451, 452
- Form of renunciation of homage and
fealty to, pronounced by Wm. Trusel
on his deposition, iii. 504
- Satire on the times of, ii. 268 [This
may be of later date. It is printed
in Wright's Political Songs, i. 279—
281]
- EDWARD III. Breve contra congregationes
et conventicula illicita, iii. 411
- Breve ecclesiasticis transmissum de
jurisdictione in malefactores (1334),
i. 392
- Acts passed a. 8, i. 376
- The voyage of into Scotland, a. 9,
iv. 207
- Letter to the abbats of S. Alban's and
S. Mary's, York, May 12, 1338, i. 390
- Confirmation charter respecting Read-
ing (1339), i. 395
- Letter respecting his claims on France
(1339), i. 396
- Manifesto addressed to the peers, pre-
lates, and commons of France
(French), i. 397
- Lettre au viscounte de Oxeneford et de
Berks, i. 397
- Letter to the sheriffs, 10 Dec. 1340,
i. 397
- Prohibitio pro rege (a. 15), iv. 452
- Letter to the Emperor, Louis IV., 18
July 1342, i. 398
- Truce with Philip VI., Jan. 1343, i. 398
- Letter to B. de Burghersh to prohibit
Papal Bulls entering the country,
a. 18, i. 398

EDWARD III. (*continued*):

- Letter to Ralph Stratford, Bp. of Lon-
don, i. 397
- Particulars of the account of the col-
lectors of the aid granted for making
his eldest son a knight, a. 20, in
Hertfordshire, ii. 130
- Statute of a. 25. Of children born be-
yond the sea, certain errors upon
(1588), iv. 453
- Letter of homage made by David, King
of Scots, a. 26, v. 384; fourteen years'
truce with David, v. 384
- Letter to the mayor of Reading (a. 33),
i. 399
- Letter to Gregory XI. with thanks for
the favour shewn to his Ambassadors,
i. 114
- Letter to his son respecting a truce for
3 years with France, i. 120
- breve ne publicentur literæ regi et regno
prejudiciales (a. 50), v. 484
- Impositions or grants in aid, a. 13—50,
iv. 449
- Letters patent of for various appoint-
ments, &c., iv. 433, 444, 448
- Liber assisarum et placitorum coronæ,
ii. 265
- Excerpta ex rot., iv. 451
- Records of Parliament, i. 376, 377
- Statuta, i. 400, 543
- EDWARD IV. Letters patent for various
appointments, iv. 433, 434
- ordinance concerning Windsor chap-
lains, v. 395
- Two letters to the University of Cam-
bridge, iv. 19
- Chronicle giving the account of the In-
surrection concerted between the
Earl of Warwick and the Abp. of
York, v. 444
- EDWARD VI. Letter to Hen. VIII. (1546), v. 31
- Letters patent of, a. 4, iv. 434
- Petit traité a l'encontre de la primauté
du Pape (Autograph), i. 499 [v. Corr.
v. 588]
- Autograph prefixed to the translation
of Paleario on the Benefit of Christ's
Death, iv. 501
- letters to the University of Cambridge,
v. 395
- proclamations of, v. 432
- visitation of Cambridge (1549), v. 551
- letters mandatory to the clergy of the
diocese of Ely, v. 552
- EDWARD, THE BLACK PRINCE, extenta ma-
neriorum belonging to, 19 Edward III.,
i. 388
- EDES, RICHARD. Epilogus Cæsaris inter-
fecti, v. 456
- EGERTON, SIR THOMAS. Letters to the
Earl of Essex (1598, 1599), ii. 185, v. 372
- speech on the removal of Sir E. Cook,
1616, v. 579

- EGIDIUS, v. ÆGIDIUS.
- EGLISHAM (or EOLINGHAM), GEORGE. The forerunner of revenge upon the Duke of Buckingham for poisoning King James I., i. 535, ii. 51, iii. 157, v. 353
supplication of, iii. 157
- EGYLLAMOURE OF ARTAS, SIR, II. 407
- EJACULATIONS to God and the Virgin, II. 501
- EJECTMENTS OF THE PAROCHIAL CLERGY, v. 274—285. 287, 288
and sequestrations in the counties of Cambridge, Lincoln, and Suffolk, by J. Nalson, v. 503—506; also in Norfolk, Essex, and Hampshire, v. 506
- ELBING, city of: documents relating to the negotiations with the government of Queen Elizabeth, i. 364, 365, 366. 368, 369
- ELEMENTA. Tractatus moralis super quatuor elementa, III. 398
- ELIOT, SIR JOHN, speeches of, i. 203, III. 153. 481, IV. 288. 290. 311
Humble petition of, concerning the loan, II. 418
information in the Star-chamber against, IV. 311. 435
— JOHN, Apostle to the Indians, notices of, v. 530
- ELIZABETH, S., a life of, III. 263
- ELIZABETH, QUEEN, the christening of, I. 518
A speech in Parliament in the beginning of her reign, v. 378
Petition of the Commons as to her marriage, with her answer (a. 1), III. 85 (a. 5), v. 383
Petition of the Lords, with her speech in answer, III. 85
Letter to Sir W. Cecil respecting the visitation of Cambridge, 27 May (a. 1), v. 553
instructions for Sir J. Smith sent to the King of France, 1556, v. 452
various papers respecting the succession, &c., III. 86
An oration in the Parliament that religion is not to be forced, III. 686
Instructions to [Sir Richard] Shelley sent to the King of the Romans, 11 Dec. 1558 [see Stevenson's calendar of State Papers, Eliz. N^o. 74], III. 210
Treaty with Henry II. of France (1559), I. 370
letter to the Lord Keeper respecting Hockington vicarage, Dec. 1560, v. 519
Correspondence relating to Spanish affairs (1560—1571), IV. 176—179
consultation about receiving a nuncio from the Pope (May 1, 1561), v. 454
Sir T. Smith's report of the Discourse of four gentlemen at Montholl in
- ELIZABETH, QUEEN (*continued*):
Essex, respecting her marriage (1561), I. 378, III. 85
Letters to Abp. Parker, Aug. 1563, v. 30
Matters to be treated of at Bruges betwixt her commissioners and those of the King of Spain (1564), III. 205
account of her reception at Cambridge (1564), II. 484, IV. 293
Letter to the Town of Cambridge, 1 July 1564, v. 198
A lewd pasquill set forth by certain of the Parliament men (1566), II. 483
Letters of to various sovereigns (1568—1585), I. 79, v. 348—353
Letter dissuading her from the marriage with the Duke of Anjou, III. 556
Instructions given to Henry Kelligree, sent to the Count Palatine (26 Feb. 1568), III. 210
Placita concilii in Farnamensi castello (1569), I. 78
Answer to the Articles of the Spanish Ambassador (1569), I. 78
petition of the Duke of Norfolk to (1571), III. 86
responsum summarium eorum quæ regina...proposuit in colloquio cum oratoribus Christianissimi regis (1571), v. 579
Instructions to Henry Kelligree, sent into France to supply the place of Francis Walsingham (1571), III. 210
Instructions to Sir T. Smyth sent to the French King, 3 Dec. 1572, v. 579
Treaty of Blois with Charles IX. (1572), I. 370
Letter to Walsingham, 29 March 1573, v. 356
A prayer made by (15 Aug. 1574), II. 484
Oratio reginæ habita 15 Martii 1575, I. 284
Instructions given 8 June 1575 to Daniel Rogers, III. 205
Letter from the Lords with instructions sent to Sir Humfrey Gilbert, III. 206
A memorial for Pickman, a captain at Berwick, III. 206
Instructions given (1575) to Daniel Sylvester, sent to the Emperor of Russia, III. 206
Instructions given, July 1575, to Sir Henry Cobham, sent to the King of Spain, III. 206
Instructions given, 29 Oct. 1575, to Robert Corbett, sent into the Low Countries, III. 206
Instructions for John Hastings, sent into Holland, 29 Oct. 1575, III. 207
Instructions for William Davison, sent

ELIZABETH, QUEEN (*continued*):

- into the Low Countries, 29 March 1576, III. 207
- Instructions for Thomas Randolph, sent to the French King, 2 April 1576, III. 207
- Instructions for Robert Beale, sent to the Prince of Orange, 11 April 1576, III. 207
- Instructions for Sir Amyas Paulet, ambassador to the French King, III. 208
- Instructions for Mr Dr Willson, sent into the Low Countries, 22 Oct. 1576, III. 208
- Instructions for Sir John Smyth, sent to the King of Spain, 28 Nov. 1576, III. 208
- Instructions for Edward Horsey, sent to Don John of Austria, 14 Dec. 1576, III. 208
- Instructions for Philip Sydney, sent to the Emperor, 7 Feb. 1576, III. 208. 556
- Instructions for Edmund Huggins, sent to the king of Marocco and Fez, April 1577, III. 209
- Instructions for William Davison, sent to the Low Countries, 2 Aug. 1577, III. 209
- Instructions to Mr Dr Rogers and Mr Jenkinson, sent to Embden, III. 209
- Letters to Dr Chaderton and others, 1576—1580, v. 296, 297
- Negotiations with Denmark and Poland for freedom of trading (1576—1585), I. 361—369
- Things excepted out of her grant to the gentry (1580), I. 186
- Things granted to the Dean and Chapter of Chester (1580), I. 186
- Negotiations with the city of Elbing (1583), I. 364. 365. 366. 368. 369
- Letter to the sheriff of Lancashire (16 Aug. 1584), v. 298
- Speech in Parliament (1585), II. 186
- Letter to Sir Amyas Pawlett, III. 86
- Prayers for, 1586, &c., v. 476
- Latin edition of the Liturgy collated with Wolf's edition, v. 476
- A council of war, 27 Nov. 1587, II. 50
- Precatio confecta 1588, against the Spanish invasion, IV. 447
- Prayer on the discovery of Parry's treason, 1588, v. 476
- Letters relative to the Irish rebellion, 1590—1603, III. 572—588
- Advertisement by an English intelligencer...concerning a book against the proclamation for search and apprehension of seminary priests (1592), IV. 315
- extract and abbreviation of the book of John Philopatrius against the proclamation (1592), IV. 315

ELIZABETH, QUEEN (*continued*):

- declaration of the causes of the troubles presupposed to be intended against the realm (1592), IV. 315
- observations on the above (1592), IV. 316
- brief of the entertainment given to, at Oxford (1592), v. 180. 446
- treaty with Henry IV. 1596, I. 370
- transcript of letters to the Lords of the Council, 1579—1596, v. 161, 162
- Journal of Parliament held 1597, II. 51
- Letters to Abp. Hutton, 1598—1601, v. 398
- Parliament of 1601, notes of, by H. Townsend, I. 61
- Speech to the Parliament, 30 Nov. 1601, v. 579
- Copy of letters patent, with an appointment (1601), IV. 434
- Grants under the great seal, &c., a. 2—43, II. 190
- Certain reasons to move her to accept the Sovereignty of the Low Countries, III. 87
- Considerations touching the peace, now in speech, IV. 268
- Prayer said in the Parliament House for the Queen, III. 87, v. 136
- Lands, &c.: notes of lands lying in various Shires granted by letters patent (1575), IV. 442
- Computa ballivorum, &c. in comitatu Stafford in possessione reginæ (1598—9), IV. 536
- Revenue of the crown for five years ending Michaelmas 1600, IV. 213
- List of high commissioners, officers of the household, forces, navy, &c. in her reign, II. 190
- Proceeding at the funeral of, I. 503
- Oratio in memoriam, I. 178
- Translation of Xenophon's dialogue between Hiero and Simonides by, II. 510
- v. ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of: MARY, Queen of Scots: FITZGERALD, FRANCIS.
- ELIZABETH, daughter of James I., levying of the aid for her marriage in Lincoln diocese, v. 467
- daughter of Charles I.: request of Burniston and her other servants for a settlement of their claims, v. 409
- order for her and her brothers to be brought to S. James's, v. 411
- report regulating affairs of Charles I.'s children, v. 412
- £7450 to be paid to the Earl of Northumberland for her and the Duke of Gloucester, v. 413
- order to go to the Princess of Orange, v. 413
- legacy of a jewel to Lady Leicester, v. 416
- examinations about this, v. 416

- ELLINGTON, church of, v. 501, 502
- ELLSING, HENRY. *Modus tenendi Parliamentum apud Anglos* (Eng.), iv. 46 [*v. Corr.* v. 604]
- ELME CUM EMMETH, admission to, v. 294
- ELMSLEY, PETER: notes on his reviews by Dobree, A. 72, 76
- ELOQUENCE. *Brevis et facilis ad eloquentiam isagogo*, i. 283
- ELRYNGTON, SIMON. A collection of briefs, pleadings, and mandates, ii. 5
- ELSING (Norfolk), grant of a market and two fairs in, to Sir Hugh de Hastyng, i. 131
- ELSTOB, WILLIAM. Letters to Strype, v. 575. *v. Index*, v. 147
- ELTON, EDWARD. Censure of his book *God's Holy mind*, iii. 36, v. 368
- ELVEDEN, manor and rectory of, deeds relating to, v. 394
- ELY, Diocese of:
- Acta, instrumenta, &c. statum ecclesie vel diocesis Eliensis attingentia e libro Roberti Newcome, v. 288—290
 - Charter of Henry I. establishing, v. 288, 306
 - Charta foundationis ecclesie, 33 Hen. VIII., v. 377
 - Clergy, arms of the, v. 165; return in 1560 by the Bishop of them and their qualifications, v. 264
 - Collections for Trin. Hospital and S. Thomas of Canterbury at Rome, v. 483
 - Extracts from the Registers:
 - Simon Montacute, v. 480
 - Thomas de Lisle, v. 481
 - Thomas Arundel, v. 314, 482
 - John Fordham, v. 339
 - Thomas Bourghcier, v. 322, 428
 - William Gray, v. 315
 - Nicholas West, v. 319
 - Thomas Goodrich, v. 320, 323
 - Thomas Thirlby, v. 294, 320, 323
 - Richard Cox, v. 323
 - Lancelot Andrewes, v. 292
 - funeral inscriptions in the Cathedral, v. 306
 - Hatton Garden, case with Lord Hatton respecting, v. 390, 572, 573
 - libertates episcopi Elyensis, v. 460
 - livings in, v. 491
 - mandate for prayers for the Duke of Lancaster in 1383, v. 483
 - mandatum ne admittantur episcopi nullatenus in dioc. Elyensi, v. 483
 - mandatory letter to the Clergy from Edward VI., v. 552
 - memorandum respecting the jurisdiction of the Archdeacon and Bishop, v. 291
 - miscellaneous papers on, v. 184
 - notes, charters, &c. respecting elections of the Bishops, v. 306, 307, 359
- ELY, Diocese of (*continued*):
- ordinations, v. 318, 323, 340, 484
 - ordines celebrati et institutiones concessæ ab episcopo, v. 464
 - patronorum, &c. nomina, v. 318
 - rental of, in 1683, iv. 442; in 1684, iv. 443
 - right of hostility of the Bishop in the New Temple, v. 500
 - royal letter respecting leases, v. 359
 - statutes, v. 184, 359
 - de successione episcoporum, v. 289
 - taxatio ecclesiarum, v. 318
 - visitatio metropolitana Ecclesie Eliensis, v. 340
 - Knight's collections for a history of, v. 188
 - Liber Eliensis, a portion of, i. 348
 - Tabor's book relating to presentations, deprivations, &c., transcript of, v. 293
 - Worthington's collections of Church matters relating to, v. 292, 305
 - Deans of, v. 359
 - Archdeacon of. Agreement with the Bishop after the burning of the registers, v. 498
 - grace to prevent his being Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge, v. 376, 494
 - jurisdiction, memorandum as to his, v. 291
 - John Parker appointed coadjutor to Archdeacon Wisdom, being of unsound mind, 1567—8, v. 293
 - Priory of:
 - excerpta e veteri registro, v. 456—461
 - grant of Jane Ingaldesthorp to, v. 401
 - protest against grants made in the time of Nigel, v. 500
 - roll of, with history of the knights and monks, v. 360
 - Hospital of SS. John Baptist and Mary Magd. Appointment of John Holt, Bishop of Lydda, to be master, v. 293, 319
 - isle of. Letter of Ch. Just. Popham respecting its draining, i. 256
 - coins found in, v. 187
 - farthings, v. 187, 306, 498
- EMMANUEL, BARTHOLOMEW. A treatise on letting blood in pleurisy (Lat.), ii. 466
- EMPIRES OF GREECE, ROME, &c., brief histories of, i. 487
- ENCHEIRIDION ex Patrum scriptis et sententiis collectum (1581), i. 539
- ENDFIELD CHASE, survey of (1656), i. 385
- ENFEOFFMENTS, licences for, i. 111
- ENGLAND, a short description of, i. 500
 - Arguments for the succession of the kings of England to the kingdom of France, ii. 27
 - A short view to be taken of Great Britain and Spain, ii. 51

ENGLAND (*continued*):

- Union with Scotland prejudicial, unless Ireland is also included, by G. S. (1706), iv. 433
 number of parish churches and military fees in, iii. 523
 History of, v. CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND.
 Kings of: *memoria technica* for, ii. 263; table of, iii. 217. 737, iv. 543
 military feoda in, i. 7
 ENGLEFIELD, THOMAS. Readings on the 2nd statute of Westminster, c. 39, iii. 275
 On the active and contemplative life, ii. 537
 ENGLISH POETRY, v. POETRY.
 ENGLISH PROSE, ANONYMOUS:
 'A my brother if thou coveitist to wyte,' iii. 547
 Of the fall of the Angels, i. 490
 Liber de bon governance, iv. 17
 On the Commandments, iii. 281. 448. 557, iv. 499
 A Christian man's belief declared by Holy Writ and doctors' sentence, iii. 314
 'Contynuel meditacioun of the Passyon of Christe,' i. 276
 De Corpore Christi, iv. 322
 The craft of dying, ii. 502, iii. 560
 The dayly dietz in lordes and ladies howses, iv. 18
 The vii dedes of mercy bodily and gostely and the v wittes outwarde and inwarde, iii. 557
 A devoute meditation, iii. 281
 Dialogue between adversity and reason on the evils of life, iii. 537
 Dialogue between wysdam and the disciple on the Sacrament, iii. 262
 Dicta Salomonis, iii. 561 [*v. Corr. v. 600*]
 On fasting, iii. 545
 How man's sowle is made to the ymage and the likenes of the Holy Trinite, iii. 723
 How men that bee in hele sholde visite sike folk, i. 24
 How the myztes of man's saule stonden in the noumbre of fyfe, iii. 723
 Lamentatio Sanctæ Mariæ, iii. 448
 A lytell short tretys of the direction of a mannys life, ii. 535
 On the Lord's prayer, Hail Mary, Creeds, &c., i. 489. 506, iii. 178. 179, iv. 499
 Against Luther's doctrine of justification by faith without works, i. 490
 'Marke well thees foure errours whiche letten the verrey knowyng of holy writt,' ii. 534
 On Matrimony, iii. 545
 The Mawndy of our Lord, iii. 443
 Meditations on the Eucharist, &c., iii. 449

ENGLISH PROSE, ANONYMOUS (*continued*):

- De nomine Jesu, ii. 536
 Notable sayngs of holy doctors of the vertue of holy prayer, ii. 535
 A Paragraph concerning godly life, i. 481
 Of the pestilence, iv. 17
 A pistle of discretion in styrrynges, iii. 723
 A pistle of prayer, iii. 723
 A pistle of private counsell, ii. 538, iii. 530. 724
 Prognostications about the seasons of the year, ii. 508
 On the xxi Passions of our Lord, iii. 563
 On the reading of the Scriptures, &c., ii. 533 [*v. Corr. v. 596*]
 The rewyl of seynt Savioure, ii. 535
 Of the Sacrament of Penance, iii. 314
 Of the seven Sacraments, i. 491
 The Prince Sathanas commission unto his well-beloved sects of perdition, ii. 510
 On having the Scriptures in the vulgar tongue, iii. 524
 On the vii deadly sins, ii. 533
 Of the vii virtues, i. 489
 'Si quis vult venire post me,' ii. 536
 A sovereyn comfort for a soul diseased, iii. 263
 A sovereyn and a notable sentence to comfort a person in temptation, iii. 263
 The sowle and the flesh, ii. 536
 A tretys of three divers thoughts that comen often to men, &c., or a tretys of discrecion in knowyng of spirites, ii. 534, iii. 723
 The tour of alle toures, extracts from, ii. 502
 De tribulatione secundum vi doctores, iii. 449. 560
 On tribulation and temptation, i. 490
 Vita trium regum Coloniae, ii. 166, iii. 555, v. 185
 The virtewis of the Mass, iii. 561
 The fyve wyles that kynge Pharao did to the children of Israel, ii. 535
 Of wedded men and their wyves and childer, i. 489
 ENGLISH TONGUE, survey of, according to Lillye's rules, i. 187
 ENIGMAS IN LATIN, iii. 204
 ENJEDIN, GEORGE, of Clausenburg. *Explicationes locorum V. et N. Testamenti ex quibus Trinitatis dogma stabiliri solet*, v. 190 [This is a transcript of a printed book which appeared without date or place about 1580. The author, a Socinian, died in 1597]
 ENNIUS, notes on, by Hermann, A. 52
 EPHESUS, council of. *καρόνες*, ii. 150

- EPHORI Fragmentum ex Apographo Vossiano, iv. 83
- EPIGRAM SYRUS. *Λόγοι*, iv. 494—497
- Liber, continens sex homelias, ii. 19
- EPICARMUS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 78
- EPICETUS. *Ἐγχειρίδιον*, iii. 540
- EPIGRAMMATA de nominibus, i. 474
- GRÆCA, notes on, by Taylor, A. 25
- EPIPHANIA DOMINI, Tractatus de (vers.), i. 473
- EPIPHANIUS. *περὶ μέτρων καὶ σταθμῶν*, iii. 12
- EPISCOPACY, some considerations concerning, i. 536
- EPISTLES AND GOSPELS. Intitulaciones quæ docent tempora, loca, principia, et fines, sec. usum Sarum, ii. 44
- EPISTOLA. 'Scio enim quantus angor,' iii. 253
- EPISTOLÆ Pontificum et canones, i. 10 [v. Corr. v. 584]
- EPISTOLARUM liber illustrium et epigrammatum, auctore J. C. (1638), i. 531
- EPIGRAPHI, collections of, iv. 365. 404, v. 184. 189. 332. 341. 392. 430. 436. 438. 447. 453. 473. 485. 515, 516. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 543. 544. 545
- EPWORTH, roll of the courts baron of, iv. 541
- ERASMUS, S., a metrical passion of, i. 5
- DESIDERIUS. On the magnitude of God's mercy, Englished by R. Warren, iii. 198
- notes on his *Apologies* by himself and others, A. 37
- ERDESWICKE, SAMPSON. Survey of Staffordshire, iv. 267
- ERIC, King of Norway. On the rents assigned him towards paying the marriage-portion of Margaret of Scotland, iv. 439
- ERIGENA, JOHANNES SCOTUS. Tractatus librorum 4 S. Dionysii Areopagitæ, ii. 5, iii. 434
- Fragment of the Homily on the Prologue to S. John's Gospel, ii. 332 [v. Corr. v. 594]
- ERNALD (a hermit), vision of, ii. 254
- EROTIANUS. *τῶν παρ' Ἰπποκράτει λέξεων συναγωγή*, iii. 677
- ESCHEAT CASES in the reigns of Hen. IV.—Hen. VIII., iii. 160
- ESCHENDEN, JOHANNES DE. De judiciis Eschendenensibus, iii. 346
- ESQUIRE, definition of an, i. 503
- ESSEBY, WILLIAM DE. De artificioso modo predicandi, iii. 341
- Meditationes sive Sermones, iii. 44 [v. Corr. v. 597]. 341
- ESSEX, tenure of lands in, from 27 Hen. III. to 2 Rich. III., iii. 64
- ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of. Letters from the Senate of Cambridge with the presentation of the Chanceryship
- ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of (*cont.*): (1593), v. 203; formal appointment, v. 203
- thanks to the University for the appointment (1593), v. 203
- Letters respecting Cambridge matters, v. 203. 204. 397
- Letter to Queen Elizabeth on his command to go to Ireland (1599), ii. 184
- Letter to Queen Elizabeth, ii. 185
- Speeches in the Star-chamber on his impeachment (29 Nov. 1559), iii. 551
- Letters written to, by the Lord Keeper Egerton, with his answer, ii. 185, iii. 552, v. 372
- Apology of, iii. 552, iv. 268, v. 191
- Letter from Mr Anthony Bacon to, with his answer, iii. 552
- arraignment of, 19 Feb. 1600, iv. 535, v. 583
- Letter of Lady Rich to the Queen in his behalf, ii. 185
- Letter to the Earl of Southampton, ii. 186
- account of his death, iii. 552, v. 372
- parallel with Villiers, D. of Buckingham, by Sir H. Wotton, i. 293, iii. 480
- ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of (son of the last). Charge against Viscount Wimbledon, general of the Cadiz voyage, 1625, ii. 49
- articles laid down in libell by the Lady F. Howard against (1626), i. 293. 488
- letter to the Earl of Manchester, v. 407
- order for the protection of the University of Cambridge, 2 March 1643, v. 559
- ESSONIUM Summa, i. 413, ii. 7. 34
- modus calumpniandi, i. 413, ii. 34. 272, iii. 277. 285. 522. 735, iv. 17. 327
- judicium, iii. 278. 285, iv. 72. 76. 120
- de essoniis, plegiis, &c., iii. 283
- ESTLINGTON VICARAGE. Letter from Wm. Saunderson to Bp. Parkhurst, recommending Grives for the living, ii. 62
- ESTRATONICA, in Spanish, i. 441
- ETHELWALDI episcopi liber, iv. 5
- ETHELWULF, v. ÆDILWULFUS.
- ETHICI philosophi Libri duo, iv. 134
- ETON, royal letters confirming franchises and liberties of, ii. 189
- rental of manor of (1619), ii. 81
- ETYMOLOGIARUM liber, iii. 450
- ETYMOLOGICUM magnum, notes on, by Dobree, v. 68
- notes on, by Porson, v. 79
- EUCHARIST. Quod non manet panis materialis...post consecrationem, iii. 718
- De vase aureo in quo continetur Eucharistia, iii. 234
- Notes on the disputations between Cranmer, Weston, Chedsey, &c., iii. 687
- Disputationes habitæ Oxoniæ 22 Apr.

- EUCCHARIST** (*continued*):
1553 inter Weston, Harpsfylde, Cranmer, &c., III. 687
Disputationes inter doctores Tresham et Petrum Martyrem, III. 687
- EUCHERIUS**, S. Instructionum liber de quæstionibus difficilioribus vet. et nov. Testamenti, II. 431
- EUCLID.** Elementa (Lat.), III. 25
Statements of the Propositions (Greek), II. 534
B. 5. Σχόλια, by Isaac Argurus, III. 60; Anon., III. 62
Εὐθυμετρικά, I. 199
Κατατομή κόνονος, III. 63
Κατοπτρικά, III. 62, IV. 478; (Lat.), IV. 185
Ὀπτικά, III. 62 (bis), IV. 478; (Lat.), IV. 185
Φαινόμενα, IV. 478
v. EVESHAM, WALTER DE.
- EUNAPIUS**, notes on, by Boissonade, A. 28
Gronovius, A. 29
Reinesius, A. 28
Wagner, A. 28
Wytenbach, A. 29
- EUPHORIUS**, notes on, by Hermann, A. 45
- EURIPIDES.** Ἐκάβη, IV. 106. 481. 482 (bis), 483; Σχόλια on, I. 461, IV. 481. 482
Ὀρέστης, IV. 106. 481. 482. 483; Σχόλια on, I. 461, IV. 481. 482
Φοινίσσαι, IV. 106. 483; Σχόλια on, I. 461, IV. 483
couplet attributed to, I. 224; lines from the Hecuba, I. 218
notes on, v. 45
notes on, by Boissonade, A. 19
Dobree, A. 71. 72. 78
Hermann, A. 40. 45. 46
Porson, A. 45
Taylor, A. 10
περὶ μέτρων οἷς ἐχρήσατο Εὐριπίδης ἐν Ἐκάβῃ, Ὀρέστῃ, Φοινίσσαις, I. 461
— PSEUD. Ἐπιστολαί, I. 219
- EUSEBIUS CESARIENSIS.** Ἐκ τῆς ἀρχαιολογικῆς ἱστορίας, transcribed from an Oxford MS., I. 298
Ἐκλογαὶ προφητικαί, extr. from, IV. 80
Ecclesiastica historia, collated with a Bodleian MS., IV. 508
πρὸς Μαρίνον, extract from, IV. 511
Liber Chronicorum a S. Jeronimo in Lat. translatus, II. 333, IV. 173
Sermones duo de nativitate Domini, IV. 461
Enigmata, III. 203
notes on, A. 38
notes on, by Pearson, A. 31. 32
— CREMONENSIS. De morte S. Hieronymi, I. 320, III. 151
— EMESEUS (seu GALLICANUS). Homeliæ, III. 622
Homeliæ de Paschate, III. 233
- EUSTATHIUS.** Ἐπιστολὴ ἐπὶ ταῖς Διονυσίου τοῦ Περιηγητοῦ παρεκβολαῖς, III. 726
- EUSTATHIUS** (*continued*):
Extract from, I. 265
notes on, by Hemsterhuis, A. 40
Porson, A. 79
Valckenær, A. 40
- EUTHYMIUS ZIGABENUS.** In Psalmos et Cantica (Gr.), II. 318
Panoplia (Lat.), fragment of, IV. 88; collated with a Greek MS., IV. 511
- EUTOCIUS ASCALONITES.** Ἱερομνήματα, III. 59
- EVAGRIUS.** Historia Scholastica, notes on, A. 38
- EVANGELIA.** Pro diebus Dominicis et festis per annum, IV. 24
Rubricæ de tabula scribenda, IV. 24
Nicodemi, &c., v. APOCYPHAL GOSPELS.
- EVANGELICAL CANTONS.** Letters to and from, I. 90—99. v. WALDENSES.
- EVANGELISTARIUM** (Greek), I. 348. 353; (Lat.), III. 51
- EVANTHIUS.** Ex libello de Tragœdia et Comœdia, I. 184
- EVELYN, JOHN.** Extracts from his diary, v. 441
- EVERARD, JOHN.** A short dialogue between a learned divine and a beggar, I. 505
Translations from S. Denis the Areopagite, I. 505
Translations from Tauler's German Divinity, I. 505
- EVERSDEN, LITTLE.** Presentation to, v. 293
- EVESHAM, abbat and convent of.** Licence to empark 300 acres in Ambresley, I. 133
— monk of. Extract from his vita Ricardi II., IV. 102
— WALTER DE. De multiplicatione specierum in visu secundum omnem modum, III. 323
Ars metrica, III. 323
Liber quintus Euclidis per numeros loco quantitatam, III. 323
- EVESHAM, processus belli de,** IV. 118
epochs of the world up to, IV. 118
- EVREUX, Archbishop of.** Informations and examinations against the Waldenses, 1478—1501, I. 83
- EWELME** (Oxford), rental of the manor of (1619), II. 81
- EXBURY, manor of.** Form of the charge to be given at the court of survey, III. 70
- EXCHEQUER, THE.** The ancient revenue of the crown, I. 333
— Court of. Short compendium of what every officer ought to do, III. 50
- EXCLUSION BILL.** Debates in the House of Commons on (1680), I. 200
- EXCOMMUNICATION,** affidavit of Mrs Susan Handley, respecting her (1700), II. 286
case of Catharine Hudson, IV. 362.
377
sentence of, v. 371. 420
casus duo de excommunicatione lata ab homine, IV. 298.

- EXEMPTION from serving on juries, or being appointed mayor, &c., granted to Th. Sutton, i. 140
- EXERCISES, remonstrance from certain ministers of Assheby against the prohibition of, i. 379
- EXETER. Warrants of impropriation to the Bishop (Thomas Brantingham), i. 108, 109
royal letter allowing 3 chaplains to be established in the cathedral for the souls of the king and bishop, i. 122
exchange made between the subdean and penitentiary, and the parson of Hathleigh, i. 126
benefices belonging to the church of, i. 436
Statute of, v. STATUTA.
- EXETER (THOMAS CECIL, Earl of). Confession of Sir T. Lake and Lady Roos of libelling (1619), ii. 187
- EXMEUSE, WILLIAM. Divine cloud of unknowing. v. HILTON, WALTER.
- EXPENCES allowed for various things, letters of Richard II. on, i. 136, 137
- EXTRAVAGANTES Bonifacii VIII., Urbani IV., Johannis XXII., iii. 227 [v. Corr. v. 598]
- EYE, S. Peter's monastery of: demise of certain lands and premises belonging to, iv. 442
- EYNHAM, DE, i. 521
— abbey. Order to augment Histon vicarage, v. 323
- EZRA, signs of the weather attributed to, iii. 307
- F**
- FABA, GUIDO. Summa dietaminis, ii. 545, iv. 111; Dicta, iii. 629
- FABER, BASIL. Thesaurus eruditionis scholasticæ. Notes on, A. 42
— PETER. Notes on Cicero, A. 30
— TANAQUIL. Notes on Juvenal, A. 57
- FABIAN, GEORGE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- FABRI, CLAUDE. Les diaries et almanach calculez pour 1572, i. 541
- FABRICIUS' Bibliotheca Græca, notes on, by Dobree, A. 71. 74
- FABULE (vers. Lat.), i. 473 [v. Corr. v. 588]
- FACETUS, A Latin Poem, ii. 546
- FACIUS, will of, v. 127. 541
- FAIRFAX, BRIAN, notes relating to, v. 461
— GEORGE. Notes on the opus Palatinum de triangulis, A. 33
— Dr, anthems and masses by, v. 588. 589
— SIR THOMAS, memorial of, written by himself, i. 528; life of, by B. Fairfax, v. 461
- FAIRFAX, SIR THOMAS (*continued*):
A short memorial of the Northern actions during the war, 1642—1644, i. 528
Letters to Lenthall, v. 409
Commission as Commander of the Parliamentary Forces, v. 410. 412
- FAITH, HOPE AND CHARITY. A parable of, ii. 30, iii. 554
- FALCONBERGE, THOMAS, Receiver of royal revenues, accounts of, from 1645 to 1646, ii. 77
- FALCONER, JOHN. Fontis D. Winifredæ sacri descriptio, v. 433
- FALCONRY. Liber de univiers passionibus falconum, accipitrum, &c., ii. 518
Medicines verriais de garir falcons, osturs, &c., ii. 518
- FALKLAND, HENRY CAREY, Viscount. Petition on behalf of his son, iii. 157, iv. 551, v. 369
— LUCIUS CAREY, Viscount. Speeches in Parliament, iv. 215. 216
- FALLACIE, different kinds of (Lat.), iii. 639
- FAREHAM, forma licentiæ concessa ab episcopo Wint. unius sedilis in ecclesia de, v. 327
- FASTING. Notabilia de jejuniis bona, iii. 511
— on (Eng.), iii. 545
- FAT MAN, note of an extraordinary, iii. 157 [v. Corr. v. 598]
- FAUSTINUS, S. Sermo, iii. 388
Sermo de Nativitate Domini, iii. 462
- FAVENTINUS, BENEDICTUS VICTORIUS. Emphyrica, in Dutch, i. 304
De morbo Gallico, in Dutch, i. 304
- FAVORINUS. 'Ενθυμήματα φιλοσοφῶν, iv. 84
- FAWCONERS, genealogy of the family of, v. 190
- FEEs, brief collection of, paid into diverse courts or offices, &c., 1609, iii. 553
for knighthood, and for the garter, iv. 402
- FELD, MARGERY. Revocation of the grant of restitution of her dower, i. 113
- FELIX, S., of Burgundy, account of, v. 464
- FELSTED SCHOOL, diary of a master of, and list of scholars in, v. 180
- FELTON, JOHN, note found on, iii. 155; prayer and confession of, iii. 157, v. 368
- FEMELIUS, transcripts from, by P. Holland, iv. 22
- FENNEL, effects of, iii. 305
- FENNYSTRANGE, BROCARD DE, letter of compliment from Richard II. to, i. 117
- FENNY STRATFORD, historiola de fundatione capellæ de, v. 463
- FENTON, ROGER. De Æquivocatione, ii. 487
Determination whether a man may

- FENTON, ROGER (*continued*):
 marry his cousin german's daughter,
 I. 269
 Notes of Sermons, I. 268
 Two theses to Dr Overall, III. 36
 Sermon by Dr Felton on his funeral, I.
 269
- FENWICK, SIR JOHN, certificate of (1645),
 v. 412
- FENWICKE, ROBERT. Letter to Lenthall,
 v. 409
- FERDINAND II., Emperor. Answer to
 Louis XIII. (1629), II. 23
- FERLE, copy of a letter said to be written
 by, III. 86
- FERNANDO, Archduke of Austria, instruc-
 tions to the embassy for giving the
 garter to, II. 137; letters patent for
 the ambassadors, II. 142
- FERNE, JOHN. Extracts from the Blazon
 of Gentrie, I. 162
- FERRAR, NICHOLAS, directions for collecting
 materials for the life of, v. 424; inscrip-
 tions of the family at Little Gidding,
 v. 438. *v. GIDDING, LITTLE.*
- FERRARIUS. Liber de Febribus, II. 38
- FERRERS, CHARLES (Phylchymist), collec-
 tions of, IV. 93
- FESTIVALIS LIBER, the English, I. 437
 [*v. CONT. v. 588*]; a portion of, II. 31,
 IV. 479
- FESTIVALS. De diebus festis per annum,
 II. 173
- FEUDORUM Constitutiones cum apparatu
 Accursii, I. 12
- FEZHEW, GEORGE, dean of Lincoln, privi-
 leges of the Augustinian order con-
 ferred on, v. 423
- FIENNES, NATHANIEL. Answer to the Earl
 of Forth, v. 411
- FINCH, SIR HENEAGE. Speeches in Par-
 liament, 8 Feb. 1625, IV. 283, 284
 — SIR HENRY. Law, or a discourse
 thereof, IV. 47
 — SIR JOHN. Speech on his election in
 Parliament (1627), III. 154
 Argument concerning Ship Money
 (1638), III. 489
 Copy of the patent of precedence of,
 IV. 435
 Speech at the opening of Parliament
 (1640), v. 181
 Letter to the Senate of Cambridge, v.
 219, 558
- FINES, treatise on, II. 41
- FININGHAM, ROBERT. De excommunica-
 tionibus et casibus reservatis, II. 174
- FIRMICUS, JULIUS. Astronomica, III. 722
- FIRST FRUITS of vacant benefices, ques-
 tion as to the Pope's right to, III.
 307
- FISHER, JOHN, Bp. of Rochester. Licitum
 fuisse matrimonium Henrici VIII. cum
 Catharina, II. 490, v. 420
- FISHER, JOHN, Bp. of Rochester (*cont.*):
 opinion on marriage with a wife's sis-
 ter, II. 489
 notice of, IV. 373
 De ejus martyrio, II. 457
- FISHERIES, extracts from rolls of parlia-
 ment relating to, I. 466
 Discourse concerning fish and fish-
 ponds, I. 193
 at Rysand, letter respecting, I. 133
- FISTULE cura, I. 445
- FITZGERALD, FRANCIS, articles presented
 by to Queen Elizabeth from the King of
 Portugal, and their answer (1571), I. 79
- FLACIUS ILLYRICUS. Disputatio de origi-
 nali peccato et libero arbitrio, cum
 Victorino Strigelio, II. 41
- FLAMESBURIA, ROBERT DE. Liber Pœni-
 tentialis, III. 516
- FLAMMINGUS, JOHANNES. Ad imaginem
 Salvatoris Crucifixi Elegia, III. 258
- FLANDERS, war in. Private instructions
 to a nobleman about to accompany the
 Duke of Alva, IV. 532
 — Louis II., Count of. Letter of Ri-
 chard II. to, praying restitution for
 wools and cloths driven into Sluys, I. 143
- FLEECE, GOLDEN, statutes of the order of
 the, I. 423
- FLEETWOOD, WILLIAM, Bp. of S. Asaph.
 Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 147
- FLEETWOODE (Recorder). Historical and
 legal discourse on a case from 26 Ass.
 fol. 20, I. 382
- FLETCHER, GILES. Letters to Lord Burgh-
 ley, &c., v. 507; note of, v. 527
 — RICHARD (Bp. of London), Letter
 to Bp. Chaderton, v. 297; note of, v. 527
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. *v. In-*
dex, v. 147
- FLETE, WILLIAM. De remediis contra
 temptationes, III. 529
- FLEUR, DE LA. Letters to Sir E. Barrett, I.
 175
 Accounts for sums received and spent
 by, I. 177
- FLEURY, CARDINAL DE. Letter to Lord
 Oxford with his answer, v. 379
- FLODDEN, names of the Scotch noblemen
 slain at, II. 170
- FLORENCE, LE BONE, of Rome, II. 408
- FLORES ex Sanctis Patribus, II. 545
 ex Poetis Latinis, II. 546
- FLORICE AND BLAUNCHEFLOUR, a portion of
 the romance of (Eng.), III. 174
- FLORIO, MICHEL ANGELO. Regole de la
 lingua Toscana, I. 447
- FLORUS, B. iv., in English, I. 458
 notes on, A. 55
- FLYNT, HENRY. Case respecting an estate
 demised by A. Sparrow, Bishop of
 Norwich (1680), I. 517
- FOIX, COUNT OF. Letter of Richard II. on
 his illness and proposed alliance, I. 144

- FOLIES**, les xxxii., III. 8
FOLIETO, HUGO DE. De clastro animæ, III. 355. 370
 De duodecim abusivis, III. 306
FOLKINGHAM, NICHOLAS. Paper respecting South Weald Vicarage, v. 413
FONTAIN, MR DE LA, speech of, to Dr Vaughan, v. 395
FONTENAY. Letter (French) to Mary, Queen of Scots, 25 Nov. 1584, I. 170
FONTIBUS, GAUFRIDUS DE. De infantia Sancti Edmundi, II. 329.
FOOTHE, JOHN. Letters to Wheelock, I. 74. 75
FORD, J. Suffolk collections, v. 569
FORDHAM, JOHN DE, keeper of the privy seal, letter of Richard II., soliciting the promotion of, I. 114
FORDHAM PRIORY, grant of to P. Parris, v. 377
FORDINGTON (Dorset), manor of, abstract of the fines levied in the courts of, 15 Jas. I., IV. 539
FORDYCE, GEORGE. Notes of his lectures, IV. 405
FORESTA, Charta de, v. CHARTA, MAGNA. causes, articles given in charge to the grand jury respecting, IV. 49
 laws and ordinances of, from Cnut to Henry VIII., III. 544
 Extracta e rotulis de placitis, I. 488 (bis)
 Articles relating to, II. 3
FORFEITURES, grants of, I. 140
FORMS. Exceptiones omnium brevium, III. 217
 of Latin letters, &c., I. 147—150, III. 211
 of petitions (French), III. 217
 of proceedings in actions of trespass, replevin, and assise of novel disseisin, III. 214
 of indentures, articles, agreements, &c., I. 44. 404
 of the reign of Edw. III., I. 396
FORMULARY, or book of precedents for the use of the keeper of the privy seal, temp. Rich. II., I. 106
 — I. 396
 — Cartarum regiarum, IV. 73
FOREIGNERS. A discourse... to erect an office for registering the names of all strangers and free denizens, quarterly, III. 312
FORSTER, WILLIAM. De pronomibus sillabicatis, III. 242
 — W. Letters to Strype. v. Index v. 147
FORTESCUE, SIR JOHN. De laudibus Angliæ, II. 486
 Jus regale et jus politicum et regale (in English), IV. 52
FORTH, EARL OF. Letter to the Commander-in-chief at Bristol, v. 411
FORTIFICATION, a treatise of, III. 706
 a treatise of several geometrical problems necessary for the regular and irregular fortifications, III. 706
FORTUNE'S WHEEL, a moralization of, IV. 543
FOSCARO, FRANCESCO (Doge of Venice). Epistola Nicholao V. in destructione Constantinopolis, III. 252
FOSTER, SAMUEL. Sermons preached at Redgrave, Suffolk, 1670—1680, I. 303
 — WILLIAM (Bp. of Sodor and Man), Dispensation to hold certain livings, v. 392
FOUNTAINS ABBEY. Opusculum de Origine Monasterii, IV. 445
 — A. Letter to Edw. Thwaites, v. 443
FOUR, LOUIS DU, Abbat of Longrue. Vita Athenagoræ, IV. 76
 Vita S. Justini Martyris, IV. 77
 De origione Valentini, Cerdonis, et Marcionis, IV. 77
 De tempore quo nata est hæresis Montani, IV. 77
FOURNYVALL, WILLIAM DE, letters of Richard II. to a judge, to do right in a case of, I. 124
FOX, F. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
FOXÉ, JOHN, Acts and Monuments, extracts from, III. 157. 158
 Pandectæ locorum communium, IV. 176
 Comparison of the Register of the Privy council (Edw. VI.) with the extracts given by Foxe, v. 36
FRAISSINERE, Waldenses of, processes and inquisitions against, I. 83—87
 Arrest du grand conseil in favour of, I. 88
FRAMLINGHAM AND LOES-HUNDRED, History of, by R. Hawes, Extracts from, v. 346
FRANCE. Chronicle from Pharamond to Henry IV. (French), II. 462
 Compendiosum Chronicum de regibus, II. 326
 La geste de France, III. 520
 French chronicle from 1403 to 1454, v. 604
 curieuses recherches..... en l'estat de France, III. 230
 remarques sur la, I. 217, IV. 395
 merchants of, questions to be inquired after amongst, I. 177
 trade of, notes of the, I. 177
 itinerary to Lyons and Paris, III. 305
FRANCE AND THE NETHERLANDS. Articles agreed on at Compiègne, 1624 (Fr.), I. 176
 declaration for the demolition of castles and fortifications, 1626 (French), I. 176
FRANCIS PLEGH VISUS, v. STATUTA.
FRANCIS I. Treaty of Madrid (1526), II. 140
 acknowledgement to Henry VIII. (1529), v. 470

FRANCIS, S. Vita, iv. 211
 FRANCIS, ALBAN, papers relating to the case of, v. 545
 FRANCISCANS. Epistola de rebus Christianorum in India, iii. 410
 Bulla Johannis XXII. de privilegiis in partibus infidelium, iii. 410
 litera imperatoris Tartarorum fratribus concessa, iii. 410
 Litera fratrum pro Deo peregrinantium missa generali ministro (1377), iii. 410
 Petitio rectorum Londoniensium to the Abp. Canterbury against, iii. 181
 FRANCISCUS patricius Senensis de animi natura, iii. 245
 FRANCUS, P. Notes on Phædrus, A. 63
 FRANCK, M. Letter to Sancroft, v. 386
 FRECULPHUS. Liber historiarum, iii. 387
 FREDERICK II., Emperor, 3 Latin Poems to, i. 470
 ——— III., Emperor. Oratio cujusdam militis Senensis in introitu civ. Senarum, iii. 248
 Oratio pro laudibus nuptiarum imperatoris et uxoris, iii. 249
 FREDERICK V., Palatine of the Rhine. Secretissima instructio, 1620, 1626, ii. 124
 FREEMAN, R. Letter to Bonnell. v. Index, v. 147
 FREE-TRADE, a brief discourse concerning, ii. 125
 FREKE, EDMUND, Bishop of Rochester. Letter to Bishop Parkhurst, ii. 71
 FRENCH accidence and vocabulary, iii. 235
 Orthographia Gallica, ii. 128
 Salutatio sive modus dictandi in Gallicis, ii. 129
 nominale cum expositione in Anglicis, ii. 129
 Poetry, v. POETRY.
 FRIEZLAND, EAST, letter of W. C. to the Lords and Earls of, 1572, v. 192
 FRONTINUS [so read for *Fortinus*], JULIUS. De limitibus libri duo, ii. 173
 FRONTINUS, LUCIUS. Strategemata, iv. 135
 FRONTONIUS, S. Vita, iv. 275
 FROWEKE, SIR THOMAS. Readings on the statute 17 Edw. II., iii. 267; readings delivered in 10 Hen. VII., iii. 274
 FRY, JOHN. Exceptions taken by the committee for plundered ministers against the book entitled 'The accuser shamed by the accused John Fry,' v. 414
 FRYER, G. Copy of two letters on some points of Christianity, iii. 159
 FULBOURN, rectors of, from 1349 to 1554, v. 305; sententia definitiva de ecclesiis de, v. 460
 a layman of, cited to appear in the publick schools for an assault, v. 296
 FULCHERIUS de captione Jerusalem, iii. 440. 713

FULGENTIUS. Mythologiæ cum commentario, iv. 113
 Commentarium in, a Johanne de Ride-wall, iii. 394
 Sermones, ii. 523; iii. 391. 392. 393. 662
 De fide ad Petrum, v. S. AUGUSTINUS.
 De prisco sermone, notes on, A. 53; notes on, by Valckenær, A. 53
 FULLER'S HOLY WAR AND HOLY STATE, notes out of, i. 479
 FULMAN, WILLIAM. Paper concerning Dr Hammond, v. 443; letter respecting an edition of early historians, v. 443
 FULTHORPE, C. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
 FUNDENHALL, rectory, grant of, ii. 73
 FUNERALS, regulations for proceeding at, charges, &c. of knights, earls, &c.—i. 502. 504
 FURNACES for alchemical purposes, drawings of, ii. 543
 FURNESS, monastery of. Computa firmaniorum, &c. in dominio, iv. 538

G

GABRIAS. Μῦθοι, i. 455, iii. 540
 GAINSFORDE, THOMAS. The one and twenty battailes of York's Plantagenet, &c., iii. 692
 GAISFORD'S CATALOGUE OF CLARKE'S MSS., notes on, by Dobree, A. 69
 GALE, THOMAS. Notes on Dion Cassius, A. 4; notes on Herodotus, A. 4
 GALEN. *περι διατρης και θεραπειων*, ii. 428; *περι των απλων* (abridged), ii. 427
 Comment. in Pronostica Hippocratis (Lat.), iii. 373
 Tegni (τέχνη) cum commento Haly (Lat.), iii. 373
περι ἀριστης κατασκευης του σώματος ημῶν (in English), i. 533
περι ενεξιας (in English), i. 533
περι χρειας των εν ανθρωπω μοριων, ii. 500 (in English)
υγιεινων λογος α'. (in English), ii. 500
 notes on, by Caius, A. 57
 notes on, by N. Morangellus Vitellianæus, A. 37
 GALIENUS ALFARINUS. Commentar. in Herin. de lapide philosophorum, ii. 447
 GALLICO. Trattato di fortificatione, i. 381
 GALLIA CHRISTIANA, notes on, by J. F. Martin, v. 578
 GALTERUS ALEXANDRIDES. De gestis Alexandri magni, iii. 144
 GAMLINGAY, particulars respecting, v. 305. 460
 GANGRA, council of. *Καρυες*, ii. 149
 GANSELL, DAVID. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
 GARBRAND, WILLIAM. Letter to the president of Magd. Coll. Oxon., i. 537
 GARDINER, B. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147

- GARDINER, GEORGE. Responsiones personales factæ articulis ministratis in visitatione M. Parkeri, iv. 513
 — Dr. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst with minute of Kilburne's examination, ii. 66
 Letters to and from, on the Archdeaconry of Norwich, ii. 67—72
 — STEPHEN, Bp. of Winchester. Letter to the Lord Protector, ii. 30
 Letter on the pronounciation of Greek, v. 395
 Letters to Cambridge, v. 340. 396
 missive letters for prayers during the vacancy of the Popedom, v. 39
 Letters in his handwriting, ii. 138. 139
 sayings in Parliament, Nov. 1554, v. 268
 notes respecting, v. 335
 — SAMUEL. A platfforme of prayer, iv. 105
- GARLANDUS. Computus manualis, or Compositio duarum tabularum, iii. 329. 404
 Astronomical tables, iii. 332
- GARTER, ORDER OF THE, Statutes and Ordinances of, i. 436. 440. 447, iv. 205
 instructions to certain who were sent with to the French king (Henry IV.), i. 370
 instructions for giving to Fernando, Archduke of Austria, ii. 137
- GASCOYNE, SARAH. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148
- GATAKER, THOMAS. Letter to his cousin concerning his spiritual state, i. 187
- GAUDEN, ELIZABETH. Correspondence with Bishop Patrick, v. 162
- GAUFREDUS PHYSICUS. Liber de Lapidibus, i. 438 (seu Lapidarius metricatus), ii. 546
- GAUNT, JOHN OF, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile. Letter respecting his embarkation at Plymouth, i. 128
 letter to, respecting persons indicted before him, i. 129
 letter for the delivery of handmills to, i. 129
 letter to account for the expenses of his expedition to Aquitaine, i. 138
 plate to be given to, in part payment, i. 139
 warrant to the Justices of S. Wales to stay all suits and claims on, i. 141
 descendants of, to Queen Mary, ii. 30 v. ELY.
- SIMON DE, Bishop of Salisbury. Meditatio, iv. 201. 363*
- GAVESTON, PIERS. Commission of Edward II. respecting (French), i. 329
 Sententia lata super, i. 329
 Statutum de captione et morte ejus, iv. 325
 ne quis occasionetur pro reddito ejus, iv. 325
- GAWINGE RODDE, content of the, ii. 28
- GEBENO OF EBERBACH. Speculum futurorum temporum sive Pentacronon super prophetiam Hildegardis, iii. 506
- GEHER HISPALENSIS. De astrologia, iv. 133
 Secreta secretorum, ii. 453
 De temporis mutatione, iii. 324
 On the catha conjuncta and disjuncta, iii. 215
- GELASIUS, POPE. Ex decretis de libris authenticis et apocryphis, iii. 632
- GEMISTUS, GEORGIUS. *περί ἀρετῶν*, i. 218
κατὰ τῶν τοῦ Ἀριστοτέλους λέξεων καὶ ὑπὲρ Πλάτωνος, i. 221
πρὸς τὰς τοῦ Σχολαρίου ὑπὲρ Ἀριστοτέλους ἀντιλήψεις, i. 221
- GENEALOGY: Roll of the kings of England, from Egbert, iv. 543
 from Ethelbert to Henry IV. (French), i. 151
 from Harold to Henry VI. (Fr.), i. 152
 from William I. to Elizabeth, iii. 290. 470; to Richard III., ii. 31
 from Alfred to Henry III. (Lat.), i. 152
 from Henry III. to Edward IV., iii. 217
 of the Dukes of Normandy, from Rollo to Henry II., iii. 193
 of Bishop Davenant, Andrew Bing, and Charles Wright, v. 333
 pedigrees of royal families, &c., i. 498. 529
 tables of various families, iv. 545
 notes on descents of English families to 1645, i. 460
 fourteen tables of persons descended from the Antediluvians, Patriarchs, &c., v. 192
- GENEVA, paper relating to the collection for, 1604, v. 190. 369
 contributions asked for at Cambridge, v. 309
- GENNADIUS, patriarch of Constantinople: *Ἐπιστολὴ περὶ τοῦ μὴ ἐπὶ χρήμασι Χειροτονεῖν*, ii. 161
Ἐπιστολὴ Μαρτυρῶ ἐπισκόπου Ἀντιοχείας, ii. 162
 Liber de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus, i. 28, ii. 357, iii. 438. 609. 653
 — CÆSARIENSIS, extract from (Gr.), i. 298
 — MASSILIENSIS. Catalogus virorum illustrium, iii. 645
- GENOESE, letter respecting the restitution of vessels taken from, i. 115
- GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH. Historia Britonum, i. 15. 234. 293. 295. 427. 428, ii. 20. 317, iii. 327. 440. 451. 454. 714, iv. 124. 357*
 French continuation of, i. 429
 Vaticinium Merlini, i. 522, ii. 329, iii. 232
- GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, collections for a, i. 442

- GEOMANCY, tract on, III. 327
- GEOMETRIE PRACTICA, III. 322
- GEORGE, WILLIAM DE S. Letter of protection for his castles in Aquitaine, I. 145
- GERARDI PRACTICA SUMMA, II. 38
- GERASINUS, NICHOLAUS. Ἀριθμητικὴ εἰσαγωγή, III. 697
Πυθαγορικοῦ ἁρμονικῆς ἐγγχειρίδιον, III. 697
- GERBERGE, SIR JOHN, trial of, IV. 447
- GERDES, DANIEL. Addenda to 'Instructions et lettres...concernant le concile de Trent,' A. 18
- GERMAN DIVINITY, The. I. 505, v. 178
- GERMANUS AQUILA. Address to the Senate of Cambridge on Hebrew Studies, v. 186
- GERMANY. Jagemens et observations politiques sur l'estat, I. 353
Relatione dello stato dell' imperio et della Germania (1628), II. 167
De subveniēdo afflictæ Germaniæ consultatio, I. 186
Emperors of: lyrics in honour of, in the 11th century (Lat.), III. 205
Some account and observations concerning, v. 181
- GERSON, JOHANNES. Opera, II. 443—5
- GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Tractatus de combustione et reparatione Dorobornensis ecclesiæ, II. 330
Imaginationes de discordiis inter monachos Cantuar. et Archiep. Baldwinum, II. 330
Chronica de tempore regum Stephani, Henrici II. et Ricardi I., II. 330
— OF TILBURY. Dialogus de Scaccario, I. 243, II. 28
- GESTA ROMANORUM, III. 229 (bis). 497, IV. 396
(in English), III. 565
- GIANTS. De origine gigantum in insula Albion olim habitantium, I. 292
- GIBB, LADY ANN. Order respecting her jointure, v. 416
- GIBSON, SIR ALEXANDER. Sum of two volumes of practiques, alphabetically digested into titles, III. 693
— EDMUND, Bishop of Lincoln. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148
letter to E. Thwaites, v. 443, 444
addition by Tanner to his *Codex Juris Ecclesiastici*, A. 7
— JOHN. Word of caution to the inhabitants of England, v. 183
- GIDDINO, LITTLE, relation of the reported nunnery at, I. 468. v. FERRAR, NICHOLAS.
- GILBERT, AMBROSE. Readings on the Statutes on Wills, III. 267
— THOMAS. Apology for the Nonconformists (Lat.), II. 278
- GILBERTUS D'AQUILA. Compendium Medicinæ, II. 403
Tractatus de urinis, II. 37 [for *visceribus* read *urinis*]
- GILBERTUS MAGNUS. Distinctiones, II. 254
— or GILLA (Bishop of Limerick). De statu ecclesiæ, II. 325 [This is printed from this MS. in Ussher's *Sylloge Epist. Hibern.* Epist. 30. Works, ed. Elrington, IV. 500]
- GILBY, ANTHONY, letters from several noted puritans to, v. 364—366
- GILDAS. Liber querulus de excidio Britanniæ, II. 320; cum epistola, I. 23. 24
De gestis Anglorum, v. NENNIVS.
- GILDING AND COLOURING, receipts for, of the 15th century, I. 300
- GILMOUR, SIR ANDREW. Abridgement of the form of process before the Lords and of the most material Acts of Parliament (Scotch), II. 18
- GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Descriptio Cambriæ, II. 327
Descriptio Hiberniæ, II. 326, IV. 359*
Itinerarium, II. 328
De mirabilibus, IV. 136
Vaticinalis historia, II. 327
Tractatus retractionum, &c., II. 328
- GIRALDUS CREMONENSIS. Liber in quo terrarum et corporum continentur mensurationes Ababuchri qui dicebatur Heus, IV. 133
Canones Avicennæ, IV. 198
Geber de Astrologia translatus in Lat., IV. 133
- GIRTON, notes respecting, v. 483
- GLANVILL, BARTHOLOMEW DE. De proprietatibus rerum, III. 395; Englished by Trevisa, III. 494
— JOHN. Speeches against the Duke of Buckingham, III. 481, IV. 290
argument on the liberty of the subject, III. 491
— RALPH DE. Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus regni Angliæ, II. 1, III. 509. 702, IV. 117; in French, IV. 17
- GLASTONBURY ABBEY, licence to Jo. Blome to dig in for the body of Joseph of Arimathea, v. 384
v. MALMESBURY, WILLIAM OF.
- GLESKINSKI, CONRAD. Alphabeticum Slavonicum, II. 511
S. Paul's Epistle to Philemon, &c. translated into Slavonick, II. 512
- GLORIA PATRI, on the, I. 303
- GLOSSA ordinaria in Epistolas S. Pauli et Pss. 50, tabula for, III. 463
v. BIBLE.
- GLOSSARY, Latin, I. 492, IV. 4
Saxo-Latin, IV. 1
of words in Mediæval documents, II. 484
of legal and other words, III. 607
to the MSS. at King's Coll., Cambridge, v. 189
- GLOSSES on sundry points (Lat.), II. 259; on texts, II. 253
of things, II. 259

GLOUCESTER, Statute of, *v.* Statuta.

- ROBERT OF, notes respecting, *v.* 491
 — (GILBERT DE CLARE), Earl of, reconciliation with Henry III. (French), II. 2, § 21 [*v.* *CORR.* *v.* 590]
 — ELEANOR COBHAM, duchess of, lament of, III. 294; arrest of, *v.* 557
 — WILLIAM, duke of (son of Queen Anne), Vota Britanniae for, by John Graile, IV. 524
- GLOVER, ROBERT. *Catalogue of Honour*, additions to, A. 39
- GLYNN, SIR THOMAS. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 148
- GNESEN, Abp. of, letters of and to, I. 367. 368
- GNOME. Γνώμαι μοναστηριοὶ ἐκ διαφόρων ποιητῶν, II. 476
- GOAD, ROGER. A poem to Sir William More, II. 483
- GODARD, JOHN. *Apostropha Peccatoris in Virginem Gloriosam*, IV. 380
Epistola ad sororem suam, IV. 382
- GODMANCHESTER SCHOOL, orders respecting inheritance, *v.* 438
- GODOLPHIN, SYDNEY. The history of Aeneas and Dido's love, translated out of Virgil, B. IV., I. 305
- GODRIC, S., legend of the apparition of the B. V. to, with the prayer in English and musical notes, IV. 277
- GODWHEN, A. Poems, II. 289
- GODWIN, FRANCIS (Bp. of Hereford). Specimen of his first essay, in a catalogue of the Bps. of Bath and Wells, *v.* 379
 additions to his *De Prasulibus Angliae*, by John Walsall, A. 58
- GOETZ, G. C. Letters to Cherry, *v.* 187; letter to Covel, IV. 419
- GOLDCLIFF, Abbat and Convent of, letter to, respecting a corrody, I. 126 [read *Goldclupe* for *Goldelyns*]
- GOLDINGHAM, WILLIAM. *Herodes*, Tragedia, IV. 116
- GOLIAS, poems attributed to:
 De conjugē non ducenda, III. 282
 Disputatio inter membra regalia hominis, II. 267
 Disputatio inter vinum et aquam, II. 267
 in Romanam curiam, III. 283
 'viri venerabiles sacerdotes Dei,' II. 268, IV. 363*
- GOLSBOROUGH (or GOULDSBOROUGH), Law collections of, I. 69
 Notes taken in the Common Pleas, temp. Jas. I., IV. 450
- GOLTZIUS, HUBERT. Extracts from his *Fasti Romanorum*, III. 217
- GONERBY AND MANTHORP (Lincolnshire), terrier of lands in the parishes of, IV. 432
- GOOCH, Bp. THOMAS, remark on Kennet's complete history, II. 281
- GOOCH, WILLIAM, letters, memoranda, and journal of, IV. 405
- GOODALL, CHARLES, letters of. *v.* Index, *v.* 148
- GOODERICK, CAPTAIN, commission of, April, 1631, III. 156
- GOODLADD, JAMES. Exposition of the Romish catechism, I. 524
- GOODMAN, CHRISTOPHER, recantation of, *v.* 441
 — GODFREY (Bp. of Gloucester), notes concerning, *v.* 373; will of, *v.* 471
- GOODRICH, THOMAS, Bp. of Ely. Deeds granting certain lands in Wisbech, &c., I. 350
- GOODWIN, JOHN. Speech in Parliament, 22 March 1627, IV. 269
 Some further considerations about Common Prayer, *v.* 185
- GOODWYN, ROBERT. Petition to the king to erect an office for receiving monies for fines, &c., II. 189
- GORDON, BERNARD DE. *Libellus de Graduatione*, III. 312
de Astronomia medicorum, III. 325
Ratio computandi per digitos, IV. 298
- GORE, Bp. HUGH, depositions in a case to try the validity of the will of, IV. 447
- GORIAM, NICHOLAS DE. *Distinctiones*, III. 45, IV. 69
- GOSBECK, benefice of. Letter respecting Richard Heywode, who had been dispossessed, II. 64
- GOSLING, ROBERT. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 148
- GOSTLIN, JOHN. Extracts from his diary, &c., *v.* 296; letter to James I., *v.* 535
- GOUGH, RICHARD. Additions to Literary memoirs of living authors of Great Britain (1798), A. 65
British Topography, additions to, by Britton, A. 63
- DU GOUVERNEMENT DE CORPS D'HOMME, III. 482
- GOWER, JOHN. *Confessio Amantis*, I. 344, IV. 173 [*v.* *CORR.* *v.* 605]
 Extracts from, II. 32 [*v.* *CORR.* *v.* 590]. 286. 287. 289
 — Dr. Answer to dean Spencer's book about Ely, *v.* 183
- GRACE DIEU. *Liber qui nuncupatur*, in English verse and prose, III. 565
 — abbey of (Leicester), nomination of Marion Hervey to be a nun in, I. 132
- GRACE, our Lady of, convent of (near the Tower), letter respecting some tenements in S. Martin's to be given to, I. 129. 130
- GRAMMAR, TREATISES ON. Greek:
 Ἀρσενικαὶ κανόνες, I. 439
 ἐπιλαύσις τῶν στερητικῶν μορίων καὶ ἐπιτακτικῶν, III. 13
 ἠηλικαὶ κανόνες, I. 439
 περὶ λογογραφίας... I. 266. 456, III. 12
 περὶ κλίσεως τῶν ἰσοσυλλάβων ἀρσενικῶν ὀνομάτων, II. 477

- GRAMMAR, TREATISES ON. Greek (*cont.*):
παραγγέλματα ἰδικὰ συντελούντα εἰς ὀρθογραφίαν, III. 11
πόσοι εἰσὶν οἱ ποιητικοὶ τρόποι, I. 454
περὶ προθέσεων..., I. 456
 on the Greek Dialects, I. 454
 on the prepositions and persons, III. 12. 13
 miscellaneous, without title, I. 453. 455. 456, IV. 513
 collectanea de linguarum differentia et aliis, I. 465
 Latin: Compendium of Greek Grammar, II. 518
 On Grammar, I. 551, III. 18; metrical, II. 174
 'Appellata veritas,' IV. 528
 On the inflections of nouns and verbs, III. 608
 De quantitate syllabarum (verse), I. 470
 Vocabulary, Grammar, list of synonyms, &c., IV. 8
 grammatical remarks, I. 538
 notices by Taylor of the ancient Greek and Roman grammarians, A. 8
 French: A treatise on grammar, I. 485
 GRANTCHESTER CHURCH, appropriation of to Corpus Christi Coll., v. 318. 483. 525; admission of incumbents of, v. 525; ordinatio vicarie de, v. 294. 483
 GRANTHAM SCHOOL. Mandate for S. Burnett to be master, v. 468
 GRANTS OF CUSTODY OF MANORS, royal letters respecting, I. 130
 — OF MARKETS, royal letters respecting, I. 131
 — OF WARREN, for John de Beverley, I. 133
 — docquets of, from 1628 to 1630, I. 43
 GRANTSON, WILLIAM DE. Letter of Rich. II. acknowledging his services, I. 143
 GRAPE, E. J. Description of Enontekis, Lapland, II. 252
 DE GRATIA, I. 248
 GRATIAN. Decreta cum apparatu, I. 332
 GRAVES, RICHARD, v. GREAVES, family of.
 GRAY, GILBERT. Communis locus de Angelis, I. 410
 — LADY KATHARINE. Essay concerning her right to the throne, III. 85
 Documents relating to the marriage between her and the Earl of Hertford, III. 473
 — THE MASTER OF. Discourse, warning the Scots against Philip II., III. 211
 GRAYE, MR. Sermon on S. Matthew xi. 21, 22, I. 539
 GREAVES, J. Notes on Plautus, A. 35
 GREAVES, family of, collections relating to, by Richard Graves or Greaves, v. 190
 GREBNER, PAUL. Censura, notes out of a Trin. Coll. MS. respecting, v. 170
 GREEK ANONYMOUS TREATISES:
 On the first cause, I. 460
 on offices, officers, &c. at Constantinople, I. 66, 67
τί ἴδιον Χριστιανοῦ, IV. 86
 De episcopis sede sua immerito depulsis, IV. 85
περὶ κεκλυμένων γάμων καὶ περὶ συγγένειας βαθμῶν, I. 67
περὶ κινήσεως ψυχῆς, I. 455
περὶ κωμωδίας, I. 462
περὶ λογογραφίας, περὶ ἐπιστολῶν, περὶ στίχων εἰσαγωγικῶν, I. 266. 456
ὁδοιπορία ἀπὸ Ἐδέμ τοῦ Παραδείσου εἰς τὴν Ῥώμαν, IV. 83
 memoirs of illustrious persons, III. 13
περὶ ποιητῶν καὶ τῶν αὐτῶν ποιημάτων, I. 462
περὶ τῶν ποταμῶν, I. 265
περὶ πολιορκητικῶν μηχανημάτων, IV. 85
περὶ τῶν τεσσάρων στοιχείων..., I. 455
 various transcripts from Oxford MSS., I. 297
 Gloria in Excelsis and Nicene Creed, III. 204
 De actionibus *περὶ ἰδικῶν ἀγωγῶν*, III. 684
 v. GRAMMAR, TREATISES ON. Greek.
 — VERSES, ANON. *εἰ κύβον ἐξ ὀλίγου διπλήσιον ὦγαθε τεύχεω*, III. 59
 — CHURCH SERVICE-BOOKS. Βιβλίον τοῦ Δεκεμβρίου μηνός, I. 239
 The deacon's part of the hymns in Slavonic, II. 528
 — Letter of Bp. Gardiner on the pronunciation of, v. 395
 GREEN, THOMAS (mayor of Norwich). Letter to Bishop Parkhurst on the Strangers' congregation at Norwich, II. 58
 GREENE, FRANCIS. Letter to the high constables of the hundred of Wetherby, v. 257
 — THOMAS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148
 GRENTIUS, S. Νομοθεσία, IV. 80
Διάλογος μετὰ Ἑβραίου τινός Ἑρβάν ὀνομαζομένου, IV. 512
 GREGORIUS BAR-HEBREUS. Ecclesiastica Historia in Lat. a MS. Syriac., IV. 509 [v. Corr. v. 606]
 — CORINTHUS. *περὶ τῶν διαλέκτων*, I. 464
 notes on, by Hermann, A. 50
 by Porson, A. 79
 GREGORY, S., of Nazianzum:
περὶ ἀρχῶν, II. 476
λόγοι, IV. 461—465
τὸ ἴσον τῆς διαθήκης, III. 685
πρὸς Νικέβουλον, I. 224
 Liber apologeticus ex vers. Rufini, II. 52, III. 620
 Liturgia ex Arabico in Lat. conversa, a V. Scialach, I. 250
 Orationes, III. 621. 622

- GREGORY, S., of Nazianzum (*continued*):
 Sermo de nativitate Domini, III. 462
 Opera ex versione Rufini, II. 52, 53
 Συναγωγή και ἐξήγησις... ἐν τῷ πρώτῳ
 στηλιτευτικῷ, I. 453
 ἐξήγησις ἱστοριῶν τῶν ἐν εἰς Βασι-
 λειὸν ἐπιταφίῳ, I. 453, III. 13
 Fragmentum Testamenti, I. 265
- GREGORY, S., of Nyssa. Ἐπιστολὴ κανονικὴ
 πρὸς Ληθίδιον ἐπίσκοπον Μελιτηνῆς, II. 159
 λόγος πρῶτος, IV. 64
- GREGORY, S., THAUMATURGUS. Ἐπιστολὴ
 κανονικὴ, II. 156
- GREGORY, S., of Tours. Extract from his
 Vita S. Martini, III. 29
- GREGORY I., Pope, S.
 De conceptu mulieris, III. 16
 Decretales, I. 492; cum Glossa, I. 331.
 340; extr. from, III. 54. 592
 Liber dialogorum, II. 250
 Homiliæ in Evangelia, II. 132, III. 388.
 389. 390. 391. 392. 418. 633. 658.
 661. 662
 Homiliæ in Ezechielem, I. 250, II. 414,
 III. 605; tabula in, II. 471
 Moralia in Jobum, I. 38, III. 395;
 extr. from, II. 25
 Epistola ad Johannem Episcopum
 Constantinopolitanum, IV. 472
 Decretum de immunitate monasterio-
 rum, III. 471. 633
 Liber Pastoralis Curæ, II. 132, III. 42,
 471. 633, IV. 22
 in Anglo-Saxon, by King Alfred,
 III. 372
 Psalterium, III. 716
 Registrum Epistolarum, III. 435. 605;
 Tabula super, II. 471
 Liber testimoniorum vet. et nov. Test.
 quem Paterrus de opusc. S. Greg.
 excerptare curavit, III. 407. 599
 Deflorationes ex libris a Willelmo Mel-
 dunensi, III. 424
 ' De Gregorio Papa, II. 293
 — III., Pope. Excerpta ex decretis,
 III. 689
 — V., Pope. Bulla de quantitate de-
 nariorum per singulos episcopatus An-
 gliæ solvend., V. 329
 — IX., Pope. Liber decretalium, II.
 171
 — X., Pope. Constitutiones, I. 332
 Edict respecting tithes at the council
 of Lyons, III. 236
 — XV., Pope. Sonetto Berneseo sopra'l
 conclave per la creatione di, II. 23
 Breve principii Walliæ (1623), III. 34
- GREILLES, JOHN DE, warrant to deliver up
 a castle in Aquitaine to, I. 142
- GRESHAM, SIR THOMAS, Letter to Lord
 Burleigh, 1571, IV. 177
 — PROFESSORS, letter of the corpora-
 tion of London to the University re-
 specting, V. 314; list of, V. 424
- GRETHAM, ROBERT DE. Les evangiles de
 tuz les Dominikes par ane od leur espo-
 sitions (Fr. vers.), III. 3
- GREVILLE, SIR FOULK. Actions done in
 England about the beginning of King
 James I.'s reign, I. 196
 notes respecting, V. 565
- GREY. Sayings in verse to the Lord Pro-
 tector Somerset, I. 387
 — Mr. Writ, letters, judgments, &c.
 relating to his marriage, II. 59. 61. 69
 — ZACHARY, commonplace books of,
 II. 278—286
 notes on Shakespeare and other poets,
 II. 283
- GREYSTOCK CHURCH, royal letter respecting
 the impropriation of, I. 114
- GRIFFIN, SIR THOMAS, elegy on the death
 of, I. 384
- GRIGG, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v.
 Index, V. 148
- GRIMSBY, warrant to the sheriff of Lincoln
 to take surety of Wm. Belesby towards
 the burgesses and tenants of, I. 141
 — abbat and convent of. Carta con-
 cessa Willelmo Colbern, I. 425
 — S. James's church. Obligatio fra-
 trum heremitarum S. Augustini pro
 indemnitate, I. 425
 documents of Bishop d'Alderby re-
 specting, I. 425
- GRIMSTON, HARBOTTLE. Speeches in Par-
 liament 9, 20 Nov. 1640, IV. 214, V. 182
- GRINDAL, EDMUND (Bp. of London). Let-
 ter against unlicensed preachers, 10
 Jan. 1567, IV. 122
 Letter to Cambridge, V. 308
 Letters of, V. 128. 397. 535. 555
 biographical notices of, from Bishop
 Wren's MS., V. 128; portrait of, V. 128
- GRITI, ANDREA (Doge of Venice). Instruc-
 tions to Vincentio Zalani (Lat. and Ital.),
 1524, I. 419
- GROCINUS, WILLIAM. Letter to Aldus,
 V. 447
- GRONOVIVS, JAMES. Notes on Eunapius,
 A. 29; notes on Suidas, A. 41
- GROOME, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index,
 V. 148 [v. Corr. V. 140]
- GROSSETESTE, ROBERT (Bishop of Lincoln):
 De cessatione legalium, III. 639
 De confessione, IV. 14
 De conjugio, III. 337, IV. 360*
 Doctrina cordis, II. 422
 De arte computi, III. 550
 Dicta Theologica, II. 417, III. 398
 in Dionysius Areopagiticum de mystica
 Theologia, III. 640
 de dotibus, III. 335
 Epistola ad Innocent. IV., III. 335 [v.
 Corr. V. 599]
- EXAMERON, III. 599
 Octo signa Humilitatis, III. 289
 Kalendarium, III. 329. 331

GROSSETESTE, ROBERT (*continued*):
 De summa justitiæ, II. 422
 De lingua, II. 422
 in mandata, III. 343
 Meditationes, III. 287
 ? Le miracle de Sardesai, IV. 391 [v. Corr. v. 605]
 ? De officio Missæ, IV. 14
 Compendium moralitatum super Evangelia, III. 599
 Oculus moralis, IV. 10; capitula de, III. 398
 de Pœnis purgatorii, III. 599
 de Pœnitentiâ, III. 666
 Summa Philosophiæ, III. 424
 Theorica planetarum, III. 347. 404. 550;
 Johannis de Saero Bosco, III. 323
 de potentia, III. 335
 de scala paupertatis, III. 335
 compendia scientiarum, III. 295
 de sphaera, II. 517, III. 215. 322, IV. 184
 Statuta facta domui sanctæ Trinitatis
 extra Northampton, I. 425
 Templum Domini, III. 336. 369 [v. Corr. v. 599]. 667, IV. 14
 Testamenta XII Patriarcharum, I. 20,
 II. 46. 260, IV. 331
 ? de Veneno (*i. e.* de 7 peccatis mortali-
 bus), I. 414 [v. Corr. v. 588]. III. 343
 ? de Vitiis, II. 295, IV. 14
 Knight's collections for his biography,
 v. 187; letter of Lewis respecting,
 v. 574
 account of his MSS. at Prague, IV. 521
 account of papers relating to, at Lin-
 coln, v. 186
 On Dodsworth's transcripts of his regis-
 ter, v. 187
 GROSVENOR, SIR RICHARD. Speech touch-
 ing religion (1628), IV. 311
 GRUTER, JAN. Notes on Philostratus, A. 32
 notes on Seneca, mor., A. 55
 GUALTERIUS. Liber de conjugio, IV. 360*
 GUARINUS VERONENSIS. Epistola in Ora-
 tionem Isocratis, IV. 4
 De assentatoris et amici differentia ex
 Plutarcho, IV. 4
 Epistola Poggio, with a preface to Leo-
 nellus Estrensis, III. 46
 GUAZAL CORA (an astronomical instrum-
 ent), de, III. 501
 GUELDRES, WILLIAM, Duke of. Letters
 patent relating to his convention with
 Rich. II. and Henry IV., IV. 446
 GUERNSEY. Letter to the inhabitants from
 Richard II., I. 145
 GUERRICUS ABBAS, v. GUIGO CARTHUSIENSIS.
 GUESLIN, BERTRAND DU. Letter respecting
 his conduct in Jersey, I. 143
 GUIGO CARTHUSIENSIS (seu GUERRICUS AB-
 BAS). Scala claustralium, IV. 393; (in
 English), II. 536
 GUILDFORD, Monastery of. Obituary Ka-
 lendar, IV. 23

GUILDHALL. Extracts from Liber Custu-
 marum, I. 485
 Booke of the Lord Mayor's feast in,
 32 Hen. VIII., II. 28
 GUNNING, PETER, Bp. of Ely. Letter re-
 signing the Reg. Prof. of Divinity at
 Cambridge, v. 222
 certified copy of the last will and testa-
 ment of, IV. 542
 GUNPOWDER PLOT. Account of the seizure
 of Faux's lantern, v. 184
 Latin and English verses on, v. 170
 GUNTON'S *History of Peterborough*,
 notes on, by Baker, A. 30
 notes on, by Kennett, A. 30
 GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS. Relation of the
 battles of Leipsic and Lützen, III. 155
 GUTHLAC, S. Vita (vers.), I. 472
 GUYBERT, RENÉ. Historical account of
 the Cistercian order, I. 181
 GWYN, EDWARD. Controversy with Phil-
 lips concerning *ὑποκόπιος*, I. 387
 GYBSON, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. In-
 dex, v. 148
 GYLDAS, Abbat of Glastonbury. Prophetia,
 III. 715

H

HABMAM. Liber augmenti et diminutionis,
 IV. 134
 HACKWELL, Mr. Case between Baronets
 and younger sons of Viscounts and Bar-
 ons for precedence, I. 351
 HADDENHAM, appropriatio ecclesiæ de, to
 the Archdeaconry of Ely, v. 340
 HADDINGTON, THOMAS HAMILTON, Earl of.
 Book of Practicks alphabetically digested
 into titles, III. 675. 693
 HADDON, WALTER. Letter to Parker, v. 335;
 notes on 'Hieronymi Osorii in G. Had-
 donum libri tres,' A. 55
 HADLEE. Expenses in enclosing the park
 to be allowed to WALTER W., I. 133
 HADLEY (Suffolk), letter to people of, not
 to overrate certain persons, I. 127
 HALE, THOMAS DE LA. Royal letter respect-
 ing his canonization, I. 114
 — Ch. Just. Transcripts from his
 papers relative to the colleges at Cam-
 bridge, v. 533
 public disorders in Emmanuel Coll.
 1603, v. 531
 HALES, ALEXANDER DE. Commentar. in
 Apocalypsin, IV. 359*
 — JOHN. Letters to Ascham, I. 380. 381
 — ROBERT DE (prior of S. John's, Jeru-
 salem), letter of Richard II. to, I. 119
 [v. Corr. v. 585]
 refusal of Richard II. to allow him to
 quit the kingdom, letters respecting,
 I. 117

- HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILLE, Marquis of. Accounts (as Earl), 1679, 1680, iv. 442
 Etrennes ou conseils d'un homme de qualité a sa fille, i. 286. 296. 403. 457
 Catalogue of his library at Rufford (1683), i. 404; of his lower library, i. 43
- HALL, JOHN (Bp. of Bristol). Articles, &c. exhibited against, while Master of Pembroke Coll. Oxford, ii. 279
 — JOSEPH (Bp. of Exeter). Letter to the lower house of Parliament, iii. 155
 — ROBERT. Funeral oration for Habakkuk Crabb, v. 576
- HALLEY, EDMOND. Letter to James II. on Newton's Principia, ii. 498
- HALTWESTLE RECTORY, v. 447
- HALY FILIUS YAZITH. Liber de secretis philosophorum in opere alkymico, ii. 451
- HAMMOND, Dr. paper of Fulman respecting, v. 443
 — ROBERT. Letter to Sir R. Dillington, v. 409
 — narrative respecting Charles I. in the isle of Wight, v. 447
- HAMPDEN, JOHN. Arguments respecting the case of ship-money, iii. 485. 488. 489
 Justice Crook's argument on the case of the scire facias against (1638), iii. 64
 — JOHN, copy of a paper written by, 1688, v. 301
- HAMPOLE, RICHARD ROLLE OF:
 Of baptising, iii. 546
 Of binding and assailing, iii. 546
 ? The crafts of deyinge, ii. 502
 Super Cantica, iv. 362*
 A charter of remission, iii. 539
 xii Chapters, or Contemplacions, iii. 538
 Cantus compassionis Christi et consolationis eterni (a collection of 13 short poems in English), i. 280, v. 586
 Contemplation, treatise on, v. 587
 De divinis mandatis (Eng.), or 'Propur wille,' i. 276, ii. 499. 533
 De discretione habenda (Eng.), i. 248
 De emendatione vitæ sive peccatoris (seu Regula vivendi), i. 247. 278, ii. 496, iii. 43. 299, iv. 363*
 De emendatione vitæ sive peccatoris (Eng.), ii. 493 [v. Corr. v. 596]; ii. 498, by R. Misyn [v. Corr. v. 596]
 Forma vivendi (Eng.), i. 279. 499. 501, iii. 450. 545
 How we schul love God on al wise, iii. 539
 De incendio amoris, i. 278 (called *Medolia amoris*), iv. 362*
 Capitulum de judicio Dei, iv. 393
 Lamentatio S. Bernardi (in Eng. vers.), i. 2; in French, iii. 3
 A tretis of loving Jesus Christ, i. 279
 Super lectiones mortuorum, i. 248,
- HAMPOLE, RICHARD OF (*continued*):
 ii. 496, iii. 344; Eng. (called Pety Joob), ii. 406
 On the Lord's Prayer and Creed (Lat.), i. 245. 278
 A tretis of mayndenhod, iii. 535. 546
 Matutinæ in veneratione nominis Jesu, iii. 717
 Meditationes, iv. 394; A devout (Eng.), iii. 539
 Memoriale credentium, i. 4
 Missa de nomine Jesu, iii. 717
 Orationes excerptæ de diversis tractatibus, iii. 717
 Orilogium sapientiæ (Eng.), ii. 502
 Passio Domini nostri Jesu Christi (Eng. vers.), i. 1, iii. 2. 200. 448; (Eng. prose), iv. 4
 A tretis of Pater noster, iii. 539
 Treatise beginning 'The comawndement of Godes that we lufe oure lorde,' i. 279
 A tretys of perfytt love, iii. 539
 Quomodo pervenerit ad incendium amoris, ii. 299, iii. 286, iv. 363*
 Poems (Eng.), Thy joy be ilk a dele... i. 280 [v. Corr. v. 587]
 Scala perfectionis (? Hilton's), Eng., i. 275, ii. 164. 499
 Sermons, metrical, i. 3
 Speculum vitæ (The Myroure of Life), Eng. verse, ii. 442, iii. 19. 23. 365, iv. 4
 approbation of the Univ. of Cambridge of, iii. 366
 Speculum Peccatoris, i. 545, ii. 257. 297. 344. 497, iii. 263. 297. 356. 510. 732; (Eng.), The myroure of sinners, ii. 502. 548
 Stimulus Conscientiæ, i. 244; (Eng. verse), The Prick of Conscience, i. 481. 506, ii. 168, iv. 44
 De tribulatione, iv. 394; (Eng.), iii. 539
 De vita activa et contemplativa (Eng.), ii. 498
 Miscellaneous paragraphs in English, ii. 499, v. 586. 587
 Extracts from, i. 530
- HAMPTON COURT, rentals of, belonging to the Queen's jointure (1624), ii. 82
 — Conference, acts in, v. 389
- HANGING, note as to an experiment on, iii. 490
- HANLEY, JOSHUA. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 148
- HANNEYA, THOMAS DE. Memoriale juniorum, iii. 239
- HANOVER, HOUSE of, genealogical table of the, v. 578
- HANSE TOWNS, privilèges given to, by English kings from Henry III. to Henry IV. (Lat.), i. 365
 Letter of Richard II. to a Prince of Poland on a treaty with, i. 116; to

- HANSE TOWNS (*continued*):
 the consuls of the cities of Prussia and Lubeck on the same, i. 116
 Letters of Richard II. to the merchants of, i. 118
 Negotiations of Queen Elizabeth with, for freedom of trading, i. 366. 367
- HANWORTH, MANOR of, accounts of, 1638, 1639, iv. 174
- HARCOURT, HENRY. Receipts for Cookery, i. 354
 — SIR SIMON. Preamble to the instrument creating him a peer, v. 488
- HARDING, WILLIAM, king's messenger: letter to the mayor of London that surety of peace be granted to, i. 126
- HARDINGE, JOHN. Commentariolus in Aristotel. Rhetor. II., ii. 264
- HARE, JOHN. Un briefe collection de tous tiels decrees fait in le court de Gards Ed. VI.—Eliz., iii. 271
- HARINGTON, SIR JAMES, of Exton, descendants of, with their coats of arms by J. Tilston, i. 333
- HARISON, ANTHONY. Collections relating to the revenues of the bishoprick of Norwich, i. 491
 Repertorium Episcopale Norvicense, 1603—1632, iv. 186
 English verses 'de monasteriis dirutis,' iv. 187
 account of, iv. 187. 196
- HARLEY, LORD, v. COVEL, JOHN, correspondence of
 — ROBERT. Speech to Sir G. Rooke, v. 426
- HARMENOPULUS, CONSTANTINE. Epitome juris civilis (Latine), iv. 303
- HARPOCRATION. Ἀξιων, i. 254
 notes on, by Dobree, A. 74. 79
- HARRINGTON, MR. Argument on a quare impedit in banco regis, i. 192
- HARRISON, HESTER. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148
 — JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148
 — S. Letters to A. Seller, iv. 512
 — THEOPHILUS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148, 149
 — THOMAS, proceedings against, at the King's Bench Bar, June 1633, i. 299
 letter to Speaker Lenthall, v. 299
 — THOMAS (fellow of Sid. Coll.). Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
 — THOMAS (of Trin. Coll.), notes respecting, v. 565
- HARSNETT, DR. Sermon on Universal Grace, ii. 489
 — ABP. Additions to Maunsell's Catalogue of English printed books, v. 474
- HART, W. Translation of 'The three conformities' by F. de Croy, v. 179
- HARTLEY, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HARTLIB, MR. Letters to Dr Worthington, v. 302
- HARVEY, GABRIEL, notes respecting his *Musarum Lacrymæ*, &c., v. 432; verses on, v. 433; letters of and to, v. 433; notes of his life, v. 433
 — R. Letter to R. Harvey. v. Index, v. 149
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HARWOOD, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HARYNGTON, JOHN, sonnets and epigrams by, v. 583
- HASLINGFIELD, fundatio cantariæ in, v. 321
 lease of, from S. Mary's abbey, York, v. 355
 Wendy's charity for the endowment of, v. 300
- HASELWOOD, FRANCIS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HASTINGS, THOMAS, proceedings against, for adultery (1690), i. 388
- HATCHER, JOHN. Letters to Lord Burghley, v. 308. 309. 313. 556
 Letters to, v. 311. 556
 — THOMAS. Letter to Harvey, v. 432; to Dr Wilson, v. 452, 453
- HATHERLEIGH, church of, proposal for an exchange respecting, i. 126, 127
- HATTON GARDEN, case respecting, v. 390. 572, 573
- HATTON, SIR CHRISTOPHER. Letters to Bishop Chaderton, v. 297; to others, v. 556
- HACKSWORTH, WALTER. Labyrinthus, Comœdia, ii. 178
- HAKWOOD, SIR JOHN DE, and other ambassadors, letter of credence for, from Richard II., i. 118
- HAWES, ROBERT. History of Framlingham and Loes hundred, extracts from, v. 347
- HAWES'S COLLECTION OF SERMONS, printed and sold for 1*d.*, 2*d.* and 3*d.*, additions to, A. 66
- HAWKS. Letters to the Sheriffs of London to pay for all exposed for sale in London or near, for the king's use (Richard II.), i. 141. 142
- HAYMO. Expositio in Isaïam, i. 343
 super Epistolas S. Pauli, iii. 618
- HAYTO. Flos historiarum terræ Orientis, i. 22, iii. 47
- HEARNE, THOMAS. Account of the life and writings of Chaucer, i. 194
 on the effects of time and tides on the coast of Dover, v. 183
 life of, v. 439; epitaph on, v. 439
 will of, v. 453; notes of his birth, death and burial, v. 453; letter to Baker, v. 523
- HEATH, SIR ROBERT. Information against a seditious discourse divulged by Fr. Earl of Bedford and others (1629), iii. 156

- HEATH, SIR ROBERT (*continued*):
Letters for proceeding against recusants, iv. 284. 285
- HEATH, NICHOLAS, Abp. of York. Letter to Jo. Munsye, v. 552
- HEATHCOTE, SIR GILBERT. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HEATON, MARTIN (Bishop of Ely). Letter to the heads at Cambridge, v. 309
- HEBREW. *Grammaticæ compendium*, ii. 518
expositio super Alphabeto, iii. 17
Hebræorum nominum interpretationes, ii. 504, iii. 16; (Greek), iii. 13
de Hebræorum Poesi, ii. 280
- HERERICI LEXICON MANUALE, notes on, by Hermann, A. 53
- HEERMAN, FRANCIS. Golden annotations in English, i. 314
- HEGESIPPUS, S. De Bello Judaico, i. 371, iii. 596
- HEIGHAM, HESTER. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HEIMRACH, G. In nuptias Anhaltii et Aurasie sponsorum seazon, i. 260
- HENSIVS, NICHOLAUS. Conjecturæ in Valerium Flaccum, A. 55
- HELIODORUS. Extract, *περὶ βασιλευς*, i. 222; notes on the *Æthiopica*, A. 18. 50
- HELL, Christ's descent into, letter of Dr H. upon, v. 186
on the eternity of pain in, v. 186
- HEMINGBURGH, WALTER. Chronicon, i. 39
- HEMSTERHIUS, TIBERIUS. *Dictata in Antiquitates Græcas*, v. 576
notes on Aristophanes, A. 79. 80
Demosthenes, A. 79
Eustathius, A. 40
Homer, A. 40
Menander, A. 80
inedita, A. 80
list of his books at Leyden, A. 80
- HENBURY, RICHARD. De difficultatibus questiones, iii. 241 [v. Corr. v. 593]
De impersonalibus, iii. 241
De comparatione, iii. 241
- HENDING, LE LIVRE DE. (English verse), iii. 7
- HENGHAM, Magnum et Parvum, i. 326. 329. 413, ii. 2. 7. 34, iii. 278. 282. 284. 285, iv. 72. 76. 120
- HENLEY. Licence of Mortmain from Richard II. to give the rents of certain houses to the chapel of S. Katharine in the church of Henley, iv. 449
- HENLEY, ANDREW. Miscellaneous notes and Poems, i. 523. 525
Register of the Rolls of the Court baron of the manor of Chardstocke, iv. 447
- GEORGE. Letter to his brother Robert on the matter of T. Carew, i. 172
- ROBERT. Appointed by Sir J. Michell to appear in the matter of T. Carew, i. 172
- HENLEY, MR. Against Convocation, ii. 282
- WALTER DE. Une sommaire que est appellé Housebondrie, i. 325. 329, ii. 4, iii. 278
- HENRIETTA MARIA, Queen of Charles I.:
Report of the manors in her jointure, 1631, i. 53
Receivers' accounts of her revenues in Somerset and Dorset, 1641, ii. 77
Com. Cant. dimissiones feudorum.....
parcell juncture suæ, i. 282
computus of her revenues for 1648 in various counties, ii. 75. 78
- HENRY I. Carta de fundatione Reading, i. 394
Leges de libertate ecclesie, i. 304
- HENRY II. Constitutiones in Normannia, ii. 44
Prophecy of the places of his sons' deaths (French), iii. 308
Letter on his coronation to Abp. Theobald, v. 345
- HENRY III. Treaty of peace with Llewellyn, i. 377
Capitula spectantia ad coronam, iv. 118
Literæ quas S. de Montfort et G. de Clare miserunt regi ante bellum de Lewes, cum responsionibus, iv. 118
Literæ Ricardi Romanorum regis et Edwardi regis primogeniti ad Barones, iv. 118
Processus belli de Lewes, iv. 118
Literæ de proclamando pacem, iv. 118
Processus belli de Evesham, iv. 118
reconciliation with the Earl of Gloucester (a. 51), ii. 2 [v. Corr. v. 590]
Provisiones de illis qui de consilio una cum justiciariis itinerabunt, iv. 119
Providentiæ factæ apud Oxoniam, iv. 119
Excerpta ex Rot., ii. 486, iv. 451
Extract from Pat. Roll respecting the appointment to Bishopricks and certain abbeys (1253), v. 273
ratificatio facta per David reg. Scot., acknowledging him to be superior lord of Scotland, v. 384
- HENRY IV. Placita coronæ and records of Parliament, i. 377
Letters patent relating to the convention with the Duke of Gueldres, and instructions to the ambassadors as to his pension, iv. 446
- HENRY V., brief of, to relieve Reading abbey of payments of tenths and fifteenths, i. 396
Copy of letters patent granting Newport in Essex to N. Pecche, iv. 433
- HENRY VI., petition of the Commons to, a. r. 18, iv. 449
Confirmatio libertatum S. Pauli Londoniæ, ii. 182
Acts between him and Richard, duke of York, a. 39, iii. 217
Letters patent appointing a commis-

HENRY VI. (*continued*):

- sion for the conservation of the peace,
Dec. 1470, III. 193
copies of letters patent with various
appointments, IV. 433
letter to Andrew Hulse and others at
Rome, V. 382
petitions of various abbats to, V. 382
letter to the barons of the exchequer,
V. 382
rejection of bulls granting to Lewis
Abp. of R. the profits of Ely, V. 382
writ de hæretico comburendo (a. 1),
V. 382
Breve de non associando Cardinal. an. 9
Hen. VI., V. 382
licence to the card. to carry £20,000 to
the council of Bâle, V. 382
List of events in the reign of, II. 45
Pedigree of, IV. 102
Treatise on his horoscope, II. 119
missæ et exequiæ, V. 423
commission to enquire into his claims
to canonization, V. 382
- HENRY VII. Treaty of peace with John,
king of Denmark, I. 361
Oratio habita coram rege, Cantabrigiæ,
IV. 372*
Bull confirming his title to the crown,
V. 383
will of, V. 392. 508; note respecting
the title of Defender of the Faith,
V. 462
Dirge for, at Cambridge, V. 547
- HENRY VIII., state papers of the reign of,
II. 137 [*v. Corr. v. 592*], V. 433
Letter to the emperor, urging him to
restore the King of Denmark (1523),
V. 470
instructions to Bolain and Sampson
(1524), V. 470
instructions to Knight, V. 470
instructions to Tonstal and Wingfield
ambassadors to the emperor (1525),
V. 470
instructions to Edward Lee, II. 137
copy of the letter to the ambassadors
in Spain, 1525 [so read for 1625],
II. 138
articles concluded between the English
and French commissioners, 30 Aug.
1525, II. 140
Instructions to Francis Poyntz, ambas-
sador to France, II. 139
instructions to Bryan and Vannes
(1528), V. 470
instructions to Paget, V. 471
Instructions to the ambassador to the
emperor, setting forth the grounds of
the divorce, V. 268
Process of the legates in the divorce
case (1533), I. 514 [*v. Corr. v. 588*]
letters respecting the University's reply
in the case, V. 560

HENRY VIII. (*continued*):

- Dr Buckmaster's letter concerning the
divorce, V. 552
notices of the expedition to France
(a. r. 36), I. 537
Letters patent giving Newport Pond
manor to Sir J. Cutte and Sir R.
Riche, IV. 434
Letter to Abp. Parker (1544), V. 127
conversation between Wolsey and Q.
Catharine's almoner respecting the
divorce, V. 268 [*v. Corr. v. 607*]
proclamation abolishing holidays dur-
ing harvest, &c., V. 268
epistola tradita Thomæ et Laurentio
cardinalibus, V. 327
will of, I. 386, III. 85
v. FISHER, JOHN.
- HENRY II. OF FRANCE. Extracts from the
treaty with Queen Elizabeth, 1559,
I. 370
- HENRY IV. OF FRANCE. Agreement with
the Evangelical Professors of the valleys
of Piedmont (1592), I. 89
Letters patent in their favour, I. 89
Treaty with Queen Elizabeth (16 May
1596), I. 370
Instructions to those sent to him with
the order of the garter, I. 370
Treaty with James I. (24 Feb. 1606),
I. 370
- HENRY, PRINCE, son of James I. Com-
puta ministrorum in com. Essex, Hert-
ford, Middlx., Suff. et Cant., IV. 536
Account of his sickness and death
(1612), by Sir C. Cornwallis, II. 48,
V. 353
manner of solemnizing his funeral at
Cambridge, IV. 307, V. 376
Survey of manors belonging to, by
John Norden, IV. 198
- HENSHAW, JOSEPH, Bp. of Peterborough, ac-
count of, by Bishop White Kennett, V. 254
- HEPHESTION. ἐγχεῖρδιον, I. 466
notes and collations, A. 50
notes on, by Bentley, A. 80
Dobree, A. 75
Pauw, A. 51
Valekenær, A. 50
- HERACLIDES, EPISCOPUS. Liber qui Para-
disus dicitur, II. 490, III. 471
De præfatione in libro qui dicitur Para-
disus, III. 45
- HERALDRY. Collections and notes, I. 314.
458. 501
collections concerning heralds, V. 70
Alphabet of, II. 39. 122. 347
De heraudie, II. 129
v. DODERIDGE, SIR JOHN.
- HERBERT, GEORGE, poetical extracts from,
III. 159
Epigram on the Spanish match, III. 35
- HERBERT, MR. Speech on the impeach-
ment of the Duke of Buckingham, IV. 289

- HERBS, alphabetical catalogue of, i. 274.
434. 446, ii. 12. 15
Discourse on, in rhyme, i. 434
Tractatus de herbis, i. 285. 496
- HEREFORD, county of, royal letter to the collectors of the 10th and 15th in behalf of R. of Roudon, over-assessed, i. 127
Account of the property of the church of, i. 416
Licence to the Bishop to unite a prebendship with the deanery, i. 110
Bulla pro canonizatione Thomæ Herefordensis episcopi, iii. 408
- HEREFORD, ROGER DE. De judiciis siderum et astrologiæ, iii. 215. 313
Liber de tribus generalibus judiciis Astronomiæ, iii. 313
- HERETICKS. Writ de hæretico comburendo, case of W. Tayllour, v. 382
order for the apprehension of W. Russell of the friars minors for heresy, v. 382
De proclamatione facienda contra hæreticos et Lollardos, v. 382
proclamatio contra hæresium prædicatores, v. 384
mandatum ad denunciand. Herford et Ropyngdon excommunicatos, v. 484
Sygar tried at Cambridge, v. 499
trials for heresy, v. 293. 324
- HERINGA, ADRIAN. Notes on Orpheus, A. 47
- HERMAS. Liber Pastoris (Lat.), i. 216
- HERMANN, J. G. J., notes on
Anacreon, A. 42
Anthologia Græca, A. 43
Apollonius Rhodius, A. 43
Aristophanes, A. 44
Arrian, A. 52
Athenæus, A. 40
Bion, A. 44
Buttmann's Ausführliche Griechische Sprachlehre, A. 53
Ennius, A. 52
Euphorion, A. 45
Euripides, A. 40. 45. 46
Gregorius Corinthus, A. 50
Hederici Lexicon Manuale, A. 53
Hermann's Epitome doctrinæ metricæ, A. 54
Handbuch der metrik, A. 54
de metris, A. 54
Herodotus, A. 40
Hesiod, A. 46
Homer, Seber's index to, A. 46
Hoogveen's Doctrina Particularum Græcarum, A. 54
Isocrates, A. 51
Lucilius, A. 52
Matthiæ's Greek Grammar, A. 53
Moschus, A. 44
Musæus, A. 47
Orpheus, A. 47
Pindari Fragmenta, A. 48
- HERMANN (continued): notes on
Plato, A. 51
Plautus, A. 41
Scapula's Greek Lexicon, A. 42
Scheller's observationes in prisco scriptores quosdam, A. 54
Scott's Appendix to Stephens' Thesaurus, A. 42
Sophocles, A. 48
Terentius Varro, A. 53
Theocritus, A. 49
Thucydides, A. 41
Tragicorum Fragmenta, A. 52
Wüllner's Commentatio de cyclo epico poetisque cyclicis, v. 583
Xenophon, A. 51. 52
Sale catalogue with prices, A. 55
notes on his Tracts, by Dobree, A. 76
- HERMES. Dicta de Alchemia, i. 242
Capitulum, ii. 542
Liber Secretorum, ii. 452
Trutina, ii. 117
- HERMOGENES. Τεχνῆς ῥητορικῆς σύνοψις, iv. 506; notes on, by Dodyngton, A. 58
abstract of his *στάσεις*, iii. 12
Greek vocabulary from, iv. 507
Prologus Tzetzis et Scholia cum var. lect. (Gr.), iv. 87
- HERO OF ALEXANDRIA. Γεωπονικὸν βιβλίον, i. 198. 199
εἰσαγωγή τῶν γεωμετρούμενων, i. 198
περὶ τῶν τῆς γεωμετρίας καὶ στερεωμετρίας ὀνομάτων, i. 198
μετρικὰ, i. 198
περὶ μέτρων, i. 198
πνευματικῶν βιβλίον πρῶτον, iii. 62
- HERODIAN. *περὶ ἐγκλινομένων καὶ ἐγκλιτικῶν καὶ συνεγκλιτικῶν μορίων*, iv. 483
- HERODOTUS. Ἱστορίαι, iv. 467
emendations on, and various readings, A. 22
notes on, by Casanbon, A. 38
Diephold, A. 40
Dobree, A. 77. 78
Gale, A. 4
Hermann, A. 40
Markland, A. 10
Porson, A. 79
Scaliger, A. 33
Taylor, A. 10
- HEROLT, JOHANNES. Discipuli Sermones, iv. 361*
- HERTFORD, COUNTY OF. Rentals of various manors in, ii. 75
rental of the manor of Tewing (1641), ii. 76
rental of the manor and castle of Hertford (1639), ii. 76
Assessment of hundreds and towns towards the money granted by Parliament 1640-2, ii. 81
- HERTFORD, EDWARD SEYMOUR, Earl of. Documents relating to his marriage with Lady Katharine Gray, iii. 473

- HERTFORD, EDWARD SEYMOUR, E. of (*cont.*):
De clandestinis sponsalibus et matrimoniis, i. 189
- WILLIAM SEYMOUR, Marquis of. Letter of, v. 407
- HERVEY, LORD JOHN. Preamble to his patent, i. 166
- HESIOD. Ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι, iv. 487
various readings of, A. 20
notes on, by Casaubon, A. 31
Hermann, A. 46
- HESYCHIUS. ἐπίγραμμα ἱστορίας εἰς ψαλτήριον, ii. 413
πρὸς Θεόδουλον λόγοι περὶ νήψεως, iv. 86, 87
Ὁμιλῆαι εἰς ψάλμους lxxvii—cvii, cxviii, ii. 410, 413; Latine, ii. 413
Notes on his Lexicon by
Chandler, A. 15
Meibomius, A. 41
Porson, A. 79
Scaliger and others, A. 7
Valckenær, A. 51
Westerhof, A. 41
- HETLEY, SIR THOMAS. Reports of cases in the Common Bench, Chas. I., iii. 492, iv. 450
Reasons why he should be restored to his place among the Serjeants, i. 161
- HEUN, OSCAR. Additions to a pamphlet (German), v. 576
- HEWYTT, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HEXHAM, RICHARD, prior of. De moderno et antiquo statu Hagustaldensis ecclesiæ, ii. 325 [v. *CONT.* v. 594]
- HEYFORD MILL, document relating to, ii. 4
- HEYWOOD, EDWARD, letters of. v. Index, v. 149
- HICKES, DR. Letters out of Scotland to Dr Patrick, v. 420, 421
— M. and MICHAEL, letters of. v. Index, v. 149
— SIR WILLIAM. Life of Lord Burghley, v. 392
- HIEROCLES, notes on, by Taylor, A. 23
- HIERONYMUS, S. Adhortationes sanctorum Patrum perfectionesque monachorum, iv. 276
Altercatio Luciferi et Orthodoxi, i. 319
Expositio literalis super Apocalypsim, ii. 464
Super Apocalypsim ad Anatholium, ii. 464
de Assumptione B. Virginis, i. 320, 663
Libellus Bemetoli, iv. 357*
Comment. in Cantica, i. 320
in Canticum Debboræ, iii. 644
de castitate mulierum, iii. 538
Chronicon, ii. 333
de corpore et sanguine Christi, i. 320
Explanatio in Daniele, i. 216
De vii. gradibus Ecclesiæ, i. 320
in Ecclesiasten, iii. 639
- HIERONYMUS, S. (*continued*):
Epistolæ, i. 40, 319, iii. 87, 613, 632, 663, 664. Tabula super, iii. 463; extr. from, iv. 336
Epistola ad Paulam et Eustochium, ii. 19; Paulæ et Eustochii ad Marcellam, iv. 112
Eusebii Liber temporum, ii. 333, iv. 173
De fidei credulitate, i. 319
Explanatio fidei ad Cyrillum, iii. 87, 414
Expositio fidei Niceni concilii, i. 319
Interpretationes Hebraicorum nominum, iii. 643
Liber questionum Hebraicarum, iii. 642; Præfatio in, i. 320
De situ et nominibus locorum Hebraicorum, i. 320, iii. 643
Adversus Helvidium, i. 41, 319
Vita Sancti Hylarionis, i. 320, iv. 275
Invectiones factæ fratribus suis monachis, iii. 151, 640
ad Pammachium contra Johannem Hierosolomitatum, i. 319
contra Jovinianum, i. 216, 319, iii. 631
Liber apologeticus pro libris contra Jovinianum, iii. 631
Actus Sancti Malchi monachi captivi, i. 320, iv. 275
de mansionibus filiorum Israel, iii. 642, 644
Super S. Marcum, iii. 467
— Mattheum, ii. 463, iii. 467; extr. from, i. 320, iii. 391, 392, 659, 662
Secreta Meditatio, iii. 732
de membris Domini. v. AUGUSTINUS, S. de essentia Divinitatis.
ad Oceanum de vita clericorum, i. 41
Dialogus de origine animæ, i. 320
Duæ omeliæ ex Origene in Cantica, i. 41, 320
De honorandis parentibus, iii. 249
Brevissimæ Annotationes super Epistolæ S. Pauli, ii. 464
Expositio in S. Paulum ad Galatas, ii. 464
— Ephesios, ii. 465
— Titum, ii. 464, iii. 589
— Philemonem, ii. 465, iii. 589
Vita S. Pauli primi Heremitæ, i. 320, iv. 275
Dialogus contra Pelagianos, i. 319
in Prophetas minores, i. 53, iii. 174
Expositio Psalmorum, i. 333, iii. 617
— Pss. xli. cxvii, i. 320
abbreviated Psalter of, ii. 175, 513, iii. 180
De questionibus Regum et Paralipomenon, iii. 643
Regula vivendi ad Eustochium, i. 320
Sermones, i. 320, iii. 659

HIERONYMUS, S. (*continued*):

- Exhortatoria ad Susannam lapsam, III. 632
 Symboli explanatio ad Damasum, I. 41
 De tribus virtutibus, I. 41
 De x. tentationibus Israel populi, I. 320, III. 643
 Epistola ad Tyrasium, I. 41
 In Vigilantium hæreticum, I. 41. 319
 De institutione Virginum, I. 320
 De viris illustribus, I. 320, III. 645
 De viro perfecto, I. 320
 extract from, III. 6
 on the four Gospels (Anglo-Saxon), III. 360
 De transitu ejus, S. Augustini, III. 151
 De miraculis quæ acciderunt post ejus mortem, S. Cyrilli, III. 151
 De morte ejus, Eusebii Cremonensis, I. 320
 Exhortatio de caritate, de miraculis S. Hieronymi et de morte S. Eusebii, II. 296
 Vita a Gennadio, IV. 275; Vita, I. 319, III. 663
 Petri Pauli Vergerii sermo de laudibus, S. Hieronymi, I. 320
- HIERONYMUS, MAGISTER. Oratio Ferrariæ ad Fredericum tertium imperatorem (1453), III. 244
- HIGDEN, RALPH. Polichronicon, I. 26 [v. Corr. v. 584]. 339 [v. Corr. v. 587], II. 39, III. 396. 401
 Speculum curatorum, IV. 115
 — W. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HIGGONS, EDWARD. Geographia, III. 466
- HIGHAM, nunnery of. Letters relating to its dissolution, v. 562. 563
- HIGHGATE SCHOOL. Paper respecting the foundation, v. 178 (in Patrick papers, 27. 4)
- HILARIUS. Epistola ad S. Augustinum, I. 331
- HILDEBERT, S. De ædificio animæ, II. 269
 Epistolæ, II. 264
 Compendium Philosophiæ Moralis, II. 264. 523, III. 316
 Hymnus de Trinitate, II. 53
- HILDEGARD, S. Prophetia de novis fratribus, I. 471
- HILDEWINUS, S. Sermones, III. 340. 341
- HILL, ANTHONY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
 — THOMAS. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75
 — THOMAS. Nundinæ Sturbrigienses, IV. 403
- HILLES, HENRY, of Hinxhill. On the propagation of the soul of man, III. 165
- HILTON, WALTER. S. Bonaventura's Stimulus Amoris, in English, III. 265
 The divine cloud of unknowing, II. 538, III. 535. 724
 Epistle of private counsel, II. 538, III. 530. 724

HILTON, WALTER (*continued*):

- Scala perfectionis, in English, I. 275, II. 164. 499
 note from, I. 248
- HIMMIOBEN, JACOBUS. Casus conscientiæ, III. 317
- HIPPOCRATES. Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Δαμάγητον, IV. 63 [v. Corr. v. 604]
 περὶ διαίτης, IV. 64
 περὶ ἐνυπνίων, IV. 64; notes on, by N. Morangellus Vitellianæus, A. 37
 κατ' ἰητροῦν, IV. 90
 περὶ τῶν ἐντὸς παθῶν, Lat. cum annot. a Martino, IV. 392
 περὶ πυρετῶν, IV. 64
 εἰς τὰ τοῦ Ἱπποκράτους Χρησµόδηµα, II. 428
 Pronostica cum commento Galieni, III. 373
 De flatibus et passionibus, Lat. a Philolepho, III. 84
 The tokyns that Ypocras the leche wrot, 301
 Liber de Hypocrase (Eng.), I. 434
 Le livre du gouvernement de Santé que Ypocras fist, II. 335
 Astronomia, III. 326
- HIPPOLYTUS. Ἐκ τοῦ εἰς ἄσμα τῶν ἀσµάτων, I. 298, from an Oxford MS.
 τί ἐστὶν ἡ σοφία..., I. 298, from an Oxford MS.
 Φιλοσοφοῦµενα. Extract from, IV. 84
 and Irenæus, &c., extract (Gr.) from, IV. 80
 — of Thebes. Extract from, IV. 81, 82
- HISPALENSIS or HISPANUS, JOHANNES. Speculum elementorum, II. 449. 540 [called Johannes Viennensis]
 Theoria Alfragani, III. 325
 Liber major introductorius Albusari (Latine), III. 547
 Aristotelis liber de secretis secretorum. v. ARISTOTLE.
- GEBER, v. GERER HISPALENSIS.
- HISPANUS, PETRUS. Thesaurus Pauperum, I. 445, III. 374
 in English, I. 434
- HISTON, notes respecting, v. 289. 295. 323
- HOADLEY, BENJAMIN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HOARE, HENRY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HOBART, SIR HENRY. Reports of cases in the reign of James I., III. 491, IV. 55
 Law note book, II. 339
- HOCKINGTON VICARAGE. Notes respecting, v. 294. 324. 519
- HODGES, SARAH. Letter of. v. Index, v. 150
- HODOKIN'S CALLIGRAPHIA GRÆCA. Additions to, by Dobree, A. 79
- HODGSON, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HODY, HUMPHREY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150

- HOLBORNE. Argument on the case of ship-money, III. 485. 488. 489
- HOLBROKE, Astronomical tables by, II. 117
- HOLDSWORTH, DR. v. CAMBRIDGE, University of: Library.
- HOLCOT, ROBERT. Tractatus de vii vitiiis capitalibus, II. 46. 93
Tractatus de serpente sub compendio breviliqui, I. 242, II. 451
- HOLLAND, HENRY RICH, Earl of, manner of installing as Chancellor of Cambridge (1628), IV. 308, v. 376. 495
letter of, on the occasion, IV. 308, v. 175. 376. v. v. 487
other letters to Cambridge, v. 165. 168. 169. 171. 174. 176
- HOLLAND, HENRY. Carmina in adventum principis Elizabethæ Wodstokium, III. 687
— SIR JOHN. Speech in Parliament (1640), IV. 218
— PHILEMON. Transcripts from Femeilius, IV. 22
- HOLLANDERS, Treatise for assisting, against the Spaniard, I. 195
a discovery of their trade and fishing, &c., III. 195
revolt of; observations which happened before 1558, shewing by whom the revolt was accomplished, III. 196
Apoccalisse d'Olanda, II. 23
- HOLLIS, JOHN. Letter to Lord Treasurer Cecil, II. 185
- HOLME, S. Benedict's abbey, v. BENNET HOLME.
- HOLMES, GEORGE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HOLPES, PHILOSOPHUS. Prophecias, III. 715
- HOLWORTHY, MATTHEW. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HOLY CROSS ABBEY, v. BOURDEAUX, WALTHAM.
- HOMER. Ἰλιάς, XX. xxii., II. 476; Σχόλια, I. 462, II. 477
Ὀδύσσεια, Σχόλια in lib. 8, IV. 90; Versio Latina, IV. 175
Bios, I. 219
A tract on (Greek), III. 14
notes on, A. 40
notes on, by Barnes, A. 3
Casaubon, A. 31. 34
Dobree, A. 66
Taylor, A. 4. 8
Valckenær, A. 40
Scholia Moschopuli, notes on, A. 46
Seber's Index to, notes on, by Hermann, A. 46
- HOMILIES. Anglo-Saxon, III. 358. 442
Homiliæ in Evangelia per totum annum, III. 658
- HONORIUS II., Pope. Confirmation of the foundation charter of Reading abbey, I. 394
— III., Pope. Confirmation of the
- HONORIUS III., Pope (*continued*):
liberty of moving the monks of Leominster, I. 395
- HONOUR, Court of, question on, I. 161, IV. 452
Professors of common law to be excluded, I. 161; case in, I. 161, 162
- HONYWOOD, MICHAEL. Letter to Sancroft, v. 386. v. CAMBRIDGE, Christ's College.
- HOOGVEEN, HENRY. Dictionarium analogicum linguæ Græcæ, IV. 466
Doctrina particularum Græcarum, notes on, by Hermann, A. 54
- HOOKER, JOHN, agent to Sir P. Carew in Ireland. Memorandum book in 1568, 1569, IV. 123
Diary of the Parliament session in Ireland, Feb. 1568, IV. 123
- HOPE, SIR THOMAS. The practick before the lords of council and session in Scotland, I. 193
- HOPTON, CHARLES. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HORE BEATE MARIE VIRGINIS, I. 225. 280 [Sarum], 288. 310. 313. 336. 498. 539 [Monreale], 542. 544. 546. 547, II. 14. 262. 512, III. 228. 497 [v. Corr. v. 599], 499. 502. 510. 604. 711. 738 bis, IV. 388. 498, in Dutch, III. 534
- HORATIUS. Opera, I. 540, IV. 493
notes on, A. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60
notes on, by Chishull, A. 6
Dobree, A. 69
Taylor, A. 4. 14
- HORN, the geste of King, in French verse, II. 525; in English verse, III. 174 [v. Corr. v. 598]
- HORNE, THOMAS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HORSES, a collection of recipes and charms for, I. 240
on the diseases of, I. 369
Chirurgia equorum, I. 401
royal, letters respecting the expenses of, I. 138
letter to Aleyn Stokes to account with the king's saddler, I. 139
- HORSHAM, priory of S. Faith, grant of, II. 73
- HORSHEATH, patronage, commission to try, v. 294
- HORT, JEREMIAH. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HOSIENSIS CARDINALIS. Lectura super quarto Decretalium de sponsalibus et matrimoniiis, III. 400
liber quartus summæ aureæ super decret. de spons. et matrim., III. 400
- HOTHAM, JOHN. Letters to the Earl of Newcastle, Lenthall, &c., v. 299. 398. 407. 408. 410. 416
- HOTOMAN, FRANCIS. Observationes de veteribus nuptiarum ritibus, I. 317
Notes by Scaliger on his Francogallia, A. 60

- HOUBLON, JAMES. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
 — WYNNE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HOUGHTON, ADAM (Bp. of S. David's). Warrant to exchange 15 acres of land, i. 108
 Warrant to give certain advowsons in Wales to the master and chaplains of a chantry, i. 108
- HOUGHTON-CONQUEST. Petition of the inhabitants against the schoolmaster, ii. 283
 licentia regia super unione 2 rectoriarum de Conquest, v. 326
 presentation to, by Cromwell, v. 369
 notes concerning, from T. Archer's book, v. 421
- HOWARD, LORD HENRY. Translation of Charles V. th's discourse on his resignation, iv. 117. 440
 — LADY FRANCES. Proceedings with the Earl of Essex, i. 293. 488
- HOWE, HENRY. Collection of Heptads, i. 81
- HOWELL, JAMES. Memorial concerning the appointment of a minister of state with the title of Historiographer general, iv. 551
- HOY, THOMAS. Representation concerning the manufacture of sal-ammoniac, i. 185
- HUBBARD, HENRY. Collection of Cambridge University Statutes, &c., iv. 303. Extract from, iv. 356
- HUBERT, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Licence to change lands held in gavelkind to military fees, v. 345
- HUDSON, MICHAEL, examinations of, and of others, v. 400. 412. 413
 — THOMAS. Epitaph of Sir R. Maitland, iv. 97
 — WILLIAM. Treatise of the Court of Star-chamber, iv. 45. 60
- HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY. Memoire pour les S^{rs} intéressez en, &c., i. 517. 518
- HUGBALDUS. De laude calvorum, iii. 203
- HUGHES, MARTHA. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HUGO, ABBAS BARZELLE. De cohabitatione fratrum, ii. 437
 — CANDIDUS. Historia Cœnobii Burgensis, i. 536
 — DE S. CARO. Speculum ecclesiæ, ii. 98, iv. 296
 — FLORIACENSIS. Liber ecclesiasticæ historie, i. 417 [This is dedicated to Adela, Countess of Chartres, daughter of William I. Extracts are printed in Pertz, vol. ix., Migne's Patrologia, vol. 163. This is the edition in 6 books. This volume was given to Chichester Cathedral by Bp. Seffrid Pelochin]
 — DE FOLIETO. De clastro animæ, ii. 309. 480, iii. 470. 620
- HUGO PARIISIENSIS. In Lamentationes Jeremiæ, ii. 266
 De anima Christi, iii. 624
- HUGO DE S. VICTORE. De collatione inter animam et rationem, iii. 623
 De archa Noe, iii. 597. 623. 644
 De arria animæ, i. 492, iii. 40. 163. 333. 597. 626
 Liber de Bestiis, iii. 215. 463. 672, iv. 392
 De laude caritatis, iii. 163. 651
 De conscientia, iii. 536
 Ex dictis, iii. 163
 Didascalion, iii. 626
 Exceptiones tractatus super Ecclesiasten, iii. 17
 De quatuor judiciis, iii. 598
 De meditatione, iii. 40. 164. 624
 De instructione novitiorum, iii. 42. 289. 306
 De oblivione malorum præteritorum et memoria et ira [i.e. Miscellanea, i. 74, v. Corr. v. 597], iii. 41. 529.
 De modo orandi, ii. 308, iii. 44. 163. 287. 460. 529
 De oratione Dominica, ii. 98
 De penitentia, iii. 336, iv. 528
 Expositio regulæ S. Augustini, iv. 24
 De refectione verbi Dei, iii. 40. 624
 De Sacramentis, lib. 1, iv. 360*; lib. 2, pars 8, ii. 54
 De quinque septenis, iii. 163. 624
 Sermo de dilectione, iii. 625
 Sermo de sponso et sponsa, iii. 238. 623
 Speculum ecclesiæ, ii. 294, iii. 623. 639
 De substantia dilectionis, iii. 41
 De speculatione rerum, iii. 624
 Expositio super *Tota pulchra* es, iii. 40. 626
 De Virginitate Beatæ Mariæ, iii. 623
 Miscellanea, iii. 164. 624. 625. 626
 Expositio super Jeronimi Prologum in Pentateuchum, iii. 627
 Notæ ad literam de Genesi, Exodo, Levitico, Judicibus, iii. 627
 A tretys, teaching a man how he ought to have him in all temptations, ii. 534
- HUGUENOT POETRY, &c. (French), i. 432, 433
 Le guide de la terre aux cieus (prose, from English), i. 432
 Le cœur du cœur Chrétien, i. 433
 Le flageolet Chrétien du berger de Lucerne, i. 433
 Le cœur froissé ou derniers pensées de Mons. Jollyvet, i. 433
 Aux pères du synode de la province d'Orleans et Berry, i. 433
 Testament paternel, i. 433
- HUGUINUS PISANUS (Ugucione). Etymologicum Latinum, ii. 495
 Libellus de dubio accentu, iii. 241

- HULDIC, JOHN. Letter to Wheelock, iv. 544
- HULL, letters respecting the affairs of, in 1642, 1643, v. 399
- HULL, ALYANORE. Exposition of the vii. psalmes which she translated out of French into English, iii. 563
Meditations upon the vii. days of the week (out of French), iii. 563
- HULTON, REGINALD DE, controller of the Household, royal letter soliciting the promotion of, i. 114
- HUBERTUS DE ROMANIS. Liber eruditionis religiosorum, iii. 453. 620
- HUME, ALEXANDER. The day estivall, v. 603
- HUNCHALDUS. Versus in memoria sapientissimi Hunchaldi, iii. 433
- HUNGARIAN WAR, declaration of, by Michael Apathy, v. 184
- HUNGERFORD, SIR EDWARD, charges of the funeral of, i. 503
- HUNT, RICHARD. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HUNTING. 'The Maystir of the Game,' ii. 454
— and hawking, treatises on, iv. 18
- HUNTINGDON, COUNTY OF, inquisitions concerning estates in, 1636—1644, i. 352
rental of lands belonging to religious houses, i. 355
abstract of the tenths in the receivers' accompts, i. 355
note of the Earl of Oxford's lands in, i. 355
extracts respecting, from MS. indorsed Cotton, v. 437
- HUNTINGDON, HENRY OF, *Historia Anglorum*, iii. 53. 372, (Lib. 1) iv. 357*
De modernis sanctis Angliæ, ii. 335
De provinciis Angliæ, ii. 334
Epistola ad Henricum regem de serie regum potentissimorum, i. 16
Epistola ad Warinum de regibus Britonum, ii. 334
- HUNTINGDON, HENRY HASTINGS, Earl of. Letters to Bishop Chaderton, v. 297
— ROBERT, Bishop of Raphoe. *Epistola*, iii. 708
- HUNTLY, MARQUIS OF. Speech to the Covenanters in Scotland, 1640, v. 580
- HUNTON, PHILIP. Animadversions by J. H. on his book entitled 'a tretise of monarchy,' ii. 456
- HUSBANDRY. Le ordeinement de hosbonderie, i. 401, iii. 279
Hosbonderia major, iv. 121 [§ 53, v. Corr. v. 604]
v. HENLEY, WALTER DE.
- HUSTINGS, COURT OF, mode of proceeding in, iii. 269
- HUTTON, MATTHEW I. (Abp. of York). Resolutions to divers questions for the use of Whitgift, v. 103; letter on the Hampton Court Conference, v. 103; letter on
- HUTTON, MATTHEW (*continued*):
Whitgift's death, v. 104; Baker's notes on, v. 128; letter to Lord Viscount Cranborne, ii. 187; letters to, v. 397, 398; opinion on certain matters (1603), v. 582
- HUTTON, MATTHEW [rector of Aynho, v. Corr. v. 140]. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150; letter to Covel, iv. 420
— SIR RICHARD, argument concerning ship money, iii. 488, 489
- HYDE, ABBAT OF, letter to, respecting the tenths granted by the clergy of the Archdeaconry of Winchester, i. 122
- HYMNARIUM, ii. 305, iv. 499; (Sarum), iv. 130
- HYMNS, ii. 496, iii. 42. 203. 204. 205. 308
Græci Ecclesiastici ex Cod. MS. Wanley, i. 264
Greek, i. 238 [v. Corr. v. 585]
- HYSICLES. τὰ εἰς Εὐκλειδῆν ἀναφερόμενα, iii. 60

I

- IBBOTT, BENJAMIN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- IDLE, PETER. Instructions to his son (verse), ii. 169
- IKLINGTON. Election of A. Pytrye as prioress, v. 291; notes respecting the priory, v. 305
- ILFORD HOSPITAL, transcript out of the Tower records respecting, v. 70
- IMAGE DU MONDE (French verse), i. 8, iii. 4
- IMAGO MUNDI, ii. 294. 544
- DE IMITATIONE CHRISTI (Eng.), iii. 24
- INCENDIUM AMORIS, contents of (Eng.), ii. 29
- INDEX ALPHABETICUS to various theological works, iii. 30
- INDIA. *Epistola de rebus Christianorum in India*, 1323, iii. 410
'L'ambassadeur vert envoyé au roy... verds des Indes' (French verse), ii. 512
Proceedings of the East India Company in the case of Skinner, ii. 175
- INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL for poor children, project for, i. 356
- INFORCIATI tertia pars cum glossa, i. 340
- INIGOSO. Letter to James I. against the Duke of Buckingham, iii. 36. 482
- INNOCENT III., POPE, two bulls of, ii. 416; Bulla 'Dignis laudibus attollimus magnificentiam,' to king John, ii. 182
versus de allegationibus et responsionibus inter papam et Romanos, i. 472
de contemptu mundi, iv. 11
Epistola ad Archiep. S. Langton, de electionibus faciendis, ii. 505
de modo eligendi prælatos ecclesiæ, ii. 505
ad priorem et conventum Dunelmensem, ii. 432

- INNOCENT III.** (*continued*):
 de miseria conditionis humanæ, i. 29.
 248, iii. 41
 de officio missæ, iii. 337
 Letters confirming the liberties of Oxford, v. 292
- INNOCENT IV.**, POPE. Bulla de advocazione ecclesiæ de Sywell, i. 169
 Bulla contra Patarenos, &c., ii. 424
 Constituciones, i. 331
 Epistola ad Robertum Grosseteste, iii. 335 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 Summa, i. 509
- INNOCENT V.**, POPE, in Epistolas S. Pauli, iii. 457
 Quæstiones super primum librum Sententiarum, iii. 590
- INNOCENT VIII.**, POPE. Bull against the Waldenses (1487), i. 82
- INNOCENT XI.**, POPE. Letter to Louis XIV., v. 573
- INSCRIPTIONS**, notes on, by Dobree, A. 79
- INSTITUTION OF A CHRISTIAN MAN**, first draught of, v. 380; two editions of, compared, v. 38
- INTERPRETATIO VERBORUM**, i. 325, iv. 328
- IPSWICH, BAILIFFS OF.** Letter to Lenthall, v. 407
- IRELAND.** Declaratio quomodo dominium Hiberniæ sit ad regem Angliæ devolutum, iii. 442
 on the cantreda of, iii. 7
 ordinatio pro statu terræ Hiberniæ (7 Edw. II.), iv. 329
 John Hoker's diary of the Parliament session, Feb. 156^s, iv. 123
 Collection of Letters and State papers relating to the rebellion in Elizabeth's reign, iii. 572
 Judgment of the Abps. and Bps. concerning a toleration of the Popish religion (1627), iii. 156
 Acts of the council, respecting the Scots' oath (1640), i. 162
 account of the Scottish army in, till Feb. 1642, ii. 82
 Letters patents, warrants, &c., relating to, 1670, 1671, ii. 337
 Collection of Irish rentals, iv. 174
 Description of the shires and towns from the study of Sir E. Waterhouse, i. 187
 Irish affairs, 1641—1646; notes respecting, v. 415
 official letters on the pacification of, 1646, v. 569
 collection of the state of the 7th proportion...for the escheated lands in Ulster, 1616, v. 581
 letter to an hon. Lord concerning Ireland in Q. Elizabeth's days, v. 582
 v. MUNSTER.
- IRENEUS**, extracts from, iv. 80. 84
- IRELAND, SIMON DE.** Latin verses on the theft of an ox, iv. 123
- IRONYDE RALPH.** That a man may not marry his wife's sister, ii. 489
- IRTLINGBURGH**, survey of the dissolved college of, v. 272
- ISAACUS CATHOLICUS** of Armenia. Invectiva in Armenos, extract from, iv. 81
 ——— LATERCULUS, virorum illustrium quorum meminit, iv. 512
 ——— abbas de Stella. Epistola de Canone Missæ, iii. 161
 De anima, iii. 590
 ——— SYRUS. Excerpta de contemptu mundi, ii. 529
 Excerpta ex operibus, iv. 86
 ——— MAGISTER. De Febribus, ii. 37
- ISABELLA**, Q. of France, letter of (French), iii. 515
 ——— of Arragon. Letter to Mary, widow of Louis XII., v. 442
- ISÆUS**, notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 69. 77. 79
 collation of a MS. of, by Porson, A. 77
- ISIDORUS**, S. Allegoriæ super Pentateuchum, et libros Josue, Judicum, Ruth, ii. 425, iii. 597
 Epistolæ ad Braulionem (9—13), ii. 409, iii. 607
 Sententia de consanguinitate, iii. 689
 De catalogo virorum illustrium, iii. 646
 De differentiis, i. 421
 De diversitate animæ, ii. 53
 Liber Etymologiarum, ii. 409, iii. 25. 607; extract from, iv. 114
 Glossæ ampliores et meliores quam quæ sunt editæ per Eustat. le Vignon, iv. 1
 De natura rerum, iii. 608
 De oratione, iii. 512
 De ortu et obitu patrum, iii. 646
 In libros veteris ac novi Testamenti Proemia, iii. 645
 Sententiæ, iii. 571; extract from, i. 246. 247
 de significationibus quorundam virorum sanctorum, iii. 646
 Liber soliloquiorum, i. 534, iii. 238; extract from, ii. 505
 Synonomia, iii. 296; 2nd book of, called Imploratio seu quædam deprecatio animæ, iii. 297
 Testimonia de Christo, iii. 344
 Excerpta ex, iii. 645. 672
- ISIDORUS PELUSIOTA.** 'Επιστολαί, iv. 511
 ——— CARDINALIS RUTENUS. De expugnatione Constantinopolitanæ urbis, iii. 244
- ISLIP, SIMON**, Archbp. of Canterbury. Constituciones, iii. 225. 226
 Speculum Edwardi regis tertii, iii. 640
- ISOCHRATER.** Orationes ad Demoneium et Nicolem trad. a Lapo Castellianculo, iv. 3

ISOCRATES (*continued*):

- Oration to Demonicus in English,
III. 301
Notes on, by
Askew, A. 18
Dobree, A. 70. 79
Hermann, A. 51
Morgan, A. 23
IVINGHOE (Bucks.), presentations to, I. 112
IVO CARNOTENSIS. Panormia de omnibus
regulis, II. 473, III. 465

J

- JABLONSKI, D. E., letters of, v. 422
JACKSON, JOHN. Historical extracts, III. 55
— J. Letter to Strype. v. Index,
v. 150
— THOMAS, five sermons of, II. 400
— WILLIAM. Note book, IV. 534
— MR., notes and heads of sermons by,
I. 269
JACOB, HENRY. Notes on Æschylus, A. 5. 34
JACOBITE POEMS, IV. 404
JAMES, S. (the greater). Translatio cor-
poris in Galæciam, I. 7
De miraculis, I. 17
— (the less). Ἐκ τῆς λειτουργίας τοῦ
ἀγίου Ἰακώβου τοῦ ἀποστόλου, II. 433
JAMES I. Documents relating to the con-
fession of faith signed by him as James
VI. of Scotland, I. 530
A treatise declaring his just right and
title to the succession of the Crown
of England, III. 469
A book containing a declaration of the
succession of the Crown of England,
III. 469
Of the five principal houses or lineages
that do or may pretend to the Crown
of England, III. 469
proceedings of the Coronation of, I.
503. 504
answer at his first coming to England
(1603), v. 582
Advertisements of a loyal subject to
his gracious sovereign (1603), II. 49
letter to the nobility and council, 5
Apr. 1603, v. 390
letter to Abp. Hutton, 10 Apr. 1603, v.
393
Charter of, to Cambridge, v. 483
Letters patent respecting the office of
marshal of the Marshalsea, a. 1 and
8, IV. 434
letter to Cambridge against idle games
(a. 2), v. 558
Names of such to whom privy seals
have been directed in the late loan
(1604), II. 347
Letters respecting the collection for
Geneva (1604), v. 369

JAMES I. (*continued*):

- Journal of conferences respecting a
treaty with Spain, &c. (1604), I. 371
Articles of peace between England and
Spain (1604), IV. 435
Apology of the House of Commons
touching their privilege (20 June
1604), IV. 397
Letter to Bishop Bancroft respecting
the translation of the Bible (22 July
1604), v. 309. 354
Collection of all the offices of the realm
of England with the fees belonging
to them, in the king's gift (1605), I.
194, IV. 61
preparation for his visit to Oxford in
1605, v. 180; account of it, v. 446
treaty with Henry IV. of France (1606),
I. 370
treaty with Louis XIII. (1610), I. 371
Remonstrances respecting impositions
on goods (1610), I. 54, 55, II. 418,
III. 56, IV. 210. v. DAVIS, SIR JOHN.
Arguments and speeches to, by Robert,
Earl of Salisbury (1610), IV. 58
Collections out of the Records declar-
ing how the kings of England
have supplied their necessities with
money without a Parliament (a. 9),
III. 479
letter to the University of Cambridge
respecting the Earl of Northampton,
10 June, a. 10, v. 523
Answer to Abp. Abbot respecting the
illegality of divorce propter malefi-
cium, July 1613, I. 294, III. 159
The proceeding to the Parliament at
Westminster, 5 April 1614, I. 504
letter to Sir R. Cotton and William
Camden, ordering the publication in
Latin of the history of England, 25
Feb., a. 12, v. 544
letter to the Fellows of Corpus Christi
College, Cambridge, recommending
Dr Byng as master, 26 Mar. 1616,
v. 526
Letter to the University of Cambridge
on the refusal of a charter to the
town, March 1617, IV. 307, v. 174.
490
Speech in Parliament at Edinburgh
(1617), II. 186, v. 579
Satirical verses on the comet of 1618,
IV. 398
articles sent for the regulation of the
University of Cambridge in matters
ecclesiastical, v. 558
Petition of the Commons to the most
blessed Saint Elizabeth of famous
memory, IV. 398
Petition of the Commons to the most
high, mighty, and most merciful
Chancellor of Heaven, IV. 398
nomina...convenientium ad Parliamen-

JAMES I. (*continued*):

- tum ap. Westmon. xvi. die Jan., a. 18, i. 389
- The proceeding to the Parliament at Westminster, 30 Jan. 1620, i. 504; names of the members, i. 389
- Speech on the opening of Parliament, 30 Jan. 1620, v. 568
- Recapitulation sommaire de la conference...à Londres, 5 and 9 May 1620, iv. 533
- Letter to the University of Cambridge with a copy of his works, 1620, v. 562
- Letter to the University of Cambridge for a Doctor's degree for Walter Balconquall, 15 Apr. 1621, iv. 307
- Protestation of the House of Commons against the restraint of freedom of debate (a. 18), iv. 444
- address of the House of Commons on the increase of recusants, Dec. 3, 1621, iv. 444
- letter to the speaker, 3 Dec. 1621, with the answer of the house, iv. 444
- Account of his visit to Cambridge, 12 March 1622, iv. 307
- Notes of his speech, 19 Feb. 1623, i. 202
- Speech, March 1, 1623, with the reasons of breaking both treaties, iii. 481
- declaration of Lords and Commons, 14 March 1623, i. 535
- Letters of explanation read in the House, 17 March 1623, i. 535
- resolution of Parliament, 20 March 1623, on granting subsidies, i. 535
- declaration at White Hall, 23 March 1623, i. 535
- notes of his speech, 29 May 1624, i. 202
- letters to Cambridge on various matters, v. 312. 558
- relation touching matters of privileges ordered in Parliament (a. 21), iv. 58
- answers to the bills read by the clerk of the Parliament (a. 21), i. 202
- Memorials which the ambassador of the King of Great Britain gave the King of Spain, 29 July 1624, iv. 334
- Considerations on the levy of 8000 foot and 1600 horse for the recovery of the Palatinate, iv. 272
- Discorso del Valeresio, ambasciadore Veneto, sopra il naturale humore del re d'Ingleterra (1624), i. 353
- Collection of all the warrants to be paid by the treasurers of the subsidy money (1624), iv. 284
- Speech to 'my Lords' by a prisoner unto justice, i. 204
- Letter of Inigoso to, against the Duke of Buckingham, iii. 36. 482

JAMES I. (*continued*):

- Letters of, to the kings of Denmark and Poland, the Sultan of Turkey, and others, ii. 458
- Letters of, to Prince Charles and Buckingham, v. 379
- Opinion about the dissolution of religious houses, i. 159
- note of his death and the proceedings at Cambridge on the proclamation of Charles I., iv. 307
- manner in which his funeral was solemnized at Cambridge, iv. 307
- forerunner of revenge on the Duke of Buckingham for poisoning him, by G. Eglissham, i. 535, ii. 51, iii. 157, v. 353
- Sir F. Greville's account of actions done in the beginning of his reign, i. 196
- List of fees and allowances paid to officers connected with the revenues of the crown, v. 579
- relation of divers occurrences in his reign, ii. 124
- names of his majesty's ships, with the number of men requisite, &c., v. 579
- Discourse of passages between the Earls of Essex, Somerset, Northampton, &c., with other affairs in his reign, iii. 194
- An abusive letter to, v. 178
- Advertisements of a loyal subject to King James, v. 581
- Lands, revenues, &c.:
- Computa ballivorum &c. in comitatu Cumbr. in possessione regis, a. 1, iv. 537
- inventories of ancient court rolls of the manors of Chertsey, &c. in Surrey (1606), iv. 537
- survey of his manor of Fragesthorpe, York (1609), iv. 538
- survey of his manor of Bridlington (1609), iv. 538
- survey of his manor of Bridlington Key, York (1609), iv. 539
- articles of agreement for the sale of lands in Norfolk, Cambs., Suffolk, Lincoln, and York, 12 Oct. 1611, iv. 441
- computa ballivorum &c. in comitatu Lancast. (a. 11 and 12), iv. 539
- computa ballivorum &c. in comitatu Radnor (a. 12 and 13), iv. 539
- collection of the yearly assignments of his revenues, &c., i. 43
- ordinary annual receipts and issues of the Exchequer, ii. 50
- indenture for annexing certain lands and honors to the crown, ii. 76

- JAMES II.**: order for him to be in custody of the Earl of Northumberland, v. 413
debates on the exclusion bill (1680), i. 200
attempt of the conversion of his daughters to his own religion, v. 471
proclamation of, at Cambridge, v. 497
coronation office for, v. 476
act for granting liberty of conscience without imposing Oaths or Tests (1687), iv. 437
reasons of the clergy against subscribing the Bishops' address (1687), i. 167
letter of Bishop Barlow touching the King's declaration (1688), ii. 283
extracts from letters of Dean Stuart respecting him at Brussels, v. 411
letter of Innocent XI. thanking the King of France for welcoming him, v. 422
speech of Clement XI. on his death, v. 422
- JAMES I. OF SCOTLAND.** A balade attributed to, 'Sen trew vertew,' v. 600
- JAMES III. OF SCOTLAND.** Proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland (1469), iii. 562
- JANUENSIS, JOHANNES DE BALBIS.** Catholicon, l. 38
— **JACOBUS, v. VORAGINE.**
- JASON,** life of, translated by Caxton from Raoul le Fevre, i. 101 [v. Corr. v. 584]
- JEFFERY, JOHN.** Letter to Bishop Moore, i. 163
- JEGON, JOHN,** correspondence of, iv. 187, v. 200. 255—258. 397 [v. Corr. v. 607]
Registrum continens fragmenta tangentia episcopale negotium tempore J. Jegon, v. 354
correspondence with Abp. Abbot about W. Sayer's case (1612), iv. 439
Privy seal for composition of the first-fruits of the Bishoprick of Norwich granted to, iv. 186
dilapidations after his death, iv. 189
fees taken by, iv. 195
— **ROBERT (?)**. Supplement to the Faery Queen, ii. 89
- JENINGS, JOHN,** sermon by, i. 532
- JENISON, RALPH.** Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
- JENKIN, ROBERT,** Margaret Professor, inaugural lecture of, v. 463
- JENKINS, DAVID.** Apology for the army (1647), iii. 159
— **MR.** Notes of his trial, v. 416
- JERGIS.** Liber de significatione planetarum in domibus, iii. 213
- JEROME, S., v. HIERONYMUS, S.**
- JERSEY,** letter of Richard II. to the Pope on the extortions of Bertrand du Guesclin in, i. 143
Letter of Richard II. thanking the
- JERSEY (continued):**
bailiffs, &c. for their behaviour, i. 144, 145
Registre contenant les actes des colloques des Eglises, 1577—1614, i. 444
- JERUSALEM,** an itinerary of (French), iii. 231
description of, in French, iii. 231
- JESUITS.** Relations in general of the Jesuits, by P. Tomkinson, iii. 15
Advertisements to Christian princes concerning the ways in which Jesuits guide their affairs (1617), iv. 527
The dangerous policies of (1623), iii. 35
Letter to the father rector at Brussels found among some taken in London (1628), iii. 38, iv. 312
Arrest de la cour de Parlement contre (1626), i. 177
Responsio ad epistolam hominis... factionis Jesuitæ a cognato suo A. C., i. 533
A discourse between a recusant and a Jesuit, v. 178
treatise against, by Lord Burleigh, iv. 50
— and seminary priests, opinions concerning the proceeding with, v. 442
- JEWELL, JOHN, Bp. of Salisbury.** Letters to Bp. Parkhurst, ii. 57
Reply unto M. Hardinge's answer, iii. 275
Concerning his death, from Humfrey's life, ii. 59
- JEWS.** Processus contra Judæos at Reading (18 Edw. I.), i. 396
Oath, *ὅν ἀμύνουσαν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι* (two forms of), ii. 434
- JOACHIM, Abbat of Corazzo.** Prophetiæ, iii. 523. 715
- JOHN XXII., Pope.** Bulla pro legatis in Angliam destinandis ad pacem inter Angliam et Scotiam reformandam, iii. 408
Bulla Arch. Cant. directa, ut clerum Angliæ a vexationibus per regem illatis liberare conetur, iii. 409 bis.
Letter citing Robert Bruce to appear before him for violating the truce, iii. 409
Bulla contra Michaellem de Cesena, ii. 337
Constitutiones, 1317, iii. 408
Constitutio qualiter primi fructus sunt percipiendi, iii. 410
Constitutiones de voto et de fratribus minoribus, iii. 409
Extravagans, iii. 227, v. 235
Bulla de privilegiis Fratrum minorum in partibus infidelium, iii. 410
Promise of indulgence for using a certain prayer, iii. 180. 523
Edictum de presbyteris benedicientibus secundas nuptias, iv. 294

JOHN XXII. (*continued*):

- Contra Pluralitatem beneficiorum, III. 408, 409
 Litere de primitiis, III. 408
 Bulla de Johanne de Stratford, in episcopum de Wyntonia promoti, III. 410
 Bulla pro subsidio, III. 411
 Bulla de Templariis, III. 411
 Bulla pro canonizatione Thomæ Herefordensis Episcopi, III. 408
 Sermones circa Visionem Beatificam, III. 416
 Provisions, note respecting, v. 206
 Confirmatio Universitatis Cantabrigiæ, v. 235
 Acquittance for 1500 marks, v. 384
- JOHN, KING. Carta per quam regnum et coronam Angliæ Innocentio III. resignat, II. 504
 Forma pacis inter Johannem regem et sacerdotium, II. 504
 Charter to the Abp. and Bishops, v. 345
- JOHANNES ANGLICUS in monte Pessulano. Quadrans, III. 328. 404
 — GRAMMATICUS. Poetria de arte prosaica metrica vel rhythmica, IV. 8
 Extr. from, IV. 512
 — HEREMITA. Prophetia quam vidit in Caucaso monte, IV. 108
 — PAUPER. Brevilogium, II. 446
 — DE PORTA CLAUDORUM. De lapide philosophorum, I. 242
 — SALISBURIENSIS. Epistolæ, III. 401
 Enteticus, III. 400; abbreviatio, IV. 136
 Metalogicon, III. 400; extr. from, IV. 136
 Polieraticus, III. 401; extr. from, III. 671, 672
- S. JOHN'S, Jerusalem (England). Letter of Richard II. to the prior, I. 119
 nomina priorum, v. 377
 — (Ireland). Letter to excuse the prior from going to Avignon, I. 117
- JOHNSON, GEORGE. Bond to Richard Shelton, II. 65
 — HESTER. Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 150
 — WILLIAM. Valetudinarium, I. 179
- JOHNSTON, JOSEPH. Sermon preached at the Yorkshire feast, v. 188
- JOLLYVET, MONSIEUR. Le cœur froissé, ou dernières heures de Mons. Jollyvet (1662), I. 433
- JONES, WILLIAM. Opinion touching the commissions by which the justices sit at Newgate, IV. 52
 argument concerning ship money, III. 488. 489
- JONSON, CHRISTOPHER. Ortus et vita Guilielmi de Wickham (Poema), III. 686
- JORDAN. Ars metrica demonstrativa, III. 494
 De Ponderibus, IV. 184
 De Canonio, IV. 184 [v. Corr. v. 605]
- JOSEPHA. Expositiones status, II. 451
- JOSEPHUS. *περὶ Ἀρχαϊότητος Ἰουδαίων*, IV. 62; Versio Rufini, I. 6. 36
 Quæ desunt apud Vers. Rufini ex Apographo Vossiano (Gr.), IV. 82
 notes on, A. 38
- JOSEPHUS CHRISTIANUS. Ἱστορικὸν βιβλίον, II. 313
- JOSEPHUS, Patriarch of Constantinople. Epigramma, III. 46
- JOUSTS, ordinances, &c. for, made by John, Lord Tiptofte, Earl of Worcester, 6 Edw. IV., I. 502
- JUBILEE. The articles of the Bull of the holy Jubily, temp. Hen. VII., v. 383
- JUDGES, things agreed upon at the meeting of, in 1636, I. 537
- JUDICI SIGNA, IV. 108. 357*
- JULIANUS. Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Λιβάνιον, III. 13
 De Cæsariibus sermo, notes on, A. 25
- JULIANUS, Bp. of Toledo. Prognostica, III. 337
- JULIERS, WILLIAM, Duke of, letters to, I. 118. 144
- JUNOE, IMANUS. Oratio cum rector inauguraretur, I. 286
- JUNIUS, FRANCIS. Lectures upon Jonah, I. 287
 — PATRICIUS. Collation of a MS. of S. Cyril, A. 35
- JUS. Collectarium Juris (fragment of), I. 41
 Rubricæ juris civilis et canonici, II. 9
 — Civile, by Taylor, A. 7
- JUSTIFICATION, a treatise on, I. 529
- JUSTINI Historia ex Trogo Pompeio, I. 215, III. 622
- JUSTIN MARTYR. Ex Ἀνατροπῇ seu eversione dogmatum Aristot. quæ edit. vulg. desunt, from a Vienna MS., IV. 78
 notes on, by Pearson, A. 39
- JUSTINIAN. Codicis libri tres cum apparatu Accursii, I. 12; libri novem, I. 331
 Digestum vetus, I. 332
 Inforcinti tertia pars cum Glossa, I. 340
 Institutiones cum apparatu Accursii, I. 12
 notes on, A. 54
 notes on, by Taylor, A. 14
 Novellarum libri IX. cum apparatu Accursii, I. 12
 collection of, bearing on ecclesiastical matters (Greek), II. 163, III. 686
 77th (Greek), II. 163
 Pandectæ, libri 39—44 et 48—50, I. 328; Expositio in, III. 709
- JUSTINIAN, son of the Emperor Maurice, fragment (Greek) relating to, I. 449
- JUVENALIS Satiræ, IV. 490
 notes on, A. 13. 56. 59. 60
 notes on, by Beverland, A. 15
 T. Faber, A. 57
 Taylor, I. 334, A. 1. 8

JUVENCUS. Quatuor Evangelia pæne ad verbum translata, II. 473 [*v. Corr.* v. 595], III. 201

K

KAERLTON, LEWIS. Tractatus de arte compositionis tabularum Astronomiæ, II. 114
Calculations of solar eclipses, II. 115. 118
Canons for preparing tables for calculating eclipses, II. 118
Tables for calculating eclipses, II. 119
Tabulæ signorum Humfridi ducis Gloucestræ, II. 118
Tabula continens quadratos et cubicos cum radicibus eorum, II. 118

KALENDARIUM, III. 149. 176. 404. 519. 701; (Greek), IV. 512; curiosum et canon super, III. 346

Directions in verse on the, IV. 298

Tract on the Church Kalendar, III. 701 with a rule to find the gospels, epistles, and lessons all the year, IV. 7

KALID. Quæstiones ad Morienum Romanum, II. 542

KARDAGA. De inventione sinus et declinationis per Kardagas, III. 549

KECKERMANN. Extr. from his Systema logicum, de Voce, I. 499

KELLISON, MATTHEW. 'Gagge of the Reformed Gospel,' notes on, A. 27

KEMES, lordship of, IV. 433

KEMISH, CAPTAIN. Letter to Storie, II. 186

KEMP, JOHN, Abp. of York. Licence to be Cardinal, V. 382

KEMPE, THOMAS (Bp. of London). Statutum pro capis emendis (1455), II. 183

KENILWORTH, dictum de, II. 34, III. 277, IV. 70. 75. 328

KENNEDIE, ANDREW. 'Pious counsals,' a poem, IV. 97

KENNETT WHITE (Dean, afterwards Bishop of Peterborough). Letters to Strype. *v. Index*, V. 150

account of his election, consecration, &c., V. 273

his collections relating to Peterborough, V. 270—274

notes on Gunton's history of Peterborough, A. 30

account of Bp. Henshaw, V. 254

historical collections, V. 568

notes on his Register, A. 29

KENT, JOHN. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, V. 150

KERDESTON, WILLIAM. Licence to fortify his house at Claxtoun, I. 111

KESSELL, LAURENCE VAN. Letter to Hester Strype. *v. Index*, V. 150

KETTILBY, H. Letters to Strype. *v. Index*, V. 150

KEYNSHAM, Monastery of. Roll containing the election of an abbat, 1526, I. 152

KIDD, THOMAS. Notes on his Books by Dobree, A. 75. 76

KIDDER, RICHARD, Bp. of Bath and Wells. Letters to Strype. *v. Index*, V. 150

KILWARBY, ROBERT, Abp. of Canterbury. Constitutiones, I. 393

Letters patent of, I. 424

in Priscianum, III. 629

KING, an essay of a, III. 36

KING, EDWARD (Lycidas), notes respecting, V. 550

— HENRY. Verses of man's mortality (1626), III. 155

— JOHN. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, V. 150

— SIR JOHN, memoir of, V. 461. 465. 519

— SIR PETER. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, V. 150

— ROBERT. Collection of forms of licences, citations, sequestrations, issued in his name, I. 351, 352

— WILLIAM. Sermon on Ps. cvii. 2, 3, V. 188

— WILLIAM, report of, respecting the Bp. of Worcester, &c., V. 412

KINGSTON, Isle of Wight, letter of Henry III. respecting the advowson of, IV. 119

KIRKBY, burgage in, letter respecting a suit touching a, I. 124

KIRSTEN, PETER. Letter to W. Bedwell, I. 71

KIRTON in LINDSEY. General survey of (1616), II. 463

KITCHIN, MR. Law readings of, II. 495

KNATCHBULL, SIR D. NORTON. Notulæ critice in Novum Testamentum, III. 166

KNIGHT, SAMUEL. Adversaria, V. 574

Biographical collections, V. 187

notes on Colet, Erasmus, &c., V. 164

Draft of the life of dean Colet, V. 187

Common-place book, V. 190

History of Churches in Cambridgeshire, V. 163

Collections for a history of Ely, V. 188

letters to Bp. Moore, I. 163

letters to Strype. *v. Index*, V. 151

Life of Bp. Patrick, V. 163

Poems, Epigrams, &c., V. 184

Memoir of Strype, V. 190

Sermons, V. 163. 181. 188. 190. 191

Theological notes, V. 180. 181

KNIGHTHOOD, instructions touching (1630), III. 156

KNIGHTLEY, EDMUND. Readings on the statute 1 Rich. II., III. 276

KNIGHTS, oath of, in Scotland, I. 353

funeral of, in London, I. 503. 504

the making a knight-banneret in the field, I. 502

fees due from, I. 502

— of the Garter, III. 596

KNOX, ROBERT. Letters to Strype. *v. Index*, V. 151

— THOMAS. Letter to E. Griffith, I. 165

- KNYVETT, SIR THOMAS, English and Latin verses by, i. 384
 Index librorum in Musæo, ii. 354
 Macaronick verses against, ii. 484
 Poems on subjects connected with the life of Christ, i. 523
 Epitaph, i. 440
- KORAN, THE (Latine), iv. 220. 335; Liber decem sententiarum Alkaurani, ii. 452
- KUFFELER, AUGUSTUS, collections of, iv. 93
- KURELEMYNGTON (? KIRKLINTON), presentation of Robert de B. to, i. 112
- KYLLYNGWORTH, JOHN. Algorismus, ii. 116
- KYNOESMYLLE, WILLIAM. De forma et compositione cartarum, i. 270
- KYNGTON, Monastery of, obituary kalendar of, by Katharine Moleyns, i. 334

L

- LACTANTIUS. Divinæ Institutiones adversus Gentiles, iii. 167. 664
 Libellus de Fenice, Paradisi habitatrice, iii. 202
 De ira Dei, iii. 167. 664
 De opificio Dei, iii. 167. 664
- LÆUS, EDMUND. Common-place book, v. 571
- LAKE, SIR THOMAS, submission of, ii. 187
- LAMBARDE, WILLIAM. Archion, a commentary on the High Courts of Justice in England, iv. 210
 on the office of compositions for alienations, iii. 527
- LAMBERT, ROBERT. Lectures on the articles of the Church of England, iv. 472
- LAMBETH Articles, iii. 31, v. 185; Historia de, iii. 34, v. 185. 192
 — Library, catalogue of, ii. 402, iv. 556
 notes respecting its restitution, v. 218.
 v. CAMBRIDGE, University of: Library. Bibliotheca Biblica of, iv. 100
 — degrees, admitted at Cambridge, v. 224. 496
 Abp. Abbot's faculties for, v. 391
- LAMEGO, Bp. of. Arguments as to his reception by the Pope as ambassador from Portugal (Ital.), ii. 87
- LAMOTHE, CHARLES DE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151
- LAMUELL or LAUNFAL, SIR, Romance of, v. 602
- LANCASTER, Duchy of, extracts from the records concerning the lands of, i. 101
 Survey of the woods, &c. of, 1575—1580, ii. 79
 Collection of the names of the castles, &c. within the survey, ii. 76
 list of manors, &c. belonging to, ii. 76
 receivers' accounts of the revenues for various years from 23 Hen. VIII. to 13 Eliz., and 1633, ii. 78
- LANCASTER, Duchy of (*continued*):
 receivers' accounts for 18 Charles I., ii. 77
 receivers' accounts for 1636—1638, 1640, and 1648, ii. 78
 inquisitiones post mortem, relative to tenures under, Eliz. and Chas. I., ii. 79
 — priory of. Collectanea e veteri registro sive Cartulario, v. 419
- LANCASTER, Duke of, v. GAUNT, JOHN OF.
- LANCASTER, RICHARD DE. Warrant to abate the arrears of the farm of the manor of Stoke Bardolf due to, from the king, i. 136
- LANCEA, WILLIAM DE: Dieta Salutis. v. BONAVENTURA, S.
- LANCELOT OF THE LAKE (metr. romance in English), iii. 561 [v. Corr. v. 600]
- LANDBEACH, admissions to, v. 295. 324
- LANDS, disafforesting of, warrants for, 1637—1639, iii. 407
- LANE, THOMAS. Certain choice chapters from Pedro Mexia, Fr. Sansovino, &c., i. 469
- LANFRANC. De officio monachorum, iv. 114
- LANGBAIN, GERARD. Letter to Ussher, v. 441
- LANGHAM, SIMON, Abp. of Canterbury. Lands &c. appropriated for the support of a chaplain to celebrate daily for his soul, i. 108
 letters of safe conduct to his messenger at Rome, i. 119
 constitutiones, iii. 225
 notes respecting, v. 307. 359
- LANGHORN, WILLIAM: My Garden, and other devotional treatises, v. 178
- LANGTOFT, PETER, Chronicle of (French), iii. 4
- LANGTON, STEPHEN, Abp. of Canterbury: Concilium in Oxonia celebratum, iii. 421
 Constitutiones, i. 328. 392, iii. 224. 225. 376
 Constitutio super jure decimarum, iv. 115
 Expositio Ecclesiastici, ii. 87. 445 [v. Corr. v. 595]
 Super xii Prophetas, iii. 665
 Sermones, ii. 259
- LANGWORTH, JOHN (Archdeacon of Wells), extracts respecting, v. 300
- LANREITH, manor of, office copy of caso respecting in 1685, iv. 513, 514
- LAODICEA, Council of. Κανόνες, ii. 150
- DE LAPIDE Philosophorum, v. PHILOSOPHER'S STONE.
 de virtutibus lapidum pretiosorum, i. 274
- LAPLAND. Description of the parish of Enontekis by Grape, ii. 252
- LAPUS CASTELLIUNCULUS. Comparatio studiorum et rei militaris, iv. 2 [v. Corr. v. 603]

- LAPUS CASTELLIUNCULUS (*continued*):
 Isocratus et Nicoclie orationes traductæ,
 IV. 3 [p. *CORR.* v. 603]
- LASCCELLES, EDWARD. Letters to Strype.
v. Index, v. 151
- LASCO, JOHANNES A. v. A LASCO, JOHANNES.
- LAUD, WILLIAM, Abp. Orders in the
 course of his visitation, v. 273
 letter to the University in the King's
 name, Aug. 27, 1627, v. 164
 when Bp. of London, letters from the
 University of Cambridge to, v. 546
 passage of his letter to Dr Brooke,
 v. 371
 letter concerning Mr Herne and, v. 372
 letters to and from respecting the right
 of visiting the University, v. 171.
 172. 176. 177. 374. 534
 commission respecting the deanery of
 Bocking, v. 391
 dispensation to hold his canonry of
 Westminster in commendam, v. 391
 dispensation granted by, v. 392
 letter to Selden, v. 441
 letter to the Archdeacon of Lincoln,
 v. 468
 prayer for Charles I., v. 475
 notes on the coronation office, v. 476
 letter to Trinity College, v. 173
 prayers at the beginning of Parliaments,
 &c., v. 475
- LAUDERDAILL, Earl of, and others. Letter
 to the Speaker of the Ho. of Peers, v. 409
- LAUGHTON, JOHN. Letter to W. Gouge.
v. Index, v. 151
- RICHARD. Speech in the Bachelors'
 schools (1709), iv. 524
- LAUGHTON SCHOOL. Declaration by the Bp.
 of Lincoln that it is free to Blyton children,
 v. 468
- LAVARDIN, MARCHESE DE, Osservationi
 sopra il manifesto del (1687), iv. 533
- LAVENHAM, RICHARD: libellus de causis
 naturalibus, III. 296
- LAW, Canon, theoriæ et Postillæ on, by
 Martin of Navarre, II. 341
 Cases in Edward the Third's reign, iv.
 448; note-book of, i. 259; notes of,
 in the reigns of Ed. VI., and Eliz.,
 I. 272; Eliz., Jas. I., and Chas. I.,
 III. 183, iv. 453. 454
 — forms of, II. 2
 Civil, summary of, I. 63
 Collections, I. 104. 305
 Common-place Books, I. 174. 239. 253.
 259. 261. 262. 376. 423. 447. 448.
 480. 522, II. 17. 75. 87. 122. 262,
 III. 55. 56. 65. 183. 275. 282. 484.
 489. 728, IV. 26. 44. 57. 210. 454.
 514
 Lectures, notes of, I. 288
 Moot cases, I. 514. 536, IV. 439
 notes, II. 251. 261. 262, III. 192, IV. 48.
 453. 454. 530
- LAW Pleadings, Hen. IV. — Eliz., III.
 556
 Precedents, I. 44. 65. 406, III. 482.
 493, IV. 55. 233
 Readings, I. 100. 272 bis. 480, II. 86,
 III. 192. 222. 267. 269. 270. 274. 275.
 276. 282
 IV. 48. 53. 439. 447. 452. 454. 513
 and abstracts of moot cases from
 1613 to 1621, III. 734
 on rents, IV. 449
 on the ancient statutes, III. 495,
 IV. 314
 on Magna Charta, v. CHARTA.
- Reports, 19 Edward I., II. 4
 12—18 Edward III., III. 285
 7, 8 Hen. VI., I. 310; a few cases,
 Hen. VI.—Mary, IV. 47
 1—23 Hen. VII., III. 70
 38 Hen. VIII.—27 Eliz., IV. 54;
 Hen. VIII.—Jas. I., III. 486;
 Hen. VIII., I. 430. 514
 Elizabeth, I. 430. 514. 437. 358.
 526. 459, II. 74. 263. 341. 478.
 485. 486. 490, III. 49. 64. 69. 70.
 149. 183. 231. 270. 483 bis. 484.
 487 ter. 493; Hobart's, 491; IV.
 44. 47. 280; Godfrye's, 282; 439.
 454
 James I., I. 62. 309. 437. 515, II. 86.
 90. 178. 253. 261, III. 49. 54. 56.
 149. 183. 184. 267. 268. 483.
 484. 486. 487 bis. 490; Hobart's,
 491; Winch's, 491; 492, IV. 44.
 47. 55. 115. 280; Godfrye's, 282;
 449. 452. 454. 513
 Charles I., I. 102. 310. 377. 494,
 495, II. 178, III. 52. 56. 267. 486
 bis; Hetley's, 492; IV. 44. 54. 220.
 450
 Charles II., of the court of session
 in Scotland, v. 571
 George II., v. 576
 index to, I. 38, IV. 320
 table of, from Hen. III. to Richard II.,
 I. 305
 of cases in the Court of Session
 in Scotland, 1630—1642, III. 693
 Roman, Taylor's notes on, A. 8
 Terms, dictionary of, I. 310. 312
 Treatises. Abridgement de la ley,
 from Magna Charta to 12 Ed. IV.
 cap. 3, II. 454
 De jure Romano, IV. 297
 Prælectiones de personarum accep-
 tione et de Simonia, IV. 106
 De restitutionis natura et neces-
 sitate, IV. 106
 On Scotch Law, I. 191, IV. 453
 v. YEAF-BOOKS.
- LAW, WILLIAM, additions to the life of, by
 C. Walton, v. 577
- LAWRENCE v. RICHARDSON. Letter re-
 specting the action (1726), v. 571

- LAY-IMPROPRIATIONS, concerning the lawfulness of, i. 382
- LAYTON, RICHARD. Letters to Cromwell, v. 380
- LEANDER, a play, ii. 178
- LE CLERC, JOHN. Letter to Bp. Moore about an edition of the Anthology, iv. 523
Letter to Bentley, A. 23
- LECTIONES for Saints' Days, with a verbal English version, iv. 116
- LEE, EDWARD, instructions to, from Henry VIII., Wolsey, &c., ii. 137. 138
letters patent for a safe conduct for, ii. 142
- LEEDS, rental roll of, 3 Hen. VI., iv. 535
- LEGENDA, ii. 526; Aurea, v. VORAGINE.
- LEGOE, THOMAS. Ricardus Tertius Tragedia Trivespera, iv. 293
- LEGRANT, JACQUES. Le livre de bonnes meurs, ii. 336 [printed in the xvth century]
- LEGREYN, JOAN. Privilegios que S. M. concedo a (1585), i. 429
- LEICESTER, county of, letter of John Foxcroft respecting, iv. 430
Poll for the election of an M.P., Dec. 1707, iv. 443
S. Mary's, bull respecting the canons of, v. 290
— (ROBERT DUDLEY), Earl of. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst respecting the deprivation of Dr Willoughby, ii. 63
letters on the Archdeaconry of Norwich, ii. 69
letters to Dr Chaderton, v. 296, 297; to the University, v. 307, 308
discourse to Q. Elizabeth on the Low Countries, v. 191
— DOROTHY, Countess of, petition of, v. 416
- LEICESTER'S COMMONWEALTH, ii. 337, iii. 56. 468. 472, iv. 281. 396. 445
- LEIGH, EDWARD, note-book of, i. 315
- LEIPSI, battle of (1631), relation of, iii. 155
- LELAND, JOHN. Antiphilarchia, ii. 177
- LEMOVICENSIS, JOHANNES. Somniale di-lucidarium Pharaonis, i. 237, iii. 532
— PETER. Judicium de stella cometa, 1298, iii. 406 [v. Corr. v. 599]
- LENDENARA, commission of a governor of, in 1600, from Marino Grimano, Doge of Venice (Ital.), ii. 290
- LE NEVE, JOHN. Letters to Baker, v. 347. 348
Biographical collections of, v. 570
- LENNOX, DUKE OF, Speech of, on Scotch affairs, i. 167
— EARL OF. Usage of his son Darnley by Mary Queen of Scots, i. 170, iv. 549
Talk with Darnley, iv. 548
- LENOT, JOHN. Warrant to liberate him, he having been committed on suspicion of the death of John Spalding, i. 123
- LENTHALL, FRANCIS, accounts of, for Surrey and Sussex, 23 Car. I., i. 42
— WILLIAM. Speech in Parliament, 5 Nov. 1640, iv. 216
letters from and to the mayor of Hull, v. 399; to Cromwell, v. 400; to Grimston, &c., v. 410. 411
- LEO, S. 'Επιστολή πρὸς Φλαβιανόν against Eutyches, ii. 147
Sermones, iii. 388. 389. 393. 432. 658—662
Epistole, iii. 542
- LEO VI., EMPEROR. *Αἰνιγμα*, ii. 314
Στίχοι εἰς τὸν πλοῦσιον καὶ εἰς τὸν Ἀδ-ζαρον, ii. 314
- LEO ARMENUS, Tragedia, iii. 533
- LEOMINSTER. Confirmation of the manor and church to Reading by Hugh, Bishop of Hereford, i. 395
confirmation of the liberty of moving the monks by Honorius III., i. 395
- LEONARDUS, S., life of, i. 230
- LEONARDO. Oratio domini Leonardi habita coram rege per dominum Julianum de antefatis, iii. 253
- LEONELLUS ESTENSIS. Oratio ad Sigismundum, dum Ferrarium a Roma divertisset, iii. 252
Oratio in protestatione sibi facta a M.D. dum esset capitaneus Florentie, iii. 252
- LEOPOLD, Regent of Flanders, congratulations sent to, v. 413
- LEPTON, JOHN. Petition as patentee for making bills of complaint, &c., i. 180
- LERY, CORNELIUS. Commentarii in Aristotelem, iii. 447. 468
Conclusiones ex universa philosophia, iii. 447
- LE SAUVAGE, Minister. Petition to the Abp. of Canterbury, i. 164
- LESCROP, SIR HENRY. Letter to account for his expenses, i. 137
order to repair to the marches of Scotland, i. 145
- LESLEY, JOHN (Bishop of Ross). Articles given to, by the Lords of the Council, and his answer, iv. 550
- LESLIE, DAVID. Letter to the Committees of England and Scotland, v. 408
letter with the Assembly's declaration, v. 411
speech to his soldiers, v. 580
- LESTRANGE, SIR ROGER. Letter to Sir C. Calthorp, i. 158 [v. Corr. v. 585], v. 447; notes respecting, v. 447
- LEVER, THOMAS. Letters to Ascham, i. 380
- LEVERINGTON. Notes respecting, v. 305
- LEWER. Processus belli habiti apud Lewes, iv. 118
— PRIOR OF. Certificatio de duabus vicissimis concessis in subventionem abbatiæ Cluniacensis (1322), iii. 409

- LEWIS, GEORGE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151
 — JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151
 letter to Knight respecting the life of Grosseteste, v. 574
- LEWKENOR, SIR EDWARD, and others, epitaphs and funeral sermon of, v. 485
- LEXICON. 'Ερμηνείαι τῶν παλαιῶν ὀνομάτων (O. T. names), III. 13
 Ἄλλος ἀφάβητος, A. 79
 Λεξικὸν περὶ πνευμάτων, from Trypho, Cheroboschus, Theodoret, &c., III. 11
 Λέξεις βραχείαι, from Cheroboschus, Thomas Magister, &c., III. 10
 Λέξεις Ῥωμαϊκαί, I. 265
 Συλλογὴ λέξεων ἀπὸ τοῦ νόμου, III. 9
 Greek, I. 221, 222, 268, IV. 507
 Græco-Latinum, I. 336, 337, 529
 A Latin Dictionary [For *ex Isidoro* read *secundum Isidorum*], I. 538
 Latino-Græcum, I. 402
 Rhetoricum (Greek), I. 254; transcript of, by Dobree, A. 80
 Codex de significatione verborum, III. 721
 Latin. Angelus—Vultur, III. 224
 Romaïck, κατὰ στοιχείων, I. 67
- LEY, SIR JAMES. Speech on the king's estate, 1625, IV. 310
 Treatise on Wards and Liveries, IV. 45, 50. v. WARDS.
- LEYDEN, UNIVERSITY OF. On the history and government of (Dutch), v. 575
- LEYLOND, JOHN. De cognitione generum nominis, III. 240
 De concordantiis grammaticæ, III. 241
 De declinationibus nominum, III. 240
 De nominibus heteroclitis, III. 240
 Libellus parvulorum, III. 240
 De præteritis et supinis verborum, III. 241
 Pratum florum, III. 240
 De regimine casuum, III. 240
- LIBANIUS, declarations of (Greek), I. 451, 452, 453
 περὶ ἐπισταλτικοῦ χαρακτῆρος, III. 721
 Ἐπιστολαί, III. 13
 fragment of (Gr.), IV. 90
- LIBERTY OF THE SUBJECT, arguments and speeches on, April, May, 1628, I. 519, III. 490, 491
- LIBRARY. Catalogue of a London, 1683, 1684, IV. 522
 Catalogue of a private, IV. 92
 v. CATALOGUE OF BOOKS.
- LICENCES for impropriations, exchanges, &c., I. 108 seqq.
 — painting the effigies of the Apostles in a church, allegations against, v. 183
- LICHFIELD. Collectanea e veteri cartulario ecclesiæ Cath., v. 448
- LIDDINGTON (LYDINGETONE), note-book of the Steward of the owner of (36 Hen. VIII.), I. 537
- LIFE, ANIMAL. Treatise on (Latin), III. 548
- LIGHTFOOT, JOHN. Journal of the proceedings of the Assembly of Divines, 1643, 1644, I. 528, v. 445. v. v. 64
 dedication of his remains, v. 26
- LIGNANO (LIGUNBIO), JOHANNES DE. Prophetia, I. 19
- LIGNUM VITÆ, v. CROSS, THE
- LILBURNE, JOHN. Ordinance for £3000 to be paid to, v. 413; committee of, v. 413
- LILLIE, JOHN. Petitions to the Queen (Elizabeth), II. 185
 — GEORGE. Letter to Bishop Cuthb. Scott, v. 552
- LIMBERT, STEPHEN. Letter to Bishop Parkhurst, II. 67
- LIMBORCH, PHILIP. Letters to Ol. Doiley, v. 232
- LINCOLN Cathedral. Confirmation of the prebend of Norton in, to Richard de Chesterfield, I. 112
 royal letters by force whereof the shrines and other jewels were taken away, IV. 527
 Bishop's visitation of, in 1611, v. 467
 order of Sir N. Brent for the payment of sums due to vicars choral and choristers, v. 468
 commission of the Abp. of Canterbury for a visitation at (1686), v. 468
 City of, charter granted to, 4 Charles I., I. 385
 disposal of £1000 raised for the relief of, 1634, v. 468
 County of, Rolls of the court of various manors in 1649, 1650, IV. 541
 notes on, IV. 431
- Diocese of, Norwich taxation of, 1253, I. 424
 copies of bulls and episcopal letters belonging to, I. 424
 visitation of, in 1614, v. 107, 108
 Exoneratio eccles. de Wobon et Stubton a pensionibus &c., et appropriatio Hambleton (1272), I. 425
 Repertorium de ordinationibus vicariarum, I. 425
 award of the Bishop of Ely as to the jurisdictions of the Vicar-general and Archdeacon in the Archdeaconry of Lincoln, I. 166
 institutions and ordinations from the Register, v. 464; collectiones e registro, v. 467; admissions, v. 468
 licence for painting of churches, v. 467
 licence to a midwife, v. 467
 translations or consecrations of Bishops, v. 467

- LINCOLN, Diocese of (*continued*):
 charge by Sir N. Brent to the clergy, v. 468
 notes of relaxation of visitation, &c., v. 468
 S. Katharine's Convent. Commissions for collections of tenths, &c., 1291—1307, i. 424
 confirmation of the church of S. to, i. 110
 — STATUTUM DE, i. 540. 543
- LINDISFARNE. Liber Ædilwlfus de abbatibus et miraculis, ii. 324
- LINERII (or LYNERII), JOHANNES DE. Elements of the epicyclick orbits of the superior planets (Lat.), iii. 215
 Canones super tabulas Alfonsi, iii. 346
 Canones Eclipsium, ii. 118, iii. 346
 Algorithmus de minuiciis vulgaribus, ii. 116
- LING, SAMUEL. Relation of the sea fight between the Spaniard and Hollander, 1639, v. 579
- LINTON, alien priory of, appropriated to Pembroke Hall, v. 518
 appropriation of the church of, v. 291
 notes of vicars, &c., v. 305
- LISBON (OLLEXBON). Letter of the corporation of London respecting the exportation of corn there, i. 148
- LISKEBETH (Liskard), charter of inspeiximus confirming charters to, v. 384
- LITANY (Lat.), i. 229. 546
- DE LITERARUM COMPOSITIONE TRACTATUS, i. 326
- LITTLEPORT CHURCH, notes respecting, v. 290
- LITTLETON, SIR EDWARD. Argument on the case of ship money, iii. 485. 488. 489, iv. 445
 argument on Hampden's commitment, iv. 445
 arguments on the liberty of the person of every freeman, i. 519. 520, iii. 491
 arguments on the habeas corpus for the prisoners touching the loans (3 Chas. I.), iv. 446
 — JOHN. Letter to his brother, i. 160
 — RICHARD. Readings on the Westminster statute of Appeals, iii. 274
 — SIR THOMAS. De natura brevium, ii. 5
 Tenures, i. 458, ii. 5, iv. 314, abridgement of (French), ii. 266
 notes on, iv. 60. 454, A. 27
 — TOBY. Letter to Lord Whitlock. v. Index, v. 151
- LITURGY. Liturgiæ SS. Basillii, Gregorii, et Cyrilli ex Arabico conversæ a V. Sciallach, i. 250
 concerning the using or forbearing of the, i. 382
 difference between the English and Scotch, v. 171
- LIVELY, EDWARD. Commentationes in Martinium, ii. 265
- LIVERIES. Questions and answers tending to discover the impediments... to the profits of the Queen's liveries, iii. 290
 — of lands, rules for, 4 Edw. IV., iii. 70
- LIVERMERE, LITTLE (Suffolk), warrant to a convent to impropriate the church of, i. 108
- LIVINGSTON, JOHN. Notes of his life written by himself, iii. 692
- LIVRE DE BONNES MEURS, ii. 336
- LLEYN, WILLIAM. Traethu am hen Wae-doliaeth kenedl Kymru, iv. 105
- LLEWELLYN. Treaty with Henry III., i. 377
 Excommunication of, return by the Bp. of Exeter respecting, v. 345
- LLOYD, HUMFREY, Bp. of Bangor. Letter to A. Wood, v. 376
 — RICHARD. Proposal to raise money by creating baronets, 1650, iv. 436
 — WILLIAM, Bp. of S. Asaph. Letters to Dodwell and others, iii. 707
 — WILLIAM, Bp. of Norwich. Short memoirs of the Parliament held at Westminster, 1685, v. 478; letter to Patrick, v. 572
- LOCK, JOHN, v. COVEL, JOHN, correspondence of.
- LOGICK, treatises on, i. 271. 302
- LOGURAVAN, castle of, warrant to the keeper of, i. 137
- LOLLARDS. Acta contra Lollardos, v. 318
 De proclamatione faciendi contra hæreticos et Lollardos, v. 382
 De Lollardis arrestandis, v. 384
- LOLWORTH, notes respecting, v. 306
- LOMBARD, PETER. Sententiæ, i. 68, ii. 418, iii. 386. 472
 Sententiarum epitome, ii. 306, iii. 711
 Exceptiones ex sententiis, iii. 16
 Commentarius in sententias, iv. 129
 in Psalmos, iii. 428
 in Epistolas S. Pauli, iii. 366
- LONDON and Westminster, notes to Britton's account of, A. 63
 S. Augustine's convent, letter of credence to what G. de Herdeby should shew on the king's part relating to, i. 123
 S. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, letters for the protection of the prior and convent of, i. 120
 Christ Church, act resigning the estates of the priory to Hen. VIII., v. 205
 City of. Extracts from charters relating to its privileges, i. 201, ii. 90. 183
 liberties, franchises, and customs of, ii. 258
 recommendations for its freedom, i. 126, 127
 duties payable to porters for carriage of merchandize from the

LONDON, City of (*continued*):

- Thames to houses of strangers, 14 Ed. IV., II. 30
- rectories within the city and suburbs with the names of the Patrons, Parsons, and Incumbents, 1635, IV. 442
- names of the patrons within the bills of mortality, with the present incumbents, 170 $\frac{3}{4}$, I. 258
- list of men at arms in, 1563—1588, V. 189
- Corporation of, Mayor and sheriffs of, 1189—1634, I. 467
- letters, certificates, testimonials, &c. from the Mayor and aldermen, I. 147—150
- forms of Latin letters of, I. 147
- reprimands to a mayor and aldermen for not attending the hustings, I. 120
- address of the recorder to the lords of the exchequer on presenting a Lord Mayor, I. 292
- letter to the mayor and aldermen to do justice in a claim of wardship, I. 128
- report of, as to a child's share of an estate in the case of Newburgh v. Feun (1641), I. 173
- list of aldermen, 1707—8, IV. 403
- Diocese of. Carta de temporalibus vacante episcopatu, II. 183
- recitate of lands and tenements belonging to (1448), II. 5
- certificate as to its extent by the Bishop, I. 166
- grant of the annual pension due from the Bishop on his creation to Roger Ratescroft, I. 131
- complaint of the corporation of the absence of the Bishop (R. de Clifford), I. 148
- letter of the Bishop (R. de Clifford) to the corporation on the election of Pope Martin V., and their answer, I. 149
- nomina et tituli incumbentium e registro Lond. 1515—1569, V. 254
- S. Margaret Patyns, warrant respecting a tenement in, I. 116
- S. Martin in Vintry. Arrangement between the rector and the chaplain of the chantry bounded there, III. 181
- S. Paul's Cathedral, documents relating to, II. 179—183
- Liber statutorum, II. 180, V. 439
- dimensions of, IV. 74
- Letter to the Bishop of Ely for the rebuilding of, with instructions for collecting from the clergy (1563), V. 324
- articles of enquiry at the metropolitan's visitation of (1636), V. 167

LONDON, S. Paul's (*continued*):

- Ric. Sampson appointed a coadjutor to Dean Pace of unsound mind (1529), V. 293
- Strand, rental of, II. 75
- Tower of, letters for delivery of 3 engines for the works of, I. 129
- letter to pay wages to the keeper of the king's lions, I. 135
- warrant to deliver guns and powder to John de Sleaford, keeper of, I. 136
- warrant to John de Sleaford to account for the expenses for the guns and powder, I. 138
- LONGINUS. *περὶ ὕψους*, III. 729
- notes on, by Taylor, A. 22
- LONG STANTON, notes respecting, V. 340. 483
- LONGITUDE AT SEA, remarks on Mr Harrison's watch for discovering, IV. 431
- LONG STOW, notes respecting, V. 306
- LORIENSIS, RABBI JISCHAK. Exegesis of Liber Occultationis, II. 478
- LORIS, ANDREW. Petition to the King, V. 177
- LOBRAINE, CHARLES. Letter to the English Parliament, V. 405
- LOSANO (Lausanne), JACOBUS DE. Sermones, II. 21, III. 335
- LOSINGA, HERBERT. Sermones, III. 393
- LOTHYNGTON, SECRETARY. Words to Mr Henry Pouewis about Mary Qu. of Scots, I. 170, V. 440
- LOUIS IV., EMPEROR. Letter to Edward III., I. 397
- LOUIS XII. OF FRANCE. Edict for the restitution of the goods of the Waldenses of Fraissinere (1501), I. 88
- letters patent given to them, I. 88
- XIII. OF FRANCE, treaty with James I. (1610), I. 371
- Admonitio ad, par un Jesuite de Bavières, I. 177
- Letter to Ferdinand II. (1629), II. 23
- Answer to the petitions of the Waldenses of Val Perosa (1630), I. 89
- Articles of capitulation granted to the same (1630), I. 89
- XIV. OF FRANCE. Letters patent in favour of the Waldenses (1648), I. 89
- LOUTH, statutes of Saint James' Kirke of, V. 371
- LOUVAIN, 'Epistolares quedam formulæ quas correctoria vocant,' in pedagogio Lillii, III. 211
- LOUVAIN, SIR NICHOLAS DE, sums due to, for the ransoms of Charles de Blois and Hugh Chatillon to be delivered to, I. 136
- LOVE, NICHOLAS. Translation of S. Bonaventura's Life of Christ, IV. 56. 321. 545
- LOVELL, anthem by, V. 589
- LOWE, CHARLES. Letters to Strype. V. Index, V. 151
- EDWARD. Letters to Strype. V. Index, V. 151

- LOWE, MARY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151
- LOWRY, JOHN. Letters to Lenthall, v. 408
- LOWTH, DR. Letter to Bp. Beveridge, v. 478
- LUBECK AND STETTIN, burgomasters, magistrates &c. of, letters of Richard II. to, i. 117, 118 [read *Stettin for Stade*]
- LUCAN. *Pharsalia*, iii. 145
notes on, by A. Schultens, v. 577
- LUCAS, CHARLES, BARON, speech of, on the subsidy bill, 22 Feb. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$, iv. 436
— HENRY. Letter to the V. C. of Cambridge on the archbishop's right of visitation, v. 375
- LUCIAN. Opera (Græce), i. 449—451
- LUCILIUS, notes on, A. 52
notes on, by Hermann, A. 52
Reiz, A. 52
- LUCRETIUS. *De rerum natura*, iv. 470
- LUDER, PETER, de Pillaw. *Oratio coram Univ. Heydelbergensi* (1456) de commendatione artium humilitatis, iii. 243 [v. Corr. v. 599]
- LUDLEY, GEORGE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151, 152
- LUDOLPHUS. *De vita Christi*, iii. 434
- LUDOVICUS, PETRUS. *Commentarii in tertiam partem D. Thomæ summæ*, iii. 26
- LUFFIELD MONASTERY, documents connected with, ii. 1—4
- LUMEN intelligentiæ, ii. 453
— luminum, ii. 452
- LUMLEY, JOHN DE (Baron Lumley), correspondence relative to his gift of books to Cambridge, v. 203, 329
- LUNN, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- LUSON, SIR RICHARD. Charges of his funeral, i. 503
- LUTHER, MARTIN, history of, iii. 220
works of, burnt at Cambridge, v. 499
- LUTTERELL, JOHANNES. *Epistola de visione faciali*, iii. 417
- LUTTERWORTH, *Regula Hospitalis S. Johannis de*, i. 425
- LUTZEN, battle of (1632), relation of, iii. 155
- LUXEBURG, DUKE OF, letters of Richard II. to, i. 144, 146
- LYCOPHRON. *Ἀλεξάνδρα*, cum versione Canteri, i. 316; cum Scholiis, ii. 477
notes on, by Casaubon and others, A. 34
- LYCURGUS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 67, 79
Taylor, A. 15
- LYDECROFT, park of, near Windsor. Expenses for the support of the game allowed, i. 139
- LYDGATE, JOHN:
Cato in English [by Bennet Burgh], ii. 164, 165, 442, iii. 292
Chorle and the Bird, iii. 293, 565
Horse, Goose, and Sheep, iii. 293
Life of S. Edmund, ii. 32
- LYDGATE, JOHN (*continued*):
Life of S. Fremond, ii. 32
— S. Margaret, iv. 101
— S. Mary the Virgin, iii. 554, iv. 383
'Stans puer ad mensam,' in English, iii. 292
Temple of glass, iii. 173 [v. Corr. v. 598]
- Troy-Book, iii. 609, v. 600, 601
Verses on the foundation of the University of Cambridge, v. 197
- Minor Poems, ii. 289, iii. 292—294, 564
— THOMAS. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, i. 158
- LYNERIUS, JOHANNES DE, v. LINERIUS, J. DE LYNHAM, RALPH DE. *Art de Kalendere* (Fr. verse), iii. 1
- LYONS, council of. *Capitula*, iii. 386; *Proœmium*, iii. 386
- LYRA, NICHOLAS DE. Opera, i. 327
Quod mysterium Christi...sit impletum, ii. 133
De potestate remittendi peccata, ii. 134
De privilegio virginali, ii. 134
De visione divinæ essentiæ, ii. 133
Responsio ad quendam Judæum, ii. 133
Postillæ super vetus Testamentum, i. 40
super *Evangelia*, iii. 40, 452
super *Apocalypsin*, iii. 339
Tabula super, ii. 471
- LYSIAS: *Praelectio in*, by Dobree, A. 78
notes on, by Dobree, A. 67, 79
Markland, A. 10
Taylor, A. 5, 10
- L'YSLE, WILLIAM, letter of, to Sir H. Spelman, i. 159
- LITTLETON, v. LITTLETON.

M

- MABILLON, JOHN. Letter to Gale, v. 473
- MACAIRE, S., town of, letters for assistance to be granted to, i. 122
- MACER de viribus Herbarum, ii. 276, 547, iii. 673; in English, ii. 15
- MACHARIUS, S. *Epistola ad monachos*, iii. 288, iv. 276; in English, ii. 536
- MACROBIUS. *Saturnalia*, ii. 412; *Extr. from*, iv. 135
in *Somnium Ciceronis*, iii. 21, 722
- MADRID, treaty of (1526), ii. 140
- MAGDALEN, S. MARY, life of, ii. 405
- MAGDEBURG, HENRICUS DE. *Summula*, iii. 563
- MAGI, adoration of, drawing of, iii. 182
- MAGIRUS, JOHANNES. *Physiologia Peripatetica*, i. 281
- MAGNETE, *Tractatus de*, iii. 323

- MAHOMET.** Tractatus de ortu, processu, et actibus, i. 23
 Quædam historica de Machumeto, iv. 553
 v. TRIPOLI, WILLIAM OF.
- MAIMONIDES, MOSES.** Dux Dubiorum, Lat. ab Augustino Justiniano, iii. 334
- MAITLAND, SIR RICHARD.** Certaine practiques and decretis of the College of justice and sessione, iii. 63
 Poems by, iv. 95. 96
 — SAMUEL ROFFEY. Notes on Strype, v. 577
- MALABAR, Christians in, on the history of (Dutch), v. 575**
 Anecdotes of, collected by Buchanan, iv. 505
- MALALA, JOHN,** notes on, by Dobree, A. 77
- MALCOLM MACKENETH,** king of Scotland. Statuta et leges, ii. 131
- MALDEN, lands in, letter respecting, i. 126**
- MALDEN, DANIEL,** note-book of, i. 316
- MALINES, M. DE,** official letters from, v. 569
- MALKETON,** notes of, v. 306
- MALLET, THOMAS.** Readings on the statute 18 Eliz. c. 13, iii. 274
- MALMESBURY, WILLIAM OF.** De gestis regum Anglorum, iii. 372; Extr. from, ii. 322, 323
 Historia novella, ii. 316
 De gestis Pontificum, ii. 315
 De antiquitate Glastoniensis ecclesiæ, abridged by William Darrell, iv. 205
 Verba collecta ex libris Augustini et Ciceronis, i. 508
- MAN, true and false opinions respecting the beginning of, iii. 275**
- MANASSEH BEN ISRAEL.** Notes on his Conciliator, A. 57
- MANASSES, CONSTANTINUS.** Σύνοψις χρονική διὰ στίχων, iii. 707, iv. 509
- MANCHESTER, EDWARD MONTAGU, Earl of,** letters to Cambridge, v. 221
 Reformation of Cambridge, v. 286. 449. 503
 ejections by, v. 381
 letters, v. 408. 411
 collections out of his memoirs, v. 428
- MANDEVILLE, SIR JOHN,** travels of, i. 24, ii. 495, iii. 46
- MANDUTH, JOHN.** Astronomical tables, iii. 215
- MANES.** Fragmenta, iv. 83
- MANETHO,** notes on, by Ruhnken, A. 47
- MANFRED.** Prologue to the Pomum Aristotelis, iii. 382
- MANILIUS,** notes on, by Sir E. Sherburne, A. 57
- MANLEY, THOMAS.** The book of Job in Heroicall verse, i. 538
- MANN, JOHN, Ambassador in Spain in 1567,** official letters of, iv. 178, 179
- MANORS, a treatise of, iii. 70**
 letters patent and grants of, by Henry VIII., a. 37, iii. 70
 Extenta manerii, v. STATUTA.
- MANS, LE, names of the Bishops of, iii. 53**
 [v. COYT. v. 597]
- MANSEL, JOHN.** Sermo regis duobus cyrurgicis temerariis præsumentibus curare curis compactum Johannis Mansel (vers.), i. 475
- MANSIONARIUS, JOHANNES VERONENSIS.** Brevis annotatio de duobus Pliniis, i. 347
- MANTUA AND MONTEFERRATO.** Delle pretensioni di diversi principi sopra li ducati di, ii. 23
- MANUALE secundum usum Eboraci, ii. 126**
 — secundum usum Sarum, iv. 107
 [v. COYT. v. 604]; offices from, ii. 527
- MANUAL for the use of priests and confessors, ii. 8**
- MANUTIUS, PAULUS.** Notes on Suetonius, A. 60
- MANWARING, SIR HENRY.** Discourse on the beginnings and proceedings of the Pyrates (1618), iii. 475
 — DR ROGER, tenets of, iii. 154; censure or judgment of, iii. 154, v. 368; submission of, iii. 38. 154, v. 368
- MAP, WALTER.** Controversia inter Cor et Oculum, i. 476
 Dialogus inter corpus et animam, ii. 21. 267
 Valerius ad Rufinum de non ducenda uxore, ii. 516, iv. 15. 112
 v. GOLIAS.
- MAPLETOFT, JOHN.** Inaugural lecture as Gresham Professor of Physick, iv. 529
 — ROBERT, Dean of Ely, account of, by Hugh Mapletoft, v. 432; notes respecting, v. 461
- MARBODIUS.** Liber Lapidum, i. 496, iii. 672
- MARCELLINUS.** εἰς Θεοκυδίδην, iii. 691
- MARCH, EDMUND, Earl of.** Letter to account for his expenses in his journey to the marches of Scotland, i. 137
- MARCUS PAULUS DE VENETIS, v. POLO, MARCO.**
- MARCUS DIADOCHUS, κατὰ Ἀπειρανῶν, iv. 79**
- DE MARE CLAUSO (Fr. and Lat.), i. 489**
- MARGARET, S.** Legend of (French, verse), ii. 260
 Life (Eng. prose), ii. 405, v. LYDGATE.
 Passio, iii. 622, iv. 212
- MARGARET, Countess of Richmond, Britton's collections for a life of, iv. 505**
- MARGARET, sister of Henry VIII.** Expenses of flesh at her marriage (1503), ii. 167
- MARIA, PAUL DE, S. (Bp. of Burgos).** Scrutinium Scripturarum, ii. 443
- MARIANUS SCOTUS.** Chronica de gestis Anglorum, i. 20
- MARIE DE FRANCE.** Liber qui dicitur Esopo (French, verse), ii. 261

- MARINA, S. Vita, iv. 276. 382
- MARISCO, RICHARD DE, Bishop of Durham. Versus ad, i. 474
- MARKET TOWNS IN ENGLAND AND WALES, catalogue of, ii. 458
- MARKHAM, SIR GRIFFITH and others, arraignment of (1603), v. 581
- MARKLAND, JEREMIAH, notes on Herodotus, A. 10; Lysias, A. 10; notes respecting, v. 418
- MARLBOROUGH, statute of, v. STATUTA.
— Audley's readings on, ii. 179
— JOHN, Duke of. Letters on the movements of his army, 1704, v. 183
- MARNIX, JACQUES DE. Album of sonnets, &c., i. 445
- MARJORATE, AUGUSTIN. Recommendation of his commentary on S. Matthew, ii. 58, 59
- MARONIS, FRANCISCUS DE, v. MAYRONIS, F. DE.
- MARRIOTT, CHARLES. Letter respecting a memoir of Bishop Patrick, v. 163
- MARROWE, THOMAS. Prima lectura, 18 Hen. VII., ii. 179; readings on the first statute of Westminster, iii. 274
- MARSDEN, ROBERT. Letters to J. Worthington, v. 418
- MARSII' HORÆ PELASGICÆ, notes on, by Dobree, A. 75
- MARSHALL, EARL, the rights of the, iv. 208
— notes relating to the office of, iv. 432
— Court of Honour held before, i. 161
— case of Warner v. Lynch, tried before, i. 161
— return, appeals, &c. relating to this, i. 162
— Knight, ordinance for the office and due attendance of, iv. 320
- MARSHALL, WILLIAM (prior of Merton). Practica de infirmitate equorum (Eng.), i. 240
— Mr. Thanksgiving sermon, v. 188
- MARSHALSEA, Marshal of the. Letters patent of James I. granting the office to various persons, iv. 434
— pleas of the; appointment of a clerk to hold, i. 138
- MARTIAL. Epigrammaton Lib. i. ab altero Constructiones, iii. 216
— Epigrammata, iv. 136
— Comment. in Lib. ix. Epigr. 23, i. 302
- MARTIAL'S TREATISE ON THE CROSS. Extract from (1564), iv. 550
- MARTIANUS CAPELLA. De nuptiis Philologie et de septem liberalibus artibus, iii. 396
— Commentarius in, iv. 111
- MARTIN, S. Vita a Sulpicio Severo et Gregorio Turonensi, iii. 29
- MARTIN, S. Versiculus de transitu, iii. 54
- MARTIN, V., Pope. Letter to the Duke of Bedford, complaining of the imprisonment of J. de Opizis, the nuncio, v. 382
- MARTINIUS. Comment. in Hippocratem, iv. 392
- MARTINUS DUMIENSIS. Libellus honestæ vitæ, i. 545, iii. 298. 315
— Constitutio de moribus, i. 545, iii. 714
- MARTIN, GREGORY. Letter to Dr White, v. 456
— SIR HENRY. Speech on the petition of right, iii. 491
— J. F. Notes on the Gallia Christiana, v. 578
— ROBERT. Letter to Strype, v. Iudex, v. 152
- MARTIVAL, ROGER DE (Bishop of Salisbury). Letter to the Archdeacon of Berkshire (1329), i. 390
- MARTYR, PETER. Letters to Hooper and Bucer on vestments, iv. 221; argumenta de apparatu vestium, iv. 221
— Letters to Bucer, v. 29
- MARTYROLOGIUM per totum annum, iii. 591, iv. 23
- MARTYRS, the mirror of, iv. 475
- MARY, THE BLESSED VIRGIN. A sermon on the Assumption of, iii. 263
— On the Assumption of (Eng. verse), ii. 406, iii. 174 (French verse), iii. 3
— series of Aves to, ii. 175. 521, iii. 179
— Hymns to (Lat.), i. 292, ii. 175. 276. 519—521, iii. 42. 179. 309. 343. 519, iv. 14; (in Dutch), i. 486
— De les cinq joies nostre Dame, iii. 3
— The seven joys and sorrows of, iii. 264
— A lamentation of (bis), ii. 407
— De miraculis, ii. 299, iii. 8. 497, iv. 381. 391. 392
— Une bele miracle de nostre Dame, iii. 6
— Prayers, &c. to, i. 545, ii. 254. 520, iii. 8. 519; (Eng. verse), ii. 289
— Prayers and praises on occasion of Queen Mary Beatrice's pregnancy, i. 213
— Prosa de beata Virgine, i. 475
— Psalteria, i. 544, ii. 519. 520
— Romance del Ave Maria, iii. 3
- MARY I., QUEEN. Letter to Henry VIII., while princess, v. 469
— Pedigree of, ii. 30
— Instructions given to the Earl of Bedford and Lord Fitzwaters sent to the Prince of Spain, 12 March 1553, iii. 209
— a Te Deum to be sung for her pregnancy, v. 390
— poem respecting, v. 390
— letter to Bishop Gardiner, v. 396
— Instructions for the Scottish irruptions, iii. 210
— Instructions for Sir Thomas Challener, sent to the dowager of Scotland, Feb. 1555, iii. 210

MARY I., QUEEN (continued):

- Litteræ missivæ dominorum de privato concilio (1554), v. 36; Bp. White's sermon at the funeral of, v. 455
- MARY BEATRICE, QUEEN.** Congratulations on her pregnancy and thanksgiving to the Blessed Virgin, i. 213
- MARY II., QUEEN.** Elegia on her death, i. 287
- MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS.** Talk between Darnley and his father, the Earl of Lennox, iv. 548
- Account of her marriage and estrangement with Darnley, and Darnley's death, iv. 548
- Proclamation of Mary and Darnley, 19 March 1566, iv. 548
- The king's band to the nobility, iv. 549
- Saying of the queen to the king, iv. 549
- Account of the murder of Rizzio, iv. 549. 550
- Note of remembrance concerning the Q. of Scots, iv. 549
- Letter from the Queen, 18 Jan. 1566, iv. 550
- words between her and Thomas Crawford, i. 164
- principal points exhibited against her for the murder of Darnley, i. 164
- arguments that she was guilty of Darnley's murder, i. 169
- usage of Darnley, brief discourse of, by the Earl of Lennox, i. 170, iv. 549
- French sonnets written to Bothwell before her marriage with him, iv. 551
- Letters to Bothwell, iv. 549
- Proceeding of certain herdis of the Earl Bothwell's day of law, 12 April 1567, iv. 547
- Evidence of Robert Conyngham, 12 April 1567, iv. 547
- Deposition of John Hay, 13 Sept. 1567, iv. 547
- Confession of John Hepburn, 8 Dec. 1567, iv. 548
- Incidents causing suspicion of the Queen, iv. 548
- Names of the Parliament, 15 Dec. 1567, iv. 548
- Letter to from Pope Pius V., 13 July 1570, i. 169, v. 440
- declaration of the Duke of Norfolk's omissions in his examination touching the proceedings, 10 Nov. 1571, i. 196
- draft of the will of (1577), i. 170, v. 439
- Letter to Q. Elizabeth, 8 Nov. 1582, iii. 480
- letter of Fontenay urging her to escape, 25 Nov. 1584, i. 170
- extracts of Morgan's letters to (1585), i. 163

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS (continued):

- inventory of letters and papers relating to, i. 164
- letters to Anthony Babington, iii. 86
- petition to Q. Elizabeth to proceed criminally against, iii. 86
- Proceedings in Parliament against, iii. 86
- Arguments from the civil and common law and the Scriptures, exhibited to the Queen against, iii. 86
- answer by our queen to the petition of Parliament for the speedy execution of, ii. 30, iii. 86 [§ 19]
- Dialogue between a traveller and a civilian on the right of bringing her to trial, ii. 455
- Proceedings against at Fotheringay, iii. 87
- account of the death of, iii. 87, v. 579
- justification of her execution, iii. 556
- order for the burial of, i. 503
- manner of proceeding to the funeral of, i. 171
- allowances for servants and blacks at the funeral, i. 503
- reasons for, taken out of the memoirs of France, iii. 87
- extracts respecting her right to the crown of England, i. 381
- allegations against the surmised title to the English crown, i. 379, iii. 85
- a copy of an answer to a little book herein mentioned, i. 379
- a letter on this subject, i. 380
- answer to the former allegations against her title, iii. 85
- allegations in behalf of, against the opinions and books set forth in favour of the Lady Katharine, iii. 85
- Dutani Patricii Knockfargensis rythmus satyricus in, i. 284
- MASON AND CARPENTER,** the king's, discharge of a sum imprest to them, i. 139
- MASON, ALICE,** letters of administration from Dr Tanner to, in 1711, iv. 431
- MASSINGHAM, GREAT,** letter to Sir Adam de Clifton in favour of, i. 126
- MASTER, RICHARD.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- MATHEMATICAL TRACTS (ANON.).** Liber de numeris et lineis rationalibus, iv. 133
- De probis, ii. 116
- on progression (Lat. vers.), iii. 321, iv. 181
- On perimeters and surfaces, iv. 185
- De proportione, iii. 548
- Livre des Mathematiques, iv. 525
- On mensuration and trigonometry, iii. 215
- Liber quantitatum mensurandarum per numeros, iii. 322

MATHEMATICAL TRACTS (*continued*):

- On the art of noumbring (Eng. prose),
iv. 67
Tractatus quadripartitus de corda
recta et versa, iii. 324
Trigonometrical tables, &c., iii. 215
MATHEW, TOMBIE (Abp. of York). Letter
to the Earl of Leicester, ii. 187
Letters to Abp. Hutton, v. 104, 398
Letter to E. Campion, v. 582
Letter of Tripp to, v. 582
Oratio, v. 454; Precationes, v. 454
MATHIEW, P. History of Ælius Sejanus,
i. 253
MATHUES, D. Letter to the E. of Leicester,
v. 455
MATILDA, S. Liber Spiritualis Gratiae,
ii. 310
MATRIMONY. Quæstiones de jure matri-
monii, iv. 452; English, iv. 545
De contractu matrimoniali, iv. 299
Dissertationes de nuptiis, iv. 439
De authorize principis in contra-
hendo matrimonium, iv. 513
MATTHEUS MONACIUS. Ἐλεγχος τῆς πλά-
νης τῶν Λατίνων, i. 67
MATTHLE'S GREEK GRAMMAR, notes on, by
Hermann, A. 53
MAUDUIT, PEERS. Letters to Strype. v.
Index, v. 152
MAUNSELL, ANDREW. Catalogue of English
printed books (1595), additions to, v.
474
MAURICE, EMPEROR. Ἐπιτάφιον, i. 448
— PRINCE. Letter to the Earl of Essex,
v. 404
MAURITANIA, WALTER DE. Inquisitio pre-
fixed to Hugo de S. Victore de anima
Christi, iii. 624
MAURUS, MAGISTER. Recipes, v. 585
Tractatus de flebotomia, ii. 38 [§ 20]
MAXIMS, Lat. and Eng., i. 249
MAXIMUS MONACHUS, S. Opera (Græce),
i. 48—53
— Ἐξήγησις περὶ τοῦ πάσχα, i. 199
— PLANUDES. Greek translation of
the third book of the Auctor ad He-
rennium, i. 221
περὶ μεταβατικῶν καὶ ἀμεταβάτων ῥημά-
των, i. 254
Σχόλια εἰς Ἑρμογένους στάσεις, i. 266
προλεγόμενα τῶν στάσεων, i. 266
ψηφοφορία κατ' Ἰνδοῦς ἢ λεγομένη μεγάλη,
iii. 695
Greek Translation of Cato's distichs,
ii. 476, iv. 481
— TAURINENSIS, S. Sermones, ii.
292, iii. 388. 389. 391. 392. 393. 660.
661. 662
Sermones de nativitate Domini, iii. 462
Sermo in festo S. Stephani, ii. 523
MAYERNE, THEODORE TURQUET DE, case
book and Journal of, i. 227
on the lues Venerea, i. 480

- MAYERNE, THEODORE T. DE** (*continued*):
morbi partium nutritiarum, i. 234
medicamenta ad instruendam officinam
chymicam, i. 262
note-book, i. 442
Pharmacopœia and receipt-book, i. 262
Adversaria physica, i. 262
MAYNARD, H. Letter to Jegon, v. 256
MAYRONIS, FRANCISCUS DE. De communi-
catione idiomatum in Christo Deo,
iii. 513
In conflatu de prædestinatione, iii. 150
Formalitates, ii. 421
De Indulgentiis, ii. 421
De modo quo Apostoli habuerunt do-
minia in communi cum aliis, i. 103,
ii. 421
Quædam quæstio bene disputata, i. 103
De virtutibus moralibus, i. 102, ii. 421
Quæstiones de virtutibus moralibus,
i. 103
in Libros Sententiarum, ii. 420. 424
MAZARIN, CARDINAL. Lettres et memoires
...de la paix des Pyrénées, 1659, ii. 170
MEAD, JOSEPH. Extracts from letters to
Sir M. Stuteville, v. 360
— Dr R. Letters to Strype. v. Index,
v. 152
MEASURES, on, ii. 3
MEDICINE, Tracts on (Anonymous), col-
lection of, i. 433. 445; from Capivaccius,
i. 80
Collectiones quædam, i. 358
Notes of, i. 446, iv. 18
Recipes, prescriptions, &c., i. 9. 57.
281. 282. 294. 296. 301, iii. 205.
514. 727. 728, iv. 18
Common-place book, i. 349
Fragments, iii. 501
De ætate hominis, iii. 5
Qualiter caput hominis situatur, iii. 8
De flebotomia, i. 446, ii. 38 [The last is
by Maurus]
Tabula ingeniorum curandî, iii. 330
Tractatus sive summa de medicinis,
ii. 36, iii. 204. 373. 514
De æquipollentis medicinarum, ii. 37
On scientifick medicine (Lat.), iii. 331
On practical medicine (Lat.), iii. 501
De simplici medicina, ii. 36. 278,
iii. 330
De gradibus simplicium medicinarum,
ii. 36
De necessariis ad differendum in prac-
tica, i. 445
Precious waters for divers syknessis,
i. 435
De pulsibus, ii. 36
De receptione medicinarum, iii. 5
Quando puer nascitur, iii. 5
De sanguinis minutione, iii. 5
De regimine salutis, i. 275
De regimine sanitatis, i. 434
Secretions, on the diagnosticks of, i. 285

MEDICINE, Tracts on (continued):

- Liber de medicinis et unguentis, i. 285
 Tenebrositas visus, i. 446
 A book made by a woman named Rota of the sicknesses of women, iii. 532
 On the diseases of women, iii. 532
 On the treatment of wounds, i. 285. 294
 'Ἰππιατρία. A modest exercitation and inquiry into the subject of Physick, i. 315
 διὰ τίνων εὐρέθη ἡ ἰατρικὴ ἐπιστήμη, i. 449
 ἰατρικῶν ἄθροισμα τῶν ἀντιδότων, ii. 427
 αἰ θαυμασταὶ τῶν ἐμπλάστων συνθέσεις, ii. 427
- MEDICORUM Londinensium Collegium.** Statuta, i. 283
- MEDMAN, PETER.** Notes on the Old and New Testament, A. 33
- MELBOMIUS, MARCUS.** Notes on Heliodorus, A. 18; on Hesychius, A. 41
- MEINEKE, AUGUSTUS.** Notes on his works by Dobree, A. 76
- MELANCTHON.** Letters to J. Acontius, v. 186
- MELCHIOR, GUILANDINUS.** Notes on his *Papyrus*, by Scaliger, A. 37
- MELFORD, LONG (Suffolk).** Case of the rector and churchwardens against Tho. Winkfield (1692), iv. 446
- MELVINUS, ANDREW,** epigrams by, iii. 31
- MEMORANDUM BOOK,** a, i. 314
- MENANDER AND PHILEMON,** notes on, by Dobree, A. 73
 by Hemsterhuis, A. 80
- MENANDER RHETOR,** notes on, by Boissonade, A. vii
- MENDICANT FRIARS,** petition of the London rectors to the Abp. of Cant. against, iii. 181
- MENOLOGIUM.** Βιβλίον τοῦ Δεκεμβρίου μηνός, i. 239
- MENSURATIONES terrarum in Anglia,** i. 358
 De modo mensurandi terram, i. 400, ii. 34
- MENTA, GERALD DE.** Royal letter recommending him for a Bishoprick in Aquitaine, i. 114
- MEPHAM, SIMON (Abp. of Cant.).** Allegatio pro ecclesia Anglicana in concilio Lugdunensi, iii. 386
 The chapter 'Circumspecte agatis,' a portion of, ii. 173
 Confirmation of certain benefices to Reading monastery, i. 395
 Constitutiones, i. 393, iii. 225. 226. 377. 410. 420. 421
 Decretum super diem Dominicam, ii. 176
- MERA, fundatio hospitalis de,** i. 425
- MERCURY.** Nomina quam plurima Marcii philosophorum, ii. 443
- MERICKE, SIR GUELLY,** execution of, v. 372
- MERLIN,** romance of, ii. 415 [v. Corr. v. 595]
- MERLINI,** de prophetiis, iv. 525 (French), iii. 2
- MERTON,** Constitutiones in concilio de, iii. 421. Statuta de, v. STATUTA.
- MESSAHALA.** Liber de ratione circuli et stellarum et qualiter operantur in hoc sæculo, iii. 313
 compositio et operatio Astrolabii, iii. 302. 324. 404. 548
 Epistola in Eclipsibus Lunæ, iii. 326
- METCALFE, ROBERT.** Plea to have a fellowship in Trinity College, on relinquishing his place as Hebrew Professor, i. 458
 — THOMAS. Book of Compositions, orders, &c., relating to the town of Cambridge, v. 436
- METHODIUS, S.** Liber de principio sæculi et de regnis gentium et fine sæculorum, i. 541, ii. 332, iii. 160. 169. 641
- METINGHAM, JOHN DE,** Dicta in banco coram, iii. 278
 fines et concordia before, iv. 73
 Judicium Essoniorum, v. ESSONIA.
 Placita coram, iv. 76
- METRES, GREEK.** περὶ μέτρων, iii. 14
- METZ, GAUTIER DE.** Image du monde, iii. 4; Fragment of (?), i. 8
- MEURSIUS, JOHANNES,** notes on, by Taylor and others, A. 24. 26
- MEZIRIAC, CLAUDE GASPARD BACHET DE.** La vie d'Esop, i. 530
- MICHAEL, S.** Revelatio in monte Gargano, iii. 671
 Revelatio in monte Tumbra, iii. 671
 Hymnus ad, iii. 53
- MICHAEL,** Patriarch of Constantinople.
 Ἐπιστολαί, iv. 509, 510
 Σημειώσεις περὶ τοῦ ῥηθέντος πιπτακίου, iv. 510
 — DE HUNGARIA. 13 Sermones, iii. 499
 — SYNCELLUS. περὶ τῆς ὀρθοδόξου πίστεως, ii. 144
- MICHELL, JOHN.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- MICKLETHWAIT, DR.** Answer about bowing before the altar, i. 269, iv. 273
- MICKLETON, VICARAGE OF,** papers relating to, v. 190
- MIDDLESEX.** Rentals of manors of South Myms and S. Martin's, ii. 75; of Edmonton, ii. 75, 76
- MIDDLETON, HENRY.** Letter to Lenthall, v. 410
 — LORD. Letter of, on his conversion, v. 423
 — MARMADUKE (Bishop of S. David's), particulars concerning, v. 104. 122. 372
- MIDWIFERY,** receipts in, ii. 13

- MILAN, BARNABAN, LORD OF.** Letter of Richard II. desiring a safe conduct for his ambassadors, i. 118
- MILBOURN, LUKE,** notice of, v. 544
- MILDEMAX, SIR H.** Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
- MILDERT, DANIEL VAN.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- MILETIUS SYRIGUS.** Extracts from his treatise against the Calvinists, iv. 78
- MILITARY ARRAY,** treatise on, ii. 341 bis.
- MILITIA,** a discourse to prove the legality of the ordinance of, by R. F. (1642), iv. 436
- MILLINGTON, J.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- MILNER, ISAAC.** Jacksonian Lectures, ii. 251
- **JOHN.** De igne purgatorio ex sententia Hebræorum adversus Valverdiū, i. 190
- MILON MONACHUS.** Liber de laude pudicitie vel sobrietatis, iii. 203
- MILÒ,** procurator vallium Spoleti et Anconie (Bishop of Beauvais): versus in, i. 475
- MINISTERS OF LONDON AND WESTMINSTER.** Petition for leaving excommunication to the Presbyteries (1645), v. 416
- MILTON, JOHN.** Notes respecting, v. 551
corrections to Lycidas, v. 578
Letter to the King of Spain on Ascham's murder, v. 414
- MINSTER (PRIORY OF).** Grant of a corrody to Peter Cantrell, i. 131
- MINT OF FLANDERS.** Instructions for the general of the mint of Bruges, and particular assayer, of what they shall shew to the King of England (1512), ii. 29
- **LONDON.** Report of the assays of gold and silver, 5 Hen. VIII., ii. 29
reasons against brass money for the coining of which a new mint was prepared, ii. 49
- MIRACULA,** collection of short stories, and accounts of, iv. 11
- MIRANDULA, JOHANNES PICUS DE.** Deprecatoria ad Deum, iii. 257
- MIRCUS, JOHN** (Prior of Lilleshall). Manuale sacerdotis, ii. 298
- MIRERIS DE LAPIDE PHILOSOPHORUM,** ii. 453. 542
- MISCELLANEA.** Ad genus omne scriptionis preceptiones et exempla servato ordine rerum quæ in vita geruntur, iii. 216
Collectiones ex Cicerone, Terentio, Seneca, &c., iii. 216
Relatio gratiarum pro nato filio facta Altissimo, iii. 254
Notes, &c., i. 47
Notes from Christian Fathers, &c., i. 63, 64
Rules for Study (Lat.), i. 531
- MISCELLANEA (continued):**
Inquiry what we are to say of wicked thoughts, &c., i. 534
notes from Chauncy, Burnet, &c., v. 461
- MISSA.** Canon Missæ, i. 346, ii. 424
Expositio canonis, iii. 317
Glossa in canonem, i. 415
De explicatione cærimoniarum sacrificii missæ (Eng.), i. 178
Sermo eujusdam Præmonstratensis de canone, iii. 161
Utilitates missæ, iii. 1
Missa de infirmis, in Irish characters, iii. 531
- MISSÆ TRIGINTA,** iv. 119
- MISSALE,** iii. 237, iv. 26
Cistercian, i. 356
Sarum, i. 14, ii. 24. 354. 474, iii. 199. 456. 603
Rykel, iii. 235
Tewkesbury, iii. 67
- MISSENDEN,** royal letter to the Bishop of Lincoln to visit, i. 121
- MODESTUS.** Rei militaris libellus, iii. 318
- MORIS ATTICISTA.** λέξεις Ἀττικῶν καὶ Ἑλλήνων κατὰ στοιχείων, iv. 507
notes on, by Porson, A. 79
Taylor, A. 7
- MOHAMMED BEN MUSA KHUAREZMITA.** Alchoarismus de algebra et almuchabala, iv. 133
- MOHEN, JOHANNES.** Paradigma metaphoricum de lapide philosophico, ii. 452
- MOLINÆUS, PETRUS.** Letters to Bishop Andrewes, iii. 35
notes of, v. 526
- MONALDI, GIOVANNI.** Istoria delle famiglie Fiorentine, iv. 502
- MONASTERIES.** Valor omnium dominiorum, &c., of the dissolved monasteries, &c., in Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall (36 Hen. VIII.), i. 513
rental of lands belonging to in Somersetshire in possession of the crown (Eliz. and Jas. I.), ii. 31
rental of revenues belonging to the crown from (1638), ii. 77
letters on the suppression of, v. 380
- MONEY,** table of ancient and foreign, iv. 402
- MONKS.** Tractatus de professione monachorum, iii. 636
carta de religiosis, ii. 34
Monachorum regula, iv. 114
extracts de statu monachorum, iii. 316
notes on the different orders of, iv. 359
instructio de vita monastica, iv. 294
statutum contra religiosos, ii. 2
- MONMOUTH (ROBERT CAREY, BARON),** grant of lands to (1630), i. 172
- **JAMES, DUKE OF.** Thanks for his election as Chancellor of Cambridge (22 Jul. 1674), v. 222

- MONMOUTH, JAMES, Duke of (*continued*):
 letter against long hair, v. 222. 498
 grace for burning his picture and
 cancelling his name (July 1685),
 v. 496
- MONTAGNONE, JEREMIAH DE. Compendium
 moralium dictorum, II. 42
- MONTAGUE, JAMES (Bishop of Bath and
 Wells), form of dispensation given by,
 v. 354
- MONTAGU, SIMON, notes of, v. 307. 359
 — WALTER. Letter to the Speaker,
 v. 409
- MONTE, GUIDO DE. Excerpta ex libro, II.
 449
 — PETRUS DE. Epistola Poggio, III. 46
 De virtutum et vitiorum inter se diffe-
 rentia, IV. 2
 Oratio pro sapientissimo viro Johanne
 et funebris, III. 253
 — ROBERT DE. Chronica, II. 333
 — WILLELMUS DE. Sermones, I. 230.
 231. 243, III. 339
 Compendium Pœnitentiale Glossatum,
 III. 342
- MONTE CALERIO, PHILIPPUS DE. Postilla
 super Evangelia Dominicalia, III. 165.
 462
- MONTENI PHILOSOPHI DIFFERENTIE, II. 447
- MONTFAUCON'S Bibliotheca Coisliniana,
 notes on, by Dobree, A. 67
- MONTFORT, SIMON DE. Versus et preces
 de, III. 667
 fragment concerning his quarrel with
 the Archbishop of Bourdeaux in
 1253, I. 475
- MONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER, sonnet by, v. 602
 sonnets by (?), v. 602
 'Displeasour with his deadlie dairt,'
 v. 603
 Solsequium, v. 603
- MONTGOMERY CASTLE. Order to be delivered
 to Lord Herbert of Chisbury, v. 413
- MONTHS. *ὄνομαστα μηνῶν*, III. 11
 characteristics of the, II. 15
- MONTMORENCY, MR. eloge pour, I. 353
 — names of the gentlemen who ac-
 companied his coming into England
 (1572), v. 346
- MOORE, SIR FRANCIS. Readings on the
 Statute 43 Eliz. c. 7, III. 272
- MOORE, JOHN, Bishop of Norwich. Al-
 phabetical catalogue of his library,
 IV. 555
 Additions to his library, in Tanner's
 handwriting, IV. 555
 Bibliotheca Biblica of his library, by
 John Taylor, IV. 557
 Letters to, I. 163. 165. 166. 163
 Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
 Notes in his almanacks, A. 27
 Private accounts of, I. 171
 Sermons, I. 524. 525 bis [v. Corr. v.
 589]
- MOORE, THOMAS. Letter to his brother, I.
 166
 — WILLIAM. Catalogus Librorum, I.
 237
 Note-book of, I. 316
- MORGANELLUS VITELLIANÆUS, N. :
 Notes on Galen, A. 37
 Hippocrates, A. 37
- MORANT, PHILIP. Letter respecting Bishop
 Patrick, v. 163
- MORE, HENRY, letter to, respecting his
 Encheiridion Metaphysicum, III. 218
 Philosophical collections, notes on, I.
 488
 — SIR THOMAS. Decaptivitate, bonorum
 confiscatione, et ultimo supplicio, II. 457
 Life of, by William Roper, IV. 266
 — WILLIAM, poems of, II. 482. 484
- MORELL, FRANCIS. Notes on Athenagoras,
 A. 17
- MORES, EDWARD. Letters to Strype. v.
 Index, v. 152
- MORGAN, SYLVANUS. Catalogue of his he-
 raldick books and MSS., I. 315
 Mathematical Mariner, I. 315
 — T. Notes on Isocrates, A. 28
- MORICE, JAMES. A remembrance of certain
 matters concerning the clergy and their
 jurisdiction, v. 478; his proposed bills,
 letters and notes concerning, &c., v. 479
- MORIS, COLONEL JOHN. Notes of the trial
 of, v. 416
- MORLAND, SIR SAMUEL. Waldensian MSS.,
 I. 81—99, 548—552 [v. Corr. v. 589]
 Letters to, respecting the massacre of
 the Waldenses, &c., I. 93
- MORLAYE BENEFICE, a *quare impedit*, and
 notes respecting, by Bishop Parkhurst,
 II. 58
- MORLEY, DANIEL. De creatione mundi,
 III. 548
 — (HENRY PARKER, LORD). Cause in
 the star-chamber, 17 Oct. 1634, III. 159
 — THOMAS, Sire de, et JOHAN, Count
 de Sarum, appelle entre (1400), IV. 439
- MOROCCO, KING OF. Letter to the King of
 England, v. 170
- MORRIS, JAMES. Letter to Strype. v. In-
 dex, v. 152
- MORRYS, THOMAS. Letters to Strype. v.
 Index, v. 152
- MORTIMER, MARGARET. Petition to the
 Queen, I. 163
- MORTON, J. Letter to Bishop Moore, I. 163
- DE MORTUARIIS, IV. 294
- MOSCHION. 'Τροθῆκαι, &c., I. 265
- MOSCHOPULUS, MANUEL. 'Ερωτήματα τῶν
 ἐπιδιορθωθέντων, I. 438, III. 11
 notes on Sophocles, A. 56
 notes on his Scholia in Homerum, A.
 56
- MOSCHUS, notes on, A. 47
 notes on, by Hermann, A. 44
- MOSHEIM, J. L. Letter to the University

- MOSHEIM, J. L. (*continued*):
 concerning Dr Cudworth's intellectual system, v. 371
- MOSSE (Dean), poems of, II. 284
- MOULIN, PETER DU, communications with Balzac, III. 70
- Oppositions against the word of God with the doctrine of the Roman church, translated by B. Sargeant, v. 179
- Letters to Sancroft, v. 386
- MOUNTAGUE, ANTHONY BROWNE, VISCOUNT:
 Official letters on Spanish affairs (1560), iv. 177
- JOHN (master of Trin.). Correspondence with Sancroft, v. 388
- RICHARD (Bp. of Chichester). Dispensation to hold a fellowship of Eton and prebend of Windsor, v. 391
- certain considerations touching recusancy, III. 38
- Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187
- Articles exhibited by the Commons against, iv. 288
- SIR SIDNEY. Case with the lords of the manors of Somersham and Ramsey, v. 184
- SARGEANT. Answer to Keeper, v. 579
- Mr. 22 erroneous points maintained by, III. 156
- MOUNTGOMERYE, JOHN. The manner and order of a watch to be used in London on S. John Baptist and S. Peter's days, iv. 56
- MOYER, LAWRENCE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- MOZART. The Seraglio, iv. 503
- MULCASTER, EARL OF. Translation of Le Temple de la mort, I. 518
- MUNSTER. Articles for disposing of the Queen's lands in, II. 29
- plot for the peopling of, II. 29
- establishment of the army in (1645), II. 82
- MURGUNUS, MAXIMUS. Preface (Greek) to the work on the Astrolabe of Alexander Philoponus, I. 548
- MURIS, JOHANNES DE, a trigonometrical instrument invented by, iv. 302
- MURRAY, SIR JAMES, of Tibbermuir.
 Catalogus librorum, v. 601
- Englishe dyare, v. 601
- Murrayis dyare, v. 601
- JAMES, Earl of. Articles agreed on with the lords of the secret council and others of the nobility of Scotland (1567), I. 516
- MUSEUS, notes on, A. 47
- notes on, by Hermann, A. 47
- Valekenær, A. 47
- MUSEUM CRITICUM, notes of Dobree on, A. 76

- MUSGRAVE, SIR THOMAS, and JOHN DE APULTRY, letter of credence for, I. 128, 129, v. I. 124
- MUSICK, I. 388. 528
- Book, containing a mass, iv. 504
- for the base vyal, I. 261; recorder part of this, I. 261
- dance tunes, and airs, I. 307
- exercise book, I. 288
- Galliards, songs &c. by Dowland and Holburne, I. 42. 77. 227. 228
- lute, a collection of (by Dowland, &c.), iv. 503
- two part vocal, III. 485
- Tractatus de Musica, III. 202
- MYSTICAL TRACT, a, II. 446

N

- NALSON, JOHN. Account of sequestrations and ejections, from the Committee books, v. 503—506
- NAMES OF MEN in alphabetical order (Lat. and Eng.), I. 404
- NANTES, names of the Bishops of, III. 53
- edict of, grievances of the French Protestants from the infraction of (Fr.), I. 516
- NARRATIONES NOVÆ (Ed. III.), iv. 334
- in placitis, in Quod Permittat et Prohibitio, iv. 55. 58
- proprietary narrationum, III. 217. 279
- NASMITH, JAMES. Catalogue of the MSS. in the Library, iv. 504
- NASSEBURGH, notes respecting, &c., v. 271. 272. 273
- NASSYNGTONE, WILLIAM DE, v. SPECULUM VITÆ.
- NATURAL and REVEALED RELIGION, discourse on the agreement of, I. 435
- NAVARRÉ, king of, letters of Richard II. to, I. 145
- MARTIN OF. Theoriae et Postillæ on Canon Law, II. 341
- NAVY, list of, in 1664, 1666, I. 403
- names of the ships used against France, 36—38 Hen. VIII., I. 514
- Extrait des reg. du conseil d'estat, respecting some English vessels detained in France, 1678, I. 516
- NAYLER, JAMES. Letter to the Parliament, v. 416
- NEASSH, THOMAS. Letter to Mr Joye, II. 72
- NEAVE, THOMAS, proceedings against, in bankruptcy, I. 357
- NEATH. Letter respecting a will in which two monks of Neath were executors, II. 505
- NECKHAM, ALEXANDER. Novus Arrianus, III. 233
- de differentia spiritus et animæ, III. 383
- Regulæ Theologiæ, III. 17
- De naturis rerum, III. 642

- NECKHAM, ALEXANDER (*continued*):
 Sermones, III. 340
 Summa, III. 679
 Super Cantica, III. 401
 Versus de vino, III. 233
 Poema de vita Christi, II. 269
 Tractatus, extracted from his works, III. 231
- NEEDHAM, PETER, sarcastick epitaph on, by Drake, v. 506
 notes and collections on Æschylus, A. 5. 11
- NEILE, RICHARD. Letter to Jegon, v. 257; to Cowell, v. 312
- NENNIUS. Historia Britonum, II. 320. 321, III. 507, IV. 357*
- NEOCESAREA, council of. *Κανόνες*, II. 149
- NETHERLANDS, THE, brief history of, I. 487
 Certain reasons to move Queen Elizabeth to accept the sovereignty of, III. 87
 Propositions made by the ambassadors of the King of France to the Assembly of the states-general of the United Provinces (12 Nov. 1618), II. 49
 Politia, or government of the United Provinces, II. 51
 Discourse concerning the change of government in, IV. 268
 Consultation for the king (James I.) concerning the retaining of the Netherlands in society and protection, IV. 268
 articles agreed on with France at Compiègne (1624), I. 176
 The repartition what each province payeth part to £100, I. 194
 The proportions to be raised of 100,000 gilders secundum Sir W. Temple, I. 195
 memorial of the ambassadors of the states of United Provinces, 30 Jan. 1648, v. 405
 letter of Vvan Raefeltts to the English Parliament by order of the states, 4 Aug. 1651, v. 405
 Extracts from the registers of, v. 414
- NETTER, THOMAS, v. WALDENSIS.
- NEVE, F. Liber valorum omnium beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum in Anglia et Wallia, I. 6
 — JOHN LE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
 — PETER LE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- NEVILLE, THOMAS, letter of, v. 309
- NEVILL, GEORGE (Abp. of York), account of the great feast at the installation of, II. 483
- NEWARK, ROBERT PIERREPONT, LORD. Speeches in the House of Lords, 21 and 24 May 1641, v. 568
- NEWBURGH, LORD. Depositions in the case of Newburgh v. Fenn, I. 172
- NEWBURGH, LORD (*continued*):
 report of the mayor and corporation of London on this case, I. 173, 174
- NEWCASTLE, WILLIAM CAVENDISH, Earl of, letter of, v. 399
 — JOHN MARLEY, Mayor of, letter of, II. 282, v. 411
- NEWCASTLE, S. Nicholas, presentation of Matthew de Bolton to, I. 112; letter to the mayor and bailiffs to protect him after an attempt to eject him, I. 124
 Grant of a chantry in, to Peter Augryme, I. 112
- NEWCOME, PETER. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- NEWETT, ELIZABETH. Letter to Bp. Moore, I. 168
- NEWMAN, HENRY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152, 153
- NEWMARKET, fire at, v. 497
- NEWPLACE (in Sherwood forest), monastery of. Letter commanding the premises to be surveyed, I. 122
- NEWPORT POND (Essex), manor of, letters patent with various appointments to, IV. 434. 435
- NEWS-BOOKS, references from the, v. 568
- NEWTON, HENRY. Letter to Le Clerc, IV. 524
 — SIR ISAAC. De motu corporum (Lib. i), I. 404; (Lib. ii), I. 226
 Lucasian Lectures on Algebra and Arithmetick, I. 411; on Opticks, *ib.*
 suggested alterations in the statutes for the Plumian Professorship, IV. 356
 letters to Covel, IV. 414—416
 notes respecting, v. 565
 — JOHN (fellow of C. C. Coll. Camb.), instrument of the expulsion of (1379), III. 149
 — WILLIAM, inquisition after the death of, II. 30
- NEWTON, Cambridgeshire, notes respecting, v. 295. 306
- NICANDRO AND LUCILIA, an English Poem, II. 457
- NICE, council of (1st). *κανόνες*, II. 148
 (2nd). *δρος*, II. 146; *κανόνες*, II. 154
ἐπιστολή πρὸς τὴν Ἀλεξανδρέων ἐκκλησίαν, II. 146
- NICEPHORUS BASILACA. *ἀνασκευή τὰ κατὰ τὴν Ἀταλάντην*, III. 14
κατασκευή τὰ κατὰ τὴν Ἀταλάντην, III. 14
- BLEMMIDES. *Γεωγραφία συνοπτικὴ*, I. 298
 — CALLISTUS. *Περὶ τῶν ἐν τῇ Κωνσταντινουπόλει ἐπισκόπων καὶ πατριαρχῶν*, I. 297, IV. 83
 — CYPRIENSIS. *ἐπιστολαί*, IV. 83
- NICETAS STUDITES. *περὶ ἀζύμων, &c.*, extr. from, IV. 81
 Catena in S. Lucam, extr. from, IV. 81
 Other extracts, IV. 86
- NICHOLAS, S. Vita, III. 29

- NICHOLAS III. or IV., Pope. Constitutiones, i. 332
- NICHOLAS IV., Pope, ecclesiastical taxation of, iv. 199, v. 273
Bull in favour of Reading abbey, i. 394
- NICHOLAS V., Pope. *Quinque historie Romæ in capella*, iii. 250
- NICHOLAS. *Summula Antidotarii*, ii. 38
Summa rosarii, ii. 446
- NICHOLAS, EDWARD. Letter to the Earl of Warwick, v. 407
— HENRY. *Mirabilia opera Dei* (i. e. his life), i. 307 [v. CORR. v. 587]
An evangelye or joyfull message of the kingdom of God and Christ, i. 318
- NICHOMACHUS GERASENUS. *ἀριθμητικά*, iv. 91; Extracts from, iii. 9
- NICCOLES. *Oratio ad subditos, tradita a Lapo Castellianculo*, iv. 3
- NICODEMITES, letters of and respecting, i. 98, 99
- NICODEMUS, GOSPEL OF, v. APOCRYPHAL GOSPELS.
- NICOLSON, BP. WILLIAM, letters of, v. 443; letters to Covel: v. COVEL, JOHN, correspondence of.
original letters in a copy of his correspondence, A. 13
- NIGER, ROGER, Bp. of London. *Statuta inter rectores Archidiaconatus Londoniensis*, iii. 181
- NOAH. *Ætas Noachi rediviva*, i. 290
life of, after the flood, by E. L., i. 290
- NOBLE, persons that are, account of, i. 197
- NOBILITY OF ENGLAND, catalogue of. 16th century, ii. 28; in 1577, precedence of, i. 502; in 1584, ii. 29; in 1605, iv. 61; in 1624, i. 504; temp. Jas. I., i. 197, iii. 596
treatise concerning, ii. 90. 132
- NONCONFORMIST, A, copy of the prayer of, Aug. 1622, v. 185
- NONIUS MARCELLUS. *De varia significatione sermonum*, iv. 333
notes and collations on, A. 53. 58
notes on, by Valckenær, A. 53
- NONJURORS, particulars respecting, from Bp. Lloyd's MS. book, v. 447, 448
- NORBOURGH, WILLIAM, letter of recommendation to, for a Bishoprick in Norway, to the King of Denmark, i. 117
- NORBURY, town of. Letter on a dispute with the king's falconers, i. 127
- NORDEN, JOHN. Survey of the manors of the Prince of Wales (Henry and Charles), iv. 198
- NORFOLK. *Feoda militum et liberi tenentes* (Hen. III.—Eliz.), iv. 200; (Edw. III.), iv. 314; (1585), iii. 474
Letters patent for granting lands in, by Hen. VIII., ii. 73
Instructions given to the Commissioners for taking general musters in (Eliz.), iv. 316
- NORFOLK (*continued*):
Status reddituum of various priories, &c. in, iv. 540
- NORFOLK, THOMAS HOWARD, 2nd Duke of, inventory of his property, taken by John Saint-Clerc (1524), i. 196
— — — 3rd Duke of. Act declaring his attainder to be of none effect (1553), v. 394
letter after he was committed (1546), v. 444
Specimen of his household book, &c., v. 394
letter to Cambridge, v. 396
— — — 4th Duke of. Declaration touching the proceedings with the Queen of Scots. (1571), i. 196
arraignment of, ii. 29, v. 581
account of lands and possessions of the late, i. 511
- NORMANDY. *De abbatibus in Normannia*, ii. 334
History of the Dukes of (French), iii. 519
Genealogy of the Dukes of, from Rollo to Henry II., iii. 193
- NORTH, EDWARD, 1st Baron, notes concerning the life of, ii. 171
— ROOER, 2nd Baron. Letters to the V. C. of Cambridge, v. 308. 313. 555. 556
— DUDLEY, 4th Baron. Occasionals, ii. 171
— SIR FRANCIS (Lord Guildford), life of, by Roger North, v. 449
— SIR DUDLEY, case of, v. 451
— JOHN (Master of Trinity College), life of, v. 450
— ROOER. Advice to a young lord entering the University, v. 449
instructions to Mr Theobalds, travelling tutor to Lord Guildford, v. 449
life of, v. 450
Examen of the compleat history and notes upon Mr Eachard's history, v. 451
- NORTHAMPTON, citation to a chapter of *Benedictiones* at (1338), i. 390
Constitutiones in generali capitulo (1343), i. 392
Statuta, v. STATUTA.
Archidiaconi, v. 271
licentia inchoandi disciplinam scholasticam in (45 Hen. III.), iv. 305
literæ quod universitas apud N. annulletur, iv. 305
— S. Andrew's priory, of a corrody in, i. 131
bull of Innocent IV., for the church of Sywell, i. 196
— Hospital of the Holy Trinity, foundation of, i. 425
- NORTHAMPTON, JAMES COMPTON, Earl of, petition respecting his composition, v. 413

- NORTHAMPTON, HENRY HOWARD, Earl of,** letters of, i. 154—157, v. 313. 473; letters respecting his election as Chancellor of Cambridge, v. 523
- NORTHUMBERLAND, ALGERON PERCY, Earl of,** letter of, v. 411; Duke of York to remain in custody of, v. 413; income to be paid to, for the duke of Gloucester and princess Elizabeth, v. 413
- NORTON, BONHAM,** pleadings and speeches on the sentence on, for slandering Lord Keeper Coventry, i. 407
- **EDWARD.** Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 153
- NORTON, church of,** licence, &c. to the prioress and sisters of the convent in Dertford to impropriate, i. 108
- NORWAY, king of,** and his ministers, letters of Richard II. to, respecting trading, i. 117. 118
- **Constitutiones Ecclesiasticæ regni Daniæ et Norwegiæ (1629),** i. 185
- NORWICH. S. Benedict's monastery. Bulla Alexandri IV. de privilegiis,** iii. 636
- Confirmatio Collegii scholarium S. Trinitatis,** v. 460
- Cathedral. Extracts from the Statutes,** i. 165
- MSS. relating to, ii. 97
- Extracts from various MSS. relative to, i. 182
- Catalogue of the Deans, by Thomas Searle, i. 356; of the Bishops, by T. Searle, v. 578; by A. Harison, iv. 186
- Account of the fire of (1272), by Bartholomew Cotton, i. 182
- City. Names of the Sheriffs and Mayors from 1 Hen. IV., to 1674,** iv. 535
- petition of the French church in, to Bp. Jegon, v. 354
- list of Aldermen, 1707—8, iv. 403
- S. Clement's Hospital. Certificate of Mayor Parker that he had appointed S. Warner keeper,** ii. 66
- letters respecting, ii. 67
- Chapel of the Palace. Negotium consecrationis sacelli palatio episcopali pertinentis (1672),** v. 478
- Diocese, commissioners for, in 1572,** ii. 61
- Valor ecclesiasticus for, i. 185. 226, ii. 482 [*v.* Cor. v. 595], iii. 52
- Survey of the Bishoprick of (Charles I.), iv. 138—144
- Anthony Harison's collections relative to the episcopal revenues, i. 491, iv. 186
- Computus omnium ballivorum, &c.,** 19 Hen. VIII., i. 153
- 26 Hen. VIII., i. 153
- 1 Car. I., i. 197
- 1690—1691, i. 354
- NORWICH Diocese (continued):**
- accounts payable to the Bp. from certain places, 1693, 1694, iv. 318
- audit book for 1705 of the rents, &c., iv. 443
- certificate of prohibitions to the Abp. of Canterbury (1608), iv. 432
- letters patent determining the rate of assessment of certain houses in Norwich to be paid to the ministers of the parishes (14 Chas. I.), iv. 434
- Constitutiones of Bps. Walter and Simon,** iii. 375; of Bp. Walter Suthfield (1255), iii. 409; of Bp. John Salmon (1299), iii. 408
- Registrum vagum in Bp. Jegon's time,** v. 354
- livings in, v. 491
- names of suspended and deprived clergy in, v. 478
- S. Leonard's parish, letter of Bp. Parkhurst respecting a disorder in,** ii. 64
- School, judicial process in the case of John Robinson ejected from the school, because he held also the rectory of Reepham, 1700, 1701,** iv. 437. 438
- Strangers' congregation at, letters respecting,** ii. 58
- extracts relating to, v. 394
- NORWICH, EDWARD DENNY, Earl of. Letter to Dr Smith,** v. 174
- NOTA, ANTONIO, Secretary of the ambassador of Ferrara, letter of (Ital.),** iv. 180
- NOTABILIA philosophorum,** iii. 726
- DE NOTIS SENTENTIARUM xii. (asterisks, obeli, &c.),** iii. 398
- NOTTINGHAM, confirmation by Queen Elizabeth of the charter granted to, by Henry II.,** iii. 556
- Statutum de,** i. 544, iii. 187
- NOTTINGHAM, THOMAS MOWBRAY, Earl of. Manner and form how he had the Constablership and Marshalship of England,** iv. 207
- **WILLIAM DE. Expositio Evangeliorum Dominicalium,** iii. 82. 636; **Tabula in,** ii. 471
- NOTTINGHAM, MARGARET. Letter sent to the king of Denmark's Secretary,** ii. 187
- NOVELLS (veapal), collection of, of Justinian,** ii. 163, iii. 686; of the Constantinopolitan Emperors (Gr.), i. 265, iii. 680—684
- NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, v. BIBLE.**
- notes on, *v.* DOBREE, KNATCHBULL, MEDMAN, STANLEY, TAYLOR.
- NOWELL, ALEXANDER. Correspondence respecting Mr Franckland's fellowships at Caius College,** v. 204
- NOX, WILLIAM, will and epitaph of,** i. 467, v. 326. 444; notes respecting, v. 444

- NUNS, order of consecration of, iv. 196
 NUPTIIS, de, v. MATRIMONY.
 NUREMBERG CHRONICLE, note respecting,
 v. 314
 NYPSIUS, M. JUNIUS. De limitibus libri
 duo, ii. 173
- 0
- OATHS. Decretum de perjurijs, iii. 410 *bis*;
 de perjurio, iii. 2
 juramentum examinatum Cancellar.,
 i. 172
 forms of, to be administered to the king
 at his coronation, and to all officers
 within the realm, ii. 52, iii. 737
 OBEDIENTIA, sermo de, ii. 523
 Sermo de manu obedientiæ, iii. 162
 OBITUS virorum illustrium, 1625—1690,
 v. 503
 OBLIGATIONES, indenturæ, &c., forms of,
 iv. 18
 O'BRIEN FAMILY, account of, for Collier's
 Dictionary, i. 183
 OCCLEVE, THOMAS. Litera cupidinis, ii. 288
 Translation of Ægidius Romanus de
 regimine principum, iii. 222. 291.
 555
 Occo's NUMISMATA, notes on, by Colius,
 A. 56
 OCCULTATIONIS liber, ii. 477; exegesis of,
 translated from R. Jischak Loriensis,
 ii. 478
 OCTAVIAN, a tale of the Emperor, ii. 407
 OCTAVIANI carmina, iv. 43 [v. Corr. v. 604].
 475
 ODDEY, OBADIAH. Notes on Dion Cassius,
 A. 4
 ODINGTON, WALTER. Almanack for Evesham
 from 1301, iii. 326
 ODO, abbat of Battle. Super quinque li-
 bros Moysi, i. 330
 Tractatus in libris regum, iii. 163
 — (of Shirton). Sermones, iii. 426.
 570
 Penitentialis, i. 478, iii. 570
 De vitiis et virtutibus animæ, i. 405
 OFFA. Vita, i. 293
 OFFICERS, placing of, according to the act
 of 31 Hen. VIII., i. 502
 what officers noblemen of different rank
 may have, i. 503
 OFFICES in ENGLAND, book of (1610), ii.
 188; (1611), i. 406. v. JAMES I.
 — Church, treatise on (Lat.), i. 421
 — in dedicatione ecclesiæ, &c., ii. 176
 OISELIUS, PHILIP. Letter to Strype. v.
 Index, v. 153
 OLDFIELD, SIR ANTHONY. Letters, commis-
 sions, and orders, 1660—1667, with
 lists of the navy for 1664, 1666, i. 403
 OLERON, the roll of, iii. 559
- OLIVER, GEORGE. Collections illustrating
 the history of the Catholick religion in
 Devon, Cornwall, Dorset and Somerset,
 iv. 401
 OLIVETO, LUPUS DE. Regula monachorum,
 i. 320
 OLYMPIODORUS. Σχόλια εἰς τὸν Πλάτωνος
 Ἀλκιβιάδην, iii. 697
 ONOSANDER. Στρατηγικά, iii. 700
 OPPIAN. Σχόλια εἰς Ἀλιευτικά, iii. 677
 OPTICKS. Speculorum mirabilium com-
 positio, iii. 323
 ORANGE, Prince of, coronells, reiters, and
 captains, in the service of, ii. 30
 articles agreed upon with the magis-
 trates of Antwerp, ii. 484
 — (1646). Letter from the States'
 Ambassador to the Houses of Parliament
 respecting his death, v. 400
 ORATIO supplicantis et confitentis, ii.
 537
 Penitentis... pro peccatorum remis-
 sione, iii. 553
 ORATIO, iii. 253
 equitis ad summum Pontificem, iii.
 244
 nuptialis, iii. 254
 ad principem pro commendatione per-
 orantis, iii. 249
 facta in præsentatione ad examen, iii.
 253
 facta principi ob venerationis commo-
 dum destinatum, iii. 253
 ORATORES GRÆCI, notes on, by Dobree,
 A. 67. 70
 ORDNANCE, order book of the board of,
 1636—1639, iv. 124
 ORDO AD VISITANDUM INFIRMUM, ii. 176.
 527
 ORFORD [so read for *Oxford*], EDWARD
 RUSSELL, Earl of. Letter to Queen
 Anne, v. 574
 ORIBASIIUS PRACTICA, iii. 83; extr. from,
 iv. 109. 110
 ORIGENES: in Cantica, i. 41. 320
 super Evangelium, 'Omnis arbor bona
 bonos fructus satit,' ii. 523
 Comment. in Exodum, extr. from, i. 231
 Homiliæ in libros Jesu, Judicum, Reg-
 um, Cantiorum, Isaia, Jeremiæ,
 Ezechiel ex vers. Rufini, iii. 663
 Homiliæ in libros Judicum, Regum,
 Isaia, Jeremiæ, iii. 452
 Expositio libri Jesu Nave, iii. 588. 618
 Homiliæ in diversos, iii. 391. 393
 Homilia de Maria Magdalena, iii. 427
 Dialogi adversus Marcionistas, et Epi-
 stolæ ad Africanum var. lect. o Cod.
 Coll. Trin. Cant., iv. 87
 Sermones ex Comment. in S. Mat-
 theum, iii. 661; in S. Matth. viii.
 24, iii. 718
 Oratiunculæ in Numerorum libro, iii.
 572

ORIGENES (*continued*):

- Comment. in S. Paul. ad Romanos, i. 320, ii. 416
 De singularitate clericorum, iii. 467
 ORKNEY, ROBERT BARON, Bishop of, recantation of (1639), i. 194
 ORLEANS, names of the Bishops of, iii. 53
 ORMOND, JAMES DE BUTLER, Earl of. Warrant for a grant of lands in Ireland, i. 116
 OROSIVS. Quæstiones ad Augustinum, i. 375, iii. 162
 ORPHEUS, notes on, by
 Casaubon, A. 31
 Heringa, A. 47
 Hermann, A. 47
 Valckenær, A. 47
 Wise, A. 47
 ORPHEUS, Poem (Greek), on, i. 185
 ORTON WATERVILLE. Notes from the register concerning the rectors, v. 432
 OSANN'S TRACTS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 76
 OSLER, ROBERT. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
 OSMO, NICOLO DA. Quadriga Spirituale (Italian), i. 308 [v. Corr. v. 587]
 OSNEY, ABBEY OF. De diversis querelis erga Willelmum Wendovere abbatem, i. 521
 De redditibus diversis extra solutis per abbatem diversis parochiis Oxoniæ, i. 521
 De abbate, i. 521
 Letters of Richard II. to the abbat, desiring him to keep a servant and a greyhound for him, i. 125
 History of, i. 183
 OSORIVS, HIERONYMUS IN HADDONUM, notes on, by Haddon, A. 55
 OSWALD, S. Vita et Passio, i. 474
 OSWIN, S. Account of his reliicks, ii. 130
 OTHO, L. V. *Opus Palatinum de triangulis*: notes on, by Fairfax, A. 33
 OTHONIS CONSTITUTIONES, i. 328. 392, ii. 271, iii. 377. 420
 OTTOBONI CONSTITUTIONES, i. 328. 392, ii. 271, iii. 376. 420
 OTTOMAN WAR, two documents in Italian relating to, iv. 532
 OUSTON, ABBEY OF, cartulary of (fragmentary), i. 205
 OUTLAW, warrant respecting the goods and chattels of an, i. 142. 143; writ of outlawry, i. 45
 OVEE: Bishop of Ely's order for the poor of, v. 564; particulars from the register, v. 435
 OVERALL, JOHN (Bishop of Lichfield and then of Norwich). Case of Coult and Glover v. Bishop of Lichfield (1616), i. 201
 Hill's letter against, with his answer, to the Bishop of London, iii. 34
 Pælection on Heb. vi. 4, i. 192, iii. 32

OVERALL, JOHN (*continued*):

- Theses, determinations, quæstiones, &c. which Reg. Prof. of Divinity and Prolocutor in Convocation, i. 192, iii. 31—34, v. 191. 192. 251. 252. 368. 445
 Epitaph, iii. 35
 Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187
 Orationes et scripta e cod. MS. R. Lambert, v. 251
 dispensation to hold certain livings, v. 392
 particulars concerning, v. 445
 OVERBURY, SIR THOMAS. Letters to, and concerning, i. 156. 157
 answers of Bacon to the queries propounded by the King on the prosecution of Somerset for his murder, i. 157
 proceedings against Richard Weston for his murder, i. 489, v. 582
 trial of Sir Jervis Elwes as accessory, ii. 456, iv. 53; apology of, ii. 184
 arraignment of Anne Turner as accessory, iv. 53; confession of, and of J. Francklin, v. 582
 proceedings against Sir John Hollis and others for speeches used to Weston at his execution, iii. 194
 articles laid down by Lady F. Howard against Robert, Earl of Essex, and his answers, i. 293. 488
 OVID. *Metamorphoses*, iv. 5 [v. Corr. v. 604]
 Metamorphoses moraliter expositæ, iii. 395; *Lib. xv. abbreviatus*, iv. 137
 super Epistolas, iv. 137
 notes on the *Fasti*, by Reiz, A. 52
 OVINGTON, graces respecting, v. 219. 496
 OWEN, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
 OWSLEY, MARY, proceedings relative to the will of (1666), i. 404
 OXEN for the Royal Household, warrants for directing the purchase of, i. 142
 OXENEDES, JOHN OF, extracts from the Chronicle of, v. 205
 OXENSTIERN, AXEL. Letter to Sir T. Roe, narrating the occurrence of prodigies in Poland, iv. 435
 OXFORD, UNIVERSITY OF. *De consuetudinibus Univers. Oxon.* i. 521
 case between the Bishop and the Vice-Chancellor (1738), v. 472
 Compositio facta inter Archidiaconum Oxoniæ et Universitatem (1345), i. 424
 concio de miraculo panum habita Oxoniis, regnante Henrico VIII., i. 212
 decretum pro registrario, v. 197
 graduates, catalogue of, 1565—1609, v. 379; additions by Wall, A. 13

OXFORD, UNIVERSITY OF (*continued*):

- incorporation, v. 468
 letter respecting John Wastencys, a friar minor, inceptor in Divinity, i. 127
 letter to Cambridge University (1554), v. 396
 letters and bulls confirming privileges, &c., v. 292
 letter of the Vice-Chancellor to Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge (1611), respecting an appeal on grievances, v. 262
 letter of Earl of Dorset respecting the Divinity chair, v. 313
 letter to James I. (1620), v. 490
 royal letter to the Chancellor and Masters for the repression of riots in the election of proctors, i. 121
 library, building of, and gifts to it, v. 557
 linea publicorum professorum Theologiæ, i. 183
 manner of creating Sir C. Hatton Chancellor, v. 197
 names of those for whom each graduate of Oxford ought to pray, i. 212
 note of the Divinity School and Library, v. 197
 petition of, 202
 prayer for the preservation of (1644), v. 475
 proceedings against John Burges, v. 170. 219
 regratiatio cujusdam scholaris ad quendam episcopum pro collatis beneficiis et exhib. elemosinæ, i. 147
 speeches by Prevaricators, &c., i. 302
 state of the affairs of printing in (1680), v. 226
 visits of Elizabeth and James I., v. 180. 446
 warrant for a confirmation of the grant of 50 marks yearly to the Dominican convent, i. 116
 — COLLEGES.
 Christ Church: collections for a history of, i. 183
 linea decanorum, &c., i. 183
 supplicatio pro D. Jamesio ut decanus esset, v. 454
 names of the scholars elected from Westminster (1561—1629), i. 183
 Cathedral of: linea episcoporum et archidiaconorum, i. 183
 Exeter: argument in the case of Dr Bury, rector, deprived, iv. 433
 Oratio Imanii Junge, cum rector inauguraretur, i. 286
 S. John's: Statuta, i. 101
 letter to Whitgift, v. 367
 Lincoln: Statuta, i. 385

OXFORD, Lincoln College (*continued*):

- prayer of commemoration of benefactors (1739), v. 475
 Magdalene: case between the visitor and ten fellows (1684), iv. 437
 Merton: ordinatio domus de, i. 425
 Statuta, ii. 280; explanation of some, i. 286; v. v. 325
 catalogue of celebrated men belonging to, i. 283
 Pembroke: petition of the fellows against John Hall, the master, and his answer, ii. 279
 Queen's: oratio in, pro grad. mag. 6 Mai. 1647, i. 499
 Magnæ Aulæ Universitatis: evidentiæ, i. 521
 — CITY AND PARISHES OF: De libertate villæ Oxoniæ, i. 521
 S. Edward's. Evidentiæ, i. 521
 S. Giles's. Evidentiæ, i. 521
 S. Mary Magdalene. Evidentiæ, i. 521
 S. Michael Aquil. Evidentiæ, i. 521
 S. Peter. Evidentiæ, i. 521
 S. Thomas the Martyr. Evidentiæ, i. 521
 Attestrecte. Evidentiæ, i. 521
 Conybeare's additions to Britton's account of, A. 63
 — S. Frideswide's priory: letter to the Bishop of Lincoln concerning injuries to a canon by the prior and convent, i. 147
 History of, i. 183
 — Greek MSS. at: transcripts from, i. 297, iv. 80 seqq.
 — magna sententia quæ data fuit apud Oxoniam, ii. 2
 — provisions of, iv. 119
 Statuta, v. STATUTA.
 — COUNTY OF, extract concerning pleas of the forest in, i. 444
 OXFORD, JOHN DE VERE, 14th Earl of, arbitration of Cardinal Wolsey respecting, v. 367
 case in chancery against Magd. Coll. v. 367
 — EDWARD DE VERE, 17th Earl of. Note of his lands in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, i. 355
 — HENRY DE VERE, 18th Earl of. Case for the High Chamberlainship of England, i. 519
 speech to the Lower House, 7 March 162½, iv. 285
 — EDWARD HARLEY, 22d Earl of. Letter to the Cardinal de Fleury, v. 379
 OXFORD, JAMES. Medical receipts, i. 468
 OXFORD, JOHN OF. Fasciculus de cartis et contractibus, ii. 3
 OYER of poisoning, the great, i. 488
 v. OVERBURY, SIR THOMAS.

P

- PACE, RICHARD. Letters to Henry VIII., v. 469
- PACKER, the London, duties of, II. 28; names of merchant strangers a packer had to do with, II. 29
- PACKINGTON, SIR JOHN. Notes out of his life, by T. Tomkins, v. 299
- PACKINGTON, LADY. Certificate that she wrote the Whole Duty of Man, I. 157, v. 426
- PADUA, JOHANNES DE. *Lilium inter spinas*, II. 452
Speculum Elementorum, II. 449. 540;
 v. HISPALENSIS, JOHANNES.
- PAGE, JOHN. Testimonial to his wife, II. 60; letter of, II. 61
 — THOMAS. Letters to Sancroft, v. 386
- PAGET, WILLIAM, verses of, I. 284
 — Letters to Henry VIII. and Cromwell, v. 471; instructions to, v. 471
- PAGULA, GULIELMUS DE. *Oculus Sacerdotis*, III. 22. 150. 219. 375, IV. 360*
- PAKYNTON, WILLIAM DE, treasurer of the household, royal letter soliciting the preferment of, I. 114
- PALATINE, ELECTOR, abstract of allowances made to, Sept. 1648, v. 400
 Revenues assigned by Parliament in Middlesex, Surrey, London, and Kent (1646), II. 80; for 1647, II. 80
 accounts of receivers of rents of sequestered estates assigned by Parliament, 1645—1648, II. 27
 Letter to the Duke of Savoy on behalf of the Waldenses (14 July 1655), I. 95
 Letters of, v. 404
 memorial for Sir R. Cave from, v. 406
 official letters from, v. 569
 Index of Greek MSS. in the library of, I. 507
- PALAVICINO, HORATIO. Letter to Mr Hubert, v. 184
- PALEARIO, AONIO. On the benefit of Christ's death, translated by Edward Courtney, Earl of Devon, IV. 501
- PALL. *Forma dandi pallium* (Jul. II.), v. 383
- PALLADIUS RUTILUS. *Opus agriculturæ*, II. 276, III. 686
- PALMER, GEOFFREY. Journal of the House of Commons at the Parliament begun 3 Nov. 1640, III. 730
- PALMERANUS, THOMAS. *Manipulus Florum*, II. 537, III. 535
- PALMISTRY, Tract on (Latin), III. 321
- PAMAN, HENRY. Letters to Sancroft, v. 386. 387
- PAMPISFORD, notes respecting, v. 492
- PAMPISWORTH, notes respecting, v. 306
- PANORMITA ad Lamolun, III. 251
- PAPIAS. *Elementarium secundum ordinem alphabeticæ orthographiæ*, III. 637
- PAPINIAN, Greek version of, Digest I. tit. 3, § 1, I. 224
- PAPPUS. *τάξις καὶ χειρουργία μερισμοῦ*, III. 62
- PAPWORTH S. AGNES. Certificate of an inquisition respecting the presentation, v. 290. 322; notes respecting, v. 293. 306
- PAPWORTH EVERARD, notes respecting, v. 293. 294. 306
- PARABLE of faith, hope, and charity, II. 30, III. 554
- PARDONS, I. 113. 133. 134
- PARIS. Names of the Bishops, III. 53
- PARIS, letter to, in Spanish, I. 441
- PARISH, WILLIAM. A thesis, *An sola fides justificet* (1656), II. 538
- PARISHES. opinions of the judges of assize upon divers questions concerning (1633), IV. 51
- PARISIENSIS, JOHANNES. *Memoriale historiæ diluvio in annum 1321*, III. 387
 — GULIELMUS, v. ALVERNUS.
- PARKER, CHARLES (Captain). Letter to Alley, II. 186
 — JOHN. Notes on *Antiquitates Britannicæ*, v. 344
 notes respecting, v. 36. 346
 — MATTHEW (Abp. of Canterbury). Articles to be inquired into in the metropolitical visitation of, IV. 432 concerning his letter on Art. XX., v. 95
 correspondence, v. 345
 documents relative to Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, III. 147. 148
 letters to Cambridge, v. 308. 555
 letters to Sir W. Cecil, v. 524. 535
 letters to Jewel respecting King Alfred's MS., III. 373
 letters to Bp. Parkhurst, II. 59. 63. 64. 65. 70. 71. 72
literæ pro preebus et jejuniis tempore pestis, v. 293
 his book on the marriage of priests, v. 38
 metrical version of the Psalms, preface to, v. 137; collects by, v. 138
 statutes for Eastbridge Hospital, v. 34
 table of consecrations and confirmations under, v. 346
 visitation of Christ Church, Canterbury, v. 35
 true estate of the Archbishoprick, v. 345
 check-roll of his household servants, v. 345
 copies of papers respecting his consecration, v. 347
 annals of his life, v. 30
historia de vita, III. 147
historiola Josselini, v. 344
 notes respecting, v. 34. 35. 36. 345
 — THOMAS. Letter to Lenthall, v. 408

- PARKES, P. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
- PARKHURST, JOHN (Bp. of Norwich), letters of, and to, ii. 55—73
- remonstrance with, for a sermon, ii. 56
- warrant for release of John Fisher, ii. 58
- charge to commissaries to cite those who do not come to church, ii. 58
- order for exercise of prophesying in the diocese, ii. 65
- answer concerning the use of the liturgy and articles, and ceremonies of the church, ii. 67
- minutes of an examination respecting objections to the performance of Baptism, ii. 69
- exposition with, for suffering non-conformists to catechize, ii. 70
- injunctions to the Dean, Prebendaries, &c., iv. 432
- list of persons who had in their keeping his copy of Cartwright's book, ii. 55
- NATHANIEL. Letter to Bp. Moore, i. 166
- PARLANE LE COMMUNE, i. 485
- PARLIAMENT, Rolls of Edw. I.—Rich. III., iv. 450. 451; extr. from, *ibid.*
- rolls of, in Edward II.'s reign, i. 54
- petitions to, 8 Edw. II., i. 376
- proceedings in, and the writs of summons for, Edward II.—Edward IV., iv. 200
- records of (Edw. III.), i. 376. 377; (Richard II.), i. 377; (Hen. IV.), i. 377
- Lords and Commons Journals, extracts from, v. 381; Hen. VIII. and Edw. VI., v. 383
- Seymour's Journal Book, Ed. VI.—18 Eliz., v. 383
- collections out of the Journals, temp. Eliz., v. 383
- notes of a resolution on the authority of, 8 Jas. I., iv. 48
- miscellaneous speeches, &c. in (1628), v. 178
- quæres concerning the elections (1640), iv. 443
- Extr. from journals of House of Lords, 1641, v. 568
- Observations occasional and emergent acts, 1641, 1642, v. 383
- notes from Parliamentary journals, 1640—1645, v. 569
- instructions from the Parliament to the Judges, 1646, v. 568
- petitions to, 1646, v. 569
- Official letters to and from the Speaker of the House of Commons, v. 568
- catalogue of persons summoned by writ (1657) to sit in the other house, v. 471
- PARLIAMENT (*continued*):
- of 1685, short memoirs of, by Bp. Lloyd, v. 478
- division on the bill against occasional conformity, iv. 403
- candidates and numbers on the poll for various places in 1708, iv. 403
- form and manner of keeping of, iv. 207. 443
- lex parliamentaria in domo superiori, i. 526
- rough draft of an act concerning some liberties of, iv. 444
- lists of Burgesses for various places, v. 383
- Proceeding to the Parliament at Westminster from Whitehall, i. 501
- remembrances for order and decency to be kept in the upper house when his majesty is not there, i. 537, 538
- Selden's notes on, iv. 443
- A treatise on, i. 504
- writs for various counties, v. 384
- PARODY on an epitaph, iv. 403
- PARRIS, PHILIP, grant of the priories of Fordham, Barham, &c. to, v. 377
- inquisition taken at Cambridge after the death of Rob. Parris, v. 378
- PARSONS and Parsonages, 30 queries of, ii. 46
- questions to rating, v. 177
- PARSONS, ROBERT. Extract and abbreviation of the book of John Philopatris against her majesty's proclamation (1591), iv. 315
- Advertisement concerning this book, by an English intelligencer, iv. 315
- Leicester's Commonwealth, v. LEICESTER.
- PARTENAX, le rommant de (French metrical Romance), iv. 21 [v. Corr. v. 604]
- PARTHERICHE, E., letter of, v. 187
- PARTRIDGE, SAMUEL. List of his articles in the British Critick, v. 576
- PARVUS, GULIELMUS. Super Cantica, iii. 161
- PASCHAL II., Pope, letters of, iii. 436
- DE PASCHATE, iv. 510
- PASCHE, WILLIAM, mass by, v. 589
- PASSIONALE, iii. 431; Anglo-Saxon, iii. 358
- PASSIONARIUM, iii. 237. 354
- Squares made with the names of the instruments of the Passion, iii. 177
- PASSIVE Obedience, epitaph on, v. 478
- PASTOR fidus, Tragi-Comedia, ii. 240
- PATERRUS or PATRICIUS. Liber testimoniorum veteris ac novi Testamenti de opusculis S. Gregorii, iii. 407. 599
- De tribus habitaculis, v. AUGUSTINUS, S.
- PATRICK, S. Vita, ii. 327
- De purgatorio Sancti Patricii, ii. 328 [v. Corr. v. 594]; French verse, ii. 260

- PATRICK, JOHN. *Clavis Theologiæ*, v. 160
 Common-place Books, v. 160. 161. 188.
 191. 192
 Collections on the cultus of the B. V.,
 v. 161. 181
Tabulæ Horariæ Britannicæ, v. 177
 Notes out of Crasset's book, &c.,
 v. 181
Explicatio locorum Scripturæ, v. 187
 will and probate of, v. 191
 diploma of D.D. conferred on by Abp.
 of Canterbury, v. 191
 appointment to the precentorship of
 Chichester, v. 191
 letter and note of his institution to a
 prebend in Peterborough, v. 572. 573
 sermons, v. 188
 testimonies of the fathers against tran-
 substantiation, v. 181
 metrical version of the book of Psalms,
 v. 192
- PATRICK, SIMON (Bp. of Ely). Abstract of
 catechetical lectures, v. 191
 advice to a friend, v. 188
 appointment to the vicarage of Batter-
 sea, v. 191
 autobiography, v. 181
 catalogue of his books, v. 192
 common-place Book, v. 177
 discourse on 2 Tim. iv. 8, v. 190
 expostulatory letter to, v. 182
 historical notes of, v. 182
 lease of the priory and parsonage of
 Swavesey, v. 191
 letters to Mrs Gauden, v. 162
 letters written to, v. 573
 letters patent of appointment to a pre-
 bend at Westminster, v. 191
 letters patent of appointment to the
 deanery of Peterborough, v. 191
 notes in almanacks, v. 192
 notes on Images, &c., v. 573
 notes to his sermon on 'the Hypocri-
 tical nation,' 1657, v. 578
 notes on the New Testament, v. 190
 paraphrase of Rom. ix., i. 178
 patent restoring the temporalities of
 the see of Chichester to, v. 191
 pedigree of, v. 307
 private devotions, v. 192
 sermons, v. 188. 190
 statutes granted to Peter House, v. 189
 Life of, by Dr Knight, v. 163
- PATEN, W. Names expounded of certain
 regions and places...i. 443
- PAUL V., Pope. Bull of 1606, forbidding
 the English Roman Catholics to take
 the juramentum fidelitatis to James I.,
 III. 34
- PAUL, GEORGE. Letters to Strype. v. In-
 dex, v. 153
- PAULUS DIACONUS, notes on, A. 60
- PAUPERTAS, liber qui dicitur, III. 669
- PAUSANIAS, notes on, A. 41
- PAUW, J. C. DE. Notes on Hephæstion, A. 51
- PEACE COMMISSION, list of those in the,
 for every county in England in 1653, I.
 334
- PEAK, HIGH, manor of, computus Johan-
 nis Shalcross for, 16—17 Chas. I.,
 IV. 540
- PEARCE, MARTIN, concerning lands belong-
 ing to (12 Chas. I.), I. 350
- PEARSON, JOHN:
 Notes on Æschylus, A. 5. 34
 Athenagoras, A. 39
 Eusebius, A. 31. 32
 Justin Martyr, A. 39
 Photii Bibliotheca, A. 31
 Theophilus of Antioch, A. 39
 notes on his *Vindicianæ Ignatianæ*,
 A. 36
- PECCHAM, JOHN (Archbp. of Cant.). Con-
 stitutions, I. 392, II. 270, III. 224. 225.
 376. 386. 399. 420. 421
Diffinitio theologiæ, III. 178
Statutum de ornamentis ecclesiarum,
 IV. 115
*Poemata. Defensio fratrum mendican-
 tium*, I. 527
Humiliter confitentis compilata, II.
 255
Philomela, meditatio, I. 236, II. 255
Psalterium beatæ Virginis, I. 544,
 II. 519, IV. 362*
De vanitate mundi, II. 255
 Knight's collections for his biography,
 v. 187
- PETER DE. Lumiere as Lais (French
 verse), III. 1
- PECOCKE, REGINALD, Bishop of Chichester.
 The Repressor of overmuch blaming of
 the clergy, III. 673
*mandatum domini Cantuariensis ad in-
 quirendum de libris R. Pecok*, v.
 317; *executio ejusdem mandati*, *ib.*
- PEDIGREES of the 15th and 16th centuries,
 III. 87
- PEERS, privileges of, I. 501; list of, in 1706,
 IV. 403
- PEIRESC, DE. Letter to Sir H. Spelman,
 I. 159
- PELAGIUS. *Epistola ad Demetriadem*, I. 41
- PELHAM, PETER. Letter to Lord Whit-
 locke, v. 410
- PELLING, ISAAC. Letter to Strype, IV. 407
- PEMBROKE, JOHN DE HASTINGS, Earl of.
 Warrant for remission of £4 paid from
 the rent reserved during his minority,
 I. 130
- PHILIP HERBERT, Earl of. Letter
 to Dr Pink, v. 299
- PENERICHE, manor of. Grant of view of
 free pledge to John de Beverley, I. 113
- PENRITH, honour of. *Visus computationum
 firmariorum*, &c. 19 Jas. I., IV. 539
- PENSHURST, monumental inscriptions from
 the church of, v. 574.

- PENSIONS, arrears of, warrants for paying, i. 140. 141
- PERAMBULATIONIBUS, Carta de, ii. 3
- PERCY, THOMAS DE. Letters of Richard II. respecting his being sent to the Duke of Brittany, i. 145
- PEREGRINATION, a treatise of Christian, i. 532
- PERIZONIUS, J. Dictata in Suetonium, v. 569
- PERNE, ANDREW. Letter to Archbp. Parker, iii. 148
letters of, v. 309. 444. 516. 517. 520. 534. 553
particulars concerning, v. 301
admission to mastership of Peter House, v. 293. 324
- PERIN, PAUL. Attestation concerning the MSS. mentioned in his history, i. 93
- PERSIUS, notes on, A. 56
by Bentley, A. 59
by Taylor, i. 334, A. 1
- PERTUS. Ἐρωτήματα, i. 66
- PETER, S. A blow at the root; enquiries whether S. Peter were at Rome, by H. C., ii. 169
- PETER, S. OF ALEXANDRIA. Κανόνες, ii. 155
Ἐκ τοῦ λόγου τοῦ εἰς τὸ πᾶσα, ii. 155
- PETER, J., priest and parson of Hepworth. Warrant for his apprehension, ii. 55
- PETERBOROUGH. Hugonis Candidi Historia, i. 536
charter of Richard I. granting tithes of game in Huntingdonshire to the Abbey, v. 438
Computus Mag^r. Christopheri Hopson for the Cathedral, 1567—1569, ii. 82
particulars concerning the church from Bp. Kennett's MSS., v. 270—274
deans of, list of, v. 271
succession to the various prebends and livings, v. 271. 272
notes respecting the monastery, v. 271
S. John Baptist, institution of W. de Watford to, v. 272
v. GUNTON.
- PETITE, PETER, minister of Geneva. Account of his conversion, ii. 532
- PETRARCH. Ad Johannem de Columna de Podagra, i. 347
- PETRE, WILLIAM, Lord (and the late Robert Lord). Computus ballivorum, &c. for 1640, ii. 80
account of revenue sequestered for the Count Palatine of the Rhine, 1645, i. 512
accounts for 1648, iv. 442
- PETROTTUS, NICHOLAS. Oratio in adventum Frederici III. Bononiam (1452), iii. 244
Versus cum post orationem imperator eum laurea coronasset, iii. 244
- PETRUS BLESENSIS. De conversione Sancti Pauli, ii. 257
De arte dictandi rethorice, i. 398
- PETRUS BLESENSIS (continued):
Epistolæ, ii. 504, iii. 526
Epistolæ de miseria vitæ curialis et in laude vitæ curialis, iii. 254. 255
De Hierosolymitana peregrinatione, iii. 527
Expositio super Job, ii. 256. 266. 496, iii. 499. 507
Magistro Philippo, iii. 527
Remediarium conversorum, ii. 470
De Transfiguratione Domini, ii. 257
Versus de commendatione vini, iii. 232
Responsio ad R. de Bellofago de cervisia, iii. 233
— CELENSIS. De disciplina claustrali, iii. 161
— IGNEUS. Miraculum de Petro igneo, ii. 480
— LEGUM DOCTOR. Oratio Paduæ exposita coram Ruperto de Bavaria (1400), iii. 254
— PICTAVIENSIS. Tractatus de Tropis loquendi, iii. 162. 341. 598
? Postillæ super epistolas S. Pauli, iii. 591
- PETTON, SIR JOHN. The first part of the observations of, during his travels, iii. 674
- PHÆDRUS, notes on, A. 62. 63
- PHÆRETIA SACRAMENTI, ii. 539
- PHARMACOPŒIA LONDINENSIS (1677), additions to, i. 515, A. i. 32
- PHILELPHUS, FRANCISCUS. Translation of Hippocrates de Flatibus et de Passionibus, iii. 84
- PHILEMONIS Comici Fragmenta, notes on, by Dobree, A. 73
— Lexicon, notes on, by Dobree, A. 77
- PHILIP II. OF MACEDON. Epistola ad Athenienses, trad. a Leonardo Aretino, iii. 368
- PHILIP II. OF SPAIN, genealogy of, from Alphonso of Castile, ii. 30
papers relative to his marriage with Q. Elizabeth, iii. 210
A discourse wherein is set down his design against the whole isle, iii. 211
The king Philip's camp at S. Quintin's, Aug. 1557, ii. 484
letter to the University of Cambridge, v. 396. 561
- PHILIP IV. OF SPAIN. Reply to Blake's letter, v. 414
- PHILIP VI. OF FRANCE. Truce with Edward III., i. 398
- PHILIPPS-NORTON, ancient customs of the manor of, ii. 81
- PHILLIPS, E. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
— SIR ROBERT. Petition of his brother Francis to James I. for his release, Jan. 1623, ii. 188 [where he is called Thomas], iv. 396
Speeches in Parliament, 22 March 1627, iv. 269; 2 Apr. 1628, iv. 270
— SAMUEL. Controversy with Gwyn about ὁμοούσιος, i. 387

- PHILO. *Περὶ τῆς δεκάδος εἰρημένων ἐρμηνεία*, iv. 511; extract from, iv. 85
- PHILOPONUS, JOHANNES. *Adversus Acephalos*, iv. 87
περὶ τῶν Ἀγαρήνων, collation of an extract, iv. 512
περὶ τῆς τοῦ ἀστρολάβου χρήσεως, i. 547, iii. 61
de quatuor cardinalibus virtutibus, iv. 87
εἰσήγησις εἰς Νικομάχου Γερασμηνοῦ ἀριθμητικά, iv. 91
adversus Monothelitas, iv. 87
 (Pseud.) in *Aristotel. de cælo*, excerpta ex, iv. 91
- PHILOSOPHER'S STONE, treatises on, i. 241, ii. 13; Lat., iv. 526
- PHILOSOPHERS, dictes or sayings of, i. 382, iii. 46
- PHILOSOPHY, treatise on (French), ii. 254
Philosophiæ liber, ii. 517
Variæ philosophiæ conjectanea de anima mundi, iv. 364*
 dialogues and notes, iii. 672
- PHILOSTRATUS. *Ἐπιστολαί*, iii. 720
 notes on, by Boissonade, A. 7
 Gruter, A. 32
 Salmasius, A. 32
- PHILOXENTUS. *Glossarium Græco-Latinum*, iii. 685
- PHOENUS, GEORGIUS. *Περὶ ἀποτυχίας*, i. 67; *περὶ ὑποβόλου*, i. 67
- PHENIX, poem on (Lat.), ii. 454
- PHOTIUS. *Ἄγωγα καὶ ἀποδείξεις περὶ ἐπισκόπων καὶ μητροπολιτῶν*, iv. 80
 Fragment of the preface to the *Nomocanon* (Gr.), ii. 143
 Index titulorum to the *Nomocanon* (Gr.), ii. 143
 Catena in *S. Pauli Epistolas* (Gr.), ii. 330
 transcripts of part of an Oxford MS. of, i. 297
 Bibliotheca, notes on, by Pearson, A. 31
 Lexicon, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68. 74
- PHYSICS, *Fragmentum de*, ii. 518
- PHYSIOGNOMY. *De Phisenemie*, iii. 6
 The tretis of the booke of Phisonomye, iv. 67
- PICCOLHOMINI, ARCHANGEL. *Collectiones ex prælectionibus anatomicis*, v. 571
- PICTAGORE Documenta, ii. 543
- PIE-POWDER, Pleas in the Court of, 30 Hen. VIII.—3 Edw. VI., iii. 273
- PIERS OF FULHAM. A doctrine of fishing and fowling, iv. 67 [r. Corr. v. 604]
- PIERS PLOWMAN, the Vision or dialogue of, i. 24. 75, ii. 495, iii. 177, iv. 66; Glossary to, iv. 67
- PIGGE, OLIVER. *Meditations, &c.*, concerning the Spanish invasion, 1588, i. 468. 469
- PIGNEROL, grievances of the treaty of, i. 95. 96
- PILGRIME, the, or Pilgrimage of man in this world, r. DEGUILLEVILLE, G. DE; GRACE DIEU.
- PILKINGTON, JAMES (Bp. of Durham). Letter to the Earl of Leicester, circa adiaiphora, v. 455; Baker's account of, v. 126. 127
- PILLOREM judicium, i. 399
- PINK, Dr. Letter to the Earl of Pembroke, v. 299
- PINDAR, various readings of, A. 29
 notes on, A. 48
 notes on the Fragments, by Hermann, A. 48
- PIPE OFFICE. A book containing such custodye, lands, tenements, &c. in charge in the Pipe Office, granted to the Lord Treasurer (1620), iii. 675
 accounts relating to, for the city of London, 2—14 Chas. I., iv. 55
- PIQUET, rules for playing at, i. 282
- PIREHEIMER, BILIBALD. *Vita a seipso scripta*, iii. 708
- PISCICIUS, THOMAS. *An doctrina Trinitatis sit mysterium, &c.*, i. 303
- PISSIDES, GEORGIUS, *εἰς τὸν μάταιον βίον*, iv. 63
ἐξαήμερος ἢ δ' ἠρακλειάς, iv. 63
εἰς τὴν κοσμουργίαν, iv. 63
- PIUS II., Pope. *Oratio coram domino Calisto facta in obedientia, nomine Cæsaris*, iii. 248
Epistola de miseria vitæ curialis, iii. 251
- PIUS V., Pope. Letter to Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 169
- PLACITA, i. 326. 330, iv. 451; in itinere, i. 305; apud Cantabrigiam, v. 453
 in Parlamento (Ed. I.), notes and extracts from, ii. 189
modus placitandi, i. 325. 326, ii. 34 (French)
placitorum narrationes (Edw. I.), i. 329
placitorum rotuli, transcripts from (Hen. VI.), i. 78
- PLAGUE. *Dieta pro sanitate corporis conservanda contra morbum pestilentie (1382)*, iii. 356
 Letter to the mayor of London on (8 Hen. IV.), iv. 18
 receipt for a perfume against, i. 386
- PLANETS. *De influentiis planetarum*, ii. 117, iii. 212. 321
- 'PLANTA ARBOREM,' ii. 452
- PLANTAGENET, RICHARD, account of, v. 429
- PLATEARIUS, JOHANNES. *Summa super Antidotarium*, i. 105 [r. Corr. v. 584], iii. 21
 Breviarium, ii. 38. 278
 Liber simplicis medicinæ, ii. 278, iii. 21
 De Passionibus et earum curis (Practica), iii. 535, v. 584; in English, i. 433 [r. Corr. v. 583]
 Tractatus de sinoco, sinocha, causon, tertiana continua, v. 585

- PLATINA. Dialogus de vera nobilitate, III. 259
 Dialogus contra amores, III. 259
 Dialogus de falso et vero bono, libb. 1 and 2, III. 259
- PLATO, *ἐπιστολαί*, I. 224; *εἰς τὸν Πάνα*, I. 432; *Πρωταγόρας*, extract from, I. 224
 Alcibiades. *Σχόλια ἀπὸ φωνῆς Ὀλυμπιόδωρου*, III. 697
 Timæus. Chalcidii versio Latina, II. 277
 notes on, by Dobree, A. 68. 77. 78
 Hermann, A. 51
 Porson, A. 79
 Reiz, A. 51
- PLATONIS libri tres, II. 452
- PLAUTUS. Comœdiæ, IV. 467
 notes on, by Greaves, A. 35
 Hermann, A. 41
 Ruarus, A. 62
- PLESYNGTON, ROBERT DE, chief baron.
 Warrant to pay his fee and pension, I. 140
- PLINIUS. Historia Naturalis, I. 346
 notes on, A. 31
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 30
 Reiz, A. 53
 Principium physicæ, I. 347
 Liber illustrium (Aurelii Victoris), I. 346
 Brevis annotatio de duobus Pliniis Veronensibus per Johannem Mansionarium, I. 347
- PLUMBI, de emptione, I. 235
- PLURALITIES AND ADVOWSONS, readings on the statute of, I. 64
- PLUTARCH, *Πότερον ψυχῆς ἢ σώματος...* transcript of, by Taylor, A. 9
Συμποσιακά, IV. 469
 de assentatoris et amici differentia (Lat.), a Guarino, IV. 4
 de futili loquacitate (Lat.), a J. Christopherson, I. 309
 De superstitione (Lat.), a Cheke, v. 575
 notes on, A. 17. 49
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 59
 Dobree, A. 77
 Taylor, A. 4. 10
 additions to Reiske's index Græcitatibus, A. 51
- POCKLINGTON, JOHN, particulars concerning, v. 423
- POCOCK, EDWARD. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
 ——— Letter to Selden, v. 442
 ——— RICHARD, notes on his Inscriptionum liber, by Dobree, A. 67
- POETÆ Græci principes, notes on, by Barnes, A. 3
 Casaubon, A. 31
- POETRY, Anonymous:
 Anglo-Saxon. De injustis, III. 361
 De Maccabæis, III. 362
- POETRY, Anglo-Saxon (*continued*):
 Exaltatio Sanctæ Crucis, III. 362
 English. Address to the Virgin, II. 507
 Adultery, on, II. 167. 407. 507
 'And as thy worde'... I. 285
 'And ye will please God gretly,' I. 289
 Apostles and Saints, lives of, v. BARBOUR, JOHN.
 Arthur, on king, III. 700
 Augustine, S., of Canterbury, on, II. 33
 Ballads, various, II. 508
 Bason, story of a, II. 507
 'Begone sueit night and I sall call the kynd,' v. 602
 Bellman's sound, the, III. 155
 Boke of Cortesey, II. 168
 Bone Florence of Rome, Ie, II. 408
 Carmen secundum ordinem Alphabeti, i. e. Chaucer's A. B. C. q. v.
 'Cassamus roos after this talkynge,' II. 290 [v. Corr. v. 594]
 Chartur of Christ, the, II. 33. 407, III. 429. 448
 'Change not thi freend,' II. 290
 Cheylde and hes step-dame, the, II. 167
 Complaynt of God, the, II. 406
 Consail and teiching that the vys man gaif his sone, the, III. 561
 Creed the, in verso, III. 179
 'in Cruce sum pro te,' III. 294 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 'Cupid qm shall I byt bot the,' v. 603
 Cushion plot, the, II. 285
 Destruction of Jerusalem, IV. 321 [v. Corr. v. 605]
 Dicta sanctorum de virtute altaris et de fructu et effectu devotionis Missæ, III. 281
 Dictamen vel lugubre carmen terribilissimæ mortis, II. 502
 Different temperaments, on, II. 290
 Difficulty of choosing a profession, III. 294.
 Diogenes and Alexander, III. 294 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 Directions to Parish Priests.
 'Womans serveyce thou must forsake,' II. 506
 'Do way fore that may not awailzhe,' v. 600
 Edmund, S., II. 32 (Lydgate)
 Edward, King, and the shepherd, a tale of, II. 506
 The eight tokenys of mekeness, II. 405
 Eucharist, a story on the, II. 508
 Explanation of the Mass. 'The worthiest thyng mast of gudness,' III. 199
 Expositions on some of the Church festivals, II. 508

POETRY, English (*continued*):

- 'The fals fox camme unto oure croft,' II. 12
 Fifteen tokenys before the day of Dome, the, II. 407
 Five bodyly wyttys, the, II. 404
 Five ghostly wyttys, the, II. 404
 Foly of fulys and theewis of wys men, the, III. 561
 Fremond, S., II. 32 (Lydgate)
 Hending, le livre de, III. 7
 History of our Lord. 'On Esterne-day in the dawing,' I. 2
 Horns cast away, III. 294 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 How the goode man taught hys sone, II. 407.
 'I am the sevint I was the fyft of twelve,' v. 602
 Incestuous daughter, a tale respecting, II. 506
 'In May when every herte is lyzt,' III. 173
 Just Judgment, on, 'And therfor the lording is that lovedays wile holde,' I. 5, 6
 Kyng and the barker, the, II. 163
 Lady that was in dyspeyre, a good ensample of a, II. 167 [v. Corr. v. 592]. 407
 Lady and Thomas, a story of the, II. 508
 Lament of Duchess Eleanor Cobham of Gloucester, III. 294
 Lamentation of the Virgin, II. 407. 507
 Lavandres, a tretise for, II. 290
 Lent, on, I. 5
 'Leve me O love quihilk rechis bot to dust,' v. 602
 Love verses and songs on all occasions, II. 183
 Markys of Meditaciouns, the, II. 406
 Meditations at the celebration of Mass, III. 448
 Melchizedech and the Sacrament, on, III. 281
 Memento homo, II. 506
 Merchant and his son, a gode mater of, II. 407
 Merchant did his wife betray, how a, II. 407
 Merchants, story of two, III. 293
 Mirroure of vices and virtues, II. 406
 Miscellaneous, II. 124. 285
 Mischance reigneth in England, how, II. 289
 Moral rules, II. 506
 Mortality, on, III. 449
 Mourning of the Hare, the, II. 508
 Nightingale, the song of the, II. 507
 Nine virtues, a good lesson of, I. 5, II. 295, III. 449
 Parliament of Love, II. 287 [v. Corr. v. 593]

POETRY, English (*continued*):

- Passio Domini, II. 506; How ich Christen man owe for to have a remembrance of the Passion, I. 482
 Pater noster and Ave Maria, I. 482, III. 308
 Pope [S. Gregory I.], and his mother, story of, III. 565
 Prognostication from the day of the week on which the year begins. 'A man that will of wisdom here,' II. 507
 Prophecy in alliterative verse, IV. 18
 Proverbis of Salamon, the, II. 406
 'Quhen feirce Achilles att the sege off Troye,' v. 602
 'Quhen I say in my mynd the lyff of all sorts,' v. 603
 'Quhat may be compared tuix labour and luiff,' v. 603
 'Quhat gif a day or a nycht or a zeir,' v. 603
 Quia amore langueo, III. 293 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 Ratis raving, III. 561 [v. Corr. v. 600]
 Robert of Sicily, II. 408
 Robin Hood, a tale of, II. 168. 508
 'Salamon sat and sayde many sawys,' III. 42
 Salutacioun of our Lady, a, II. 404
 Scrap-book, Poetical, I. 284
 'Sen in waist natur na thinge mais,' v. 600
 'Sen so itt is that quho so ever tuik lyffe,' v. 602
 Seven deadly sins, on the, II. 167. 288. 404. 506. 522, III. 450
 Seven Psalms, the, II. 404
 Seven virtues, on the, II. 167. 404. 552
 Seven werkis of merci bodili, the, II. 404
 Seven werkis of merci gostli, the, II. 404
 Seven wise masters, the, I. 25, II. 408
 Song of the three children, para-phrase of, I. 286
 Tabull of diverse moneths in the yeare, if thunder be heard, what it betokeneth, II. 506
 Ten commandments, on the, II. 167. 404. 522, III. 449
 Thewis of gud women, the, III. 561
 'Thynke man wware off thou art wrought,' III. 42
 Tolous, the Earle of, II. 407
 Tournament of Tottenham, II. 507
 Travel, a Pindarique Ode, I. 286
 Tryamour, Syr, II. 407
 Twelve articles of the Beleve, II. 404
 Twelve profits that men may get in suffering of bodily anger, II. 405

POETRY, English (*continued*):

- 'When Sunday gothe by D and C,'
III. 508
- French. du Bounté des femmez,
III. 5
- 'Chier frere, or oiez mareson,' III. 520
- Chivalers, le ordre de, III. 230
[v. Corr. v. 598]
- Credo in Deum, Pater noster, Ave
Maria, III. 5
- De amico ad amicam, and Responcio,
III. 173 [French, English, and
Latin]
- Dix-sept points que doivent estre en
confession, III. 6
- les Enfantescés nostre Seigneur, III. 7
- 'Li sage gens jadis esteynt,' III. 230
- Le miracle de Sardenai, IV. 391
[v. Corr. v. 605]
- Mercy, truth, justice, and peace.
'De quatre sorurs vus voil dire,'
III. 667
- la nature de home par sa naissance,
III. 6
- On the first inhabitants of England,
III. 23
- Prognostications from the day of the
week on which Christmas falls, III. 5
- les Propretés des femmes, III. 8
- Proverbs, III. 1
- Quel vaut meuz a amer gentil clerc
ou chivaler, III. 7
- de les quinze signes devant le jour
de jugement, III. 2
- Romaunce de Amour, III. 2
- Romaunce del Ave Maria, III. 3
- Romance, metrical, fragment of a,
III. 230
- Septem Psalmi penitentiae, III. 3
- Short poems in a Romance dialect,
I. 428
- Songs, four, I. 467
- Tristan and Iseult, fragment of,
IV. 383
- Urbane curteis, III. 1
- Ymage du Mounde, III. 4; fragment
of, I. 8
- Greek. Possibly by Athanasius of
Mount Athos, I. 455
anon. III. 59
- Latin. de Acerbissimis malis,
III. 203
- Alphabeto, versus cujusdam Scoti de,
III. 203
- altercatio corporis et animæ, II. 267,
III. 569, IV. 388
- ad angelos, ut S. Joh. Bapt. parvu-
lum in eremo invisant, III. 533
- Apostolis, versus de sanctis, III. 434
- Aptationes veteris et novi Testa-
menti, III. 679
- 'Arbore sub quadam dictavit clericus
Adam,' II. 546
- de Bestiis et avibus, IV. 553

POETRY, Latin (*continued*):

- Borgiæ Francisci Deliberatio de mun-
do linguendo, III. 533
- 'Cæsaris imperium per tempora
longa latebit,' III. 234
- 'Clerice dypticas lateri ne dempseris,
unquam,' III. 203
- Colloquium Gabrielis et Virginis de
Incarnatione, III. 679
- Contra fures et latrones, II. 506
- 'Cur mundus militat sub vana glo-
ria,' with an English translation,
IV. 299. v. BENEDICTUS, JACOBUS DE.
- Decem præcepta, IV. 389
- Dialogus de conflictu vitiorum et
virtutum, II. 268
- 'Ecce dolet Anglia luctibus imbuta,'
II. 238 [Printed in Wright's Poli-
tical Songs, I. 279]
- de electione cujusdam de qua in
fine defuit consensus, at S. Al-
ban's, I. 470
- 'Est homo res mira,' II. 269
- 'Esto memor mortis,' II. 268
- Events of Scripture History, III. 428
- Facetus, II. 516
- de festo Omnium Sanctorum, I. 474,
III. 203
- de Filomela, III. 203
- de fletu compunctionis, II. 268
- 'Florenti cespite campos,' IV. 13
- on God and nature, III. 705
- de gradibus humilitatis, II. 522
- 'Grammata Niliaciis cum prima de-
dere papiris,' IV. 13
- 'Hæc scriptura brevis vilis tibi non
videatur,' II. 307
- Hamone de quodam, I. 470
- 'Heu doleo de te quoque non dis-
cente,' II. 524
- 'In mota lite mihi det procedere
rite,' I. 473
- Irrisio cujusdam scholastici contra
Calvos, III. 203
- Jorbert seu Jorvert, versus de, III.
704. 705
- Luminaria compilacio docens quid
confinetur in capitulis Bibliæ, II. 270
- Maxims, miscellaneous, II. 239
- De Melchisedech et Sacramento Al-
taris, III. 281
- 'Mundi volo vanitatem,' I. 236
- Nereids, on the, &c., II. 45
- Nomina arborum, III. 307
- Nummus ubique regnat et imperat,
III. 307
- de Officio ecclesiastico, III. 180
- de omnibus ordinibus hominum in
hoc miserabili seculo, II. 269
- Ad Pandoram ut pyxidem fatalem
claudat, III. 533
- de Passione Salvatoris, III. 234
- Paternoster, Credo, Te Deum, &c.,
III. 204

POETRY, Latin (*continued*):

- Phoenix, on the, II. 454
 'Pœniteas cito peccator, cum sit miserator,' IV. 393
 Pro quibusdam falsis prædicatoribus, I. 476
 Prognostication from the day of the week on which Christmas falls, II. 507
 Prognostications on thunder, III. 308
 Proverbia, III. 17
 Querimonia de priore Cantuariensi, I. 470
 Saws, collection of, II. 522
 'Scotia plange quia perit tua gloria cara,' II. 424
 'Sit mihi talis amica velim,' III. 706
 'Viri venerabiles sacerdotes Dei,' II. 268, IV. 363
 'Vita mori voluit ne vivere mors potuisset,' IV. 389
 'Vos qui concupiscitis statum vestrum scire,' II. 268
 Votum telluris ad nascentem Christum, III. 533
 — Ancient Scottish, IV. 94; Prophecy in, III. 560
 PÉNITENTĒ taxatæ secundum canones, III. 448
 PÉNITENTIARUM liber, III. 180
 Poggio, letters to and from, III. 46
 Orationes, epistolæ, &c., III. 244—248 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 De nobilitate vera, II. 481
 De avaritia, II. 482
 POITIERS, names of the Bishops of, III. 53
 POL, COUNT DE ST. Direction as to his ransom by Richard II., I. 119
 POLAND, STEPHEN BATHORI, king of. Negotiations with Queen Elizabeth for freedom of trading, I. 365—369
 Memoriale in causa omnium... ab ecclesia Catholica Romana in Polonia dissidentium, IV. 526
 POLE, CARDINAL. Oration in Parliament, Nov. 1554, v. 268; Faculty granted by, v. 396; Letters to Cambridge, v. 396. 552. 553; to Sir E. Hastings, v. 573
 status familiæ cardinalis Poli, v. 32; instructions to the Bishops, v. 36; commission of, v. 37. 294
 POLIACO, JOHANNES DE. Sententia apostolica adversus ejus errores, III. 409
 POLICRATES, Letter to Victor, extract from, III. 435
 POLLUX, JULIUS, Notes on, by Casaubon, A. 36
 POLO, MARCO. De conditionibus et consuetudinibus Orientalium regionum, I. 22
 Historia Tartarorum, I. 338
 POLONUS, MARTINUS. Chronica, I. 17, II. 344, III. 407
 POLYBIUS, ex lib. vi^{to}. (Lat.), II. 173; Extr. from Grimston's translation, I. 249
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 30
 POMPONAZZO, PIETRO. De natura animæ humanæ, I. 484
 POMPONIUS LÆTUS. De urbis magistratibus, III. 318
 Antiquarum legum urbis Romæ libellus, III. 318
 POMPONIUS MELA, Collation of a MS. of, A. 57
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 35
 POMUM AMBRÆ, II. 35
 PONDERA MEDICINALIA, IV. 299
 DE PONDERIBUS ET MENSURIS, I. 325. 422, II. 53. 524, III. 185. 710; Statuta, I. 540, II. 4. 7
 PONTEFRACT CASTLE. History of the sieges in 1644, 1645, with other notes, II. 458 [v. Corr. v. 595]
 PONTIUS. Le livre du vaillant Chevalier Pontius (verse), II. 429; (prose), III. 234
 PONTIFICALE. Ely, IV. 25; of John Russell, Bp. of Lincoln, IV. 200; Salisbury, II. 513; Winchester, II. 24; York, II. 509
 POOLE, MR. Considerations on his design for registering of illustrious providences, I. 168 [v. Corr. v. 585], IV. 531
 Letters on this, I. 158. 168
 POOLEY, GILES. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
 POPES. Pontificum Epistolæ et Canones, I. 10
 De potestate papali et regali, IV. 129
 De vitis pontificum Romanorum usque ad Calixtum II., III. 646
 Liber de gestis summorum Pontificum, extr. from, I. 526
 Treatise against the Supremacy of the Pope, I. 532
 Act restraining the payment of annates to the Bp. of Rome and of the selecting and consecrating Abps. and Bps., IV. 444
 POPE'S Essay on man, strictures on, IV. 430
 POPHAM, SIR JOHN (Chief Justice). Reading on stat. 23 Hen. VIII. on sewers, I. 256
 Letter to Sir T. Lambert, I. 256
 Letter to the mayor of Cambridge, v. 257
 PORPHYRY. ἐκ τῶν Ἀντίχου θησαυρῶν, περὶ τοῦ γυνῆαι καθ' ἕκαστον ἐνιαυτὸν ποῖον βῆδιον... IV. 66
 Grammatical treatise (Greek) from, I. 222
 de Universalibus cum commentario (Greek), IV. 465
 PORSON, RICHARD. Addenda to the index of authors quoted by the Scholiast on Apollonius Rhodius, A. 65. 70
 Notes on Cicero, A. 79
 Etymologicum magnum, A. 79
 Euripides, A. 45
 Eustathius, A. 79
 Gregorius Corinthus, A. 79

POBSON, RICHARD (*continued*):

- Notes on Herodotus, A. 79
 Hesychius, A. 79
 Isæus, A. 77
 Mæris, A. 79
 Plato, A. 79
 Suidas, A. 79
 Timæus, A. 79
 notes on his works by Dobree, A. 73. 75. 76
 Catalogue of the reserved portion of his library by Dobree, A. 68
 — of his MSS. drawn up at Mc Inlay's, A. 80
 — of his works in chronological order, A. 80
 — of books of Dobree with his notes, A. 80
 PORTER, ENDYMION, letters of, v. 407
 PORTIUS, JOHANNES MARTINUS. Oratio habita in Academia Marpurgensi, i. 303
 — SIMON. De humana mente disputatio, iv. 282
 PORTUGAL, ANTHONY, king of. Disputation amongst certain ministers of the London churches touching the voyage for restoring him to his kingdom, Nov. 1588, iii. 304
 — JOHN, king of, letters to, from Richard II., i. 117. 118
 — Ambassador, demand of, in a case of murder, v. 414
 POSITIONES ET ARTICULI, iv. 18
 POSITURA, DE, iii. 398
 POTTER, DR JOHN. Letter to Abednego Seller, i. 166
 Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
 Sermon by, i. 269
 POUND, JAMES. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
 POWELL, THOMAS. 'The breath of an unfeared lawyer or beggars round,' i. 213
 PRACTICA Philosophorum, ii. 542
 PRAYER, on the sacrifice of, i. 402
 PRAYER, a bidding, in French, iii. 306
 — Common, book of, with the signatures and seals of the commissioners (1662), A. 30
 — (1661) with the additions of 1662, A. 38
 not common forms of, collected by Abp. Sancroft, v. 475
 form of common, with fasting (1563), v. 40
 PRAYERS for the Canonical hours, iii. 518
 for one at point of Death, i. 498
 Latin, i. 545
 in Dutch, i. 486. 496
 and meditations, i. 299; Lat., i. 213
 — on our Lord's History (French), iv. 500
 Greek, fragments of, i. 359. 412
 and hymns, manual of, iii. 541
 with Vigilia Mortuorum, penitential Psalms, &c., iii. 534

PRAYERS (*continued*):

- manual of, in French, i. 546
 miscellaneous, iii. 180. 534
 devout and godly, made of the Pater-noster, iii. 554
 and Psalms for private use, iv. 387
 on the seven words of our Lord on the Cross, iii. 263
 arranged for each day of the week (Lat.), ii. 525
 PREACHER, duties of a, iii. 182
 PREACHERS, directions for (1623), v. 263
 PRECEDENCE. The placing of all estates of men and women according to their degrees, i. 501
 ordinance for the precedence of all states according to their birth and calling (1594), ii. 73
 question as to, ii. 73
 PRECEDENTS, a book of, i. 384. 388. 466, ii. 8. 120, iii. 56
 relative to the office of a justice of the peace, i. 272
 for indentures of leases, iv. 450
 — Of grants, warrants, and letters that passed the signet office (temp. Rich. II.), i. 106
 PREDESTINATION. An essay of God's goodness and justice...in opposition to the Super- and Sub-Lapsarians, i. 240
 de la (French), i. 260
 stirs respecting, in Holland, from 1597 downwards, iii. 37
 PREPOSITIVUS magister. Summa super sententias, ii. 434
 PREROGATIVA regum, i. 400, ii. 183; notes respecting, iv. 449
 PRESTER JOHN. Of his country and its discovery (Latin), iv. 552
 Epistola, iv. 552
 PRICE, GEORGE. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
 PRIDEAUX, DR, letters of, i. 157. 163
 PRIEST, WHADCOCK, correspondence of, v. 186
 PRIME, THOMAS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
 PRIMITIVE Christianity, remarks on a MS. entitled, v. 186
 PRINCIPIA practicalia, iii. 727
 PRINNE, WILLIAM, censure of the Star-chamber upon, 1637, ii. 23
 degradatio, v. 255 [v. Corr. v. 607]
 petition of, iv. 217
 PRINTING and printing-presses, draught of an act for regulating, iv. 514
 petition from the poor freemen and journeymen printers, v. 255
 notes on, by Baker, v. 474
 PRISCIANUS. Libri xviii., iii. 58. 371; libri xvi., ii. 274. 431, iii. 470
 Comment. in libb. 17 and 18, iii. 379
 notulae excerptæ de 18 libris, ii. 524
 De accentibus, ii. 274; Fragm. of, iii. 371

- PRISCIANUS (*continued*):
 Partitiones versuum xii. *Æneidos* principalium, iii. 58
- THEODORUS. Libri tres, iii. 83
- PROBIS, Tractatus de, ii. 116
- PROCESSIONALE, portion of a, iv. 388
- PROCLUS. *περὶ τοῦ τινὰ χρῆ καὶ πόσα*, iv. 89
ὑποτύπωσις τῶν ἀστρολογικῶν ὑποθέσεων, iii. 59, iv. 91
 Extr. from his comment. on Plato, iv. 84
 fragm. of the comment. on the *Timæus*, iv. 90
- PROCOPIUS. *ἡ εἰς τὴν γένεσιν τῶν ἐκλογῶν ἐπιτομή*, ii. 432
 de *ædificiis Justinianeis* Epitome lib. i (Gr.), from a Caius Coll. MS., iv. 90
- DE PRODUCTIONE hominis ad corpus et animam, i. 244
- PROFACIUS, JUDÆUS. *Compositio novi quadrantis*, iii. 328
- PROGNOSTICATIONS, iii. 557
 Of famine, iii. 648
 de tonitruo, iii. 5
- PROHIBITIONS, official circular on the granting of, i. 168
 abuses to be reformed in granting, i. 194
- PROPHECIES, collection of, iii. 169
 on English and Scotch History, ii. 252 for 1570—1580, iv. 283
 fragment of an English Prophecy, iv. 18
- PROSE, i. 475
 super *Psalms*, iii. 429
- DE PROSODIA (Vers.), iv. 523
- PROSPER, S. *Catholicæ confutationes*, iii. 354. 654
Chronicon, ii. 333
Epigrammata super dicta S. Augustini, iii. 201
Epigrammata, ii. 273
Epistola ad Rufinum contra Pelagianos, i. 421
Epistola ad Rufinum contra Pelagianos obtrectatores suos, i. 422
Epistola ad Rufinum contra Pelagianos obtrectatores S. Augustini, i. 422
Epistola ad Rufinum contra obtrectatores S. Augustini, i. 422
Epistola ad S. Augustinum, i. 331
Exhortatio ad uxorem, iii. 202 (by Paulinus, Bp. of Nola)
Liber sententiarum ex S. Augustino, ii. 441 [v. Corr. v. 595]
Responsiones ad capitula objectionum Vincentianarum, ii. 438
De vita contemplativa et activa, iii. 370 (? Julianus Pomerius)
- PROTECTION, royal letters of, i. 141; revocation of, i. 132
- PROTESTANTS. Liste des Protestants qui restent encore sur les galères de France ou dans les prisons...1685—1713, iv. 525
- PROTONOETICÆ *Philosophiæ sciagraphia*, iv. 529
- PROVERBS, collection of, iv. 394
- PROVIDENCES, illustrious, Poole's design for registering, v. POOLE, MR.
- PROVINCIALE vetus omnium ecclesiarum *Cathedralium*, temp. Pipini, iii. 708
- PROWETT, STEPHEN, anthems by, v. 588. 589
- PRUDENTIUS. *Historiarum liber* (Diptychon utriusque testamenti), ii. 275, iii. 202
Psychomachia, iii. 202
 Tractatus super *edificium*, iii. 17
- PRUSSIA, King of. Letter to Abp. Sharp, giving an account of his design of introducing the English Liturgy, v. 422
 notes of proposals for union with Geneva, v. 422
- PRYMER, the English, of Salisbury use, i. 477
- PSALTERIUM cum *Canticis*, &c., i. 7. 27. 256. 292. 344. 417. 504. 543, ii. 135. 176. 434, iii. 54. 227. 603. 712. 731. 738. v. BIBLE.
 — Slavonick, with *Canticles*, ii. 9
Pars secunda de floribus Psalterii, iii. 84
- PSALTERIA beatæ Mariæ Virginis, i. 544, ii. 519. 520
- PSELLUS, MICHAEL. *εἰς τὴν ψυχογονίαν τοῦ Πλάτωνος*, iii. 218
ἐξήγησις περὶ συντάξεως, iii. 11
ἐπιτομαὶ περὶ τῆς ἱατρικῶν θεωρημάτων συναγωγῆς, ii. 427
ἐπιστολαί, iii. 13
περὶ τῆς Ἰριδος, ii. 428
Carmina, from a Lincoln Coll. Oxf. MS., iv. 91
- PTOLEMY, CLAUDIUS. *Μαθηματικῆς συντάξεως βιβλία τρία*, iii. 58
ἐπιτετημημένον ἐγκώμιον τῆς μαθ. συντ., iii. 58
προκατασκευῆ εἰς τὴν κατάληψιν τῆς μαθ. συντ., iii. 61
προλεγόμενα εἰς τὴν μαθ. συντ., iii. 61
Centiloquium cum commento Haly, iii. 325. 405. 648, iv. 301
Liber quatuor partium, iii. 405 [v. Corr. v. 599]. 547; cum *commento Haly*, iii. 647
 Tract on the *Catha conjuncta* and *disjuncta*, iii. 215
- PUCKERING, Lord Keeper. Extr. from his MSS., v. 134. 135. 508.
- PURITANS, letters of noted, to A. Gilby, v. 364—366
- PURITANISM. A dialogue betwixt the *Ladie Vineger*, widow, Mr *Camelion*, a puritan minister, and Mr *Deceaver*, a counterfeit Jew, ii. 123
- PYR, JOHN. Speeches in Parliament, iii. 155, iv. 51. 216. 217. 218. 290, v. 182
 letter to the Earl of Holland, v. 400

- PYTHAGORAS. Scale of numbers (Gr.),
 III. 10
καὶ ὄν καὶ ἀέλ, III. 10
μικὴ καὶ ἤττα, III. 10
- Q
- QUADRATURA CIRCULI, v. CAMPANO of
 Novara.
πῶς τετραγωνίσειν τὸν κύκλον, III. 60
 QUADRANS. Tractatus quadrantis, III. 332
 De compositione et ejus officio, II. 517
 QUÆSTIONES PHYSICÆ, I. 282
 SOPHISTICÆ, &c., I. 269
 QUARLES, short extracts from, III. 159
 QUEENS' GOLD. De supersedendo pro W.
 Courtney, Archiep. Cant., IV. 451
 memorandum to the sheriff of Devon
 on, IV. 451
 mandate of Edward III. for the levy
 of, IV. 452
 QUINTIANUS STOA, *Epographia*, notes on,
 A. 17
 QUINTILIAN, notes on, by Tonstall, A. 64
 QUOITTE, MARY. Letter to Strype. v. In-
 dex, v. 153
- R
- RABANUS MAURUS. Super Genesim, II. 88 ✓
 super libros Regum, II. 431 ✓
 super libros Maccabæorum, II. 88 ✓
 in S. Matthæum, I. 339 ✓
 super Actus Apostolorum, II. 88 ✓
 libri quatuor de exceptionibus, III. 597 ✓
 de laude Sanctæ crucis, III. 202 ✓
 de Universo, I. 37. 341. 509
 RADULPHUS FLANDRENSIS. Expositio in
 Leviticum, III. 598
 RAIKES, THOMAS, mayor of Hull. Letters
 of, v. 399
 RALEIGH, CARY. Petition to the king, II. 187;
 case of, v. 413
 — DR WALTER. Account of his mur-
 der, I. 306
 — SIR WALTER. The prerogative
 of Parliaments in England, I. 191,
 IV. 317 [v. Corr. v. 605]
 Discourse touching a war with Spain
 (1602), II. 50
 letters of, II. 184. 185. 186, v. 392
 letters to Cambridge, v. 308
 process against, II. 187, v. 581
 last speech of, I. 204, IV. 397, v. 392
 verses by, v. 392
 RAMPTON: notes respecting, v. 306. 324.
 484
 RAMSEY ABBEY, notes relating to, III. 305.
 307. 308
 letter desiring the abbat to keep 12 of
 Richard II.'s dogs, I. 125
 — TOWN, destruction of, in 1266, by
 N. de Segrave, III. 306
 RAMSEY, WILLIAM OF.
 Vita S. Fredemundi, I. 472
 — S. Birini, I. 473
 — S. Edmundi, I. 473
 RAMSEY, DAVID, proceedings at the trial of
 (1631), III. 195
 — JOHN. Notes of his life, v. 419
 RANDOLL, EDWARD, epitaph of, III. 155
 RASIS: flores secretorum, II. 453. 541
 liber radicum de alkyimia, II. 541
 Liber expositionis elementorum, III.
 423 [II. III. 17]
 RATIONES STYLLI, I. 311
 RATHSBON. Relation of the proceedings at
 the Imperial diet in 1640, 1641, I. 353
 RAVENNA, Archbishop of: directions as to
 his reception at Calais, I. 120
 RAWLINSON, R.: letter to Baker, v. 448.
 528
 sarcastic epitaph on, by Drake, v. 506
 RAYMUND, Abbat of Cluny. Decretum de
 corrodiss non concedendis, III. 408
 RAYMUND OF MARSEILLES. Tractatus de
 Astronomia, IV. 302
 REACH (RECHE), notes respecting, v. 306.
 322
 READE, EDWARD. Letter to Strype. v. In-
 dex, v. 153
 READING, constitutiones de, I. 393
 — ABBEY. Carta Henrici I. de fun-
 datione, I. 394
 Charters and bulls, &c. respecting,
 I. 394—396
 agreement with the townspeople,
 I. 399
 Puncta Gildæ, I. 399
 extracts from rolls 16 and 19 Hen. VI.
 relating to, I. 400 [Dele and Whyt-
 ley]
- READING, WILLIAM. Letters to Strype.
 v. Index, v. 153
 RECEIPTS, medical, I. 301. 434. 435. 446.
 468. 500, II. 12. 13. 544, IV. 18. 546
 miscellaneous, I. 273, II. 13. 15
 for domestick medicines and cookery,
 I. 255. 261. 285. 354
 for lime, beer, &c., I. 440
 physical, I. 354
 RECORDS, TOWER, abridgement of, from
 Edward II. to Richard III., III. 69
 RECUSANTS. Commissioners' certificate on
 behalf of one, touching the composition,
 III. 157
 resolutions of the judges upon several
 questions against (2 Chas. I.), IV. 48
 REDE, JOHN. Notes on Julian's Sermo de
 Cæsariibus, A. 25
 REDMAN, WILLIAM, Bishop of Norwich:
 letter to the heads at Cambridge, v. 204
 REDMAYNE, ROBERT, letter to Bishop Jegon,
 v. 355
 REED, WILLIAM. Canones super tabulas,
 III. 345
 Tabulæ, III. 345

- REFORMATION OF CHURCH GOVERNMENT IN SCOTLAND, additions to, A. 64
- REGINALDUS. De Reginaldi theologi martyrio, &c., II. 457
- REGULE JURIS, II. 271, III. 514
- REINESIUS, THOMAS. Notes on Eunapius, A. 28
- REIPUBLICÆ, DE INSTITUTIONE, III. 315
- REISIO'S TRACTS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 76
- REIZ, F. W. Notes on Aristophanes, A. 44
Lucilius, A. 52
Ovid, A. 52
Plato, A. 51
Pliny's Natural History, A. 53
Terence, A. 42. 52
Viger de Idiotismis, A. 54
- RELIGION, method to arrive at satisfaction in, v. 185
- REMINGTON, SAMUEL. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- REMONSTRANCE, secret history of the, by the Earl of Manchester, v. 428
- RENEU, PETER. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
— WILLIAM. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- RENT-CHARGE, the security for, I. 259
- RESPONSIO INVENTORIS JUVENILIS AD PEREGRINUM, II. 447
- REVENUE, PUBLIC, accounts of, 5 Nov. 1688—29 Sept. 1691, I. 519
1691, reports and papers relating to, I. 511
- REVERT, ELDRÉD, common-place book, &c. of, I. 249. 277, 278
- REY, DONALD, LORD, proceedings at the trial of (1631), III. 195
- REYBURTZ, HENRY DE, letter of Richard II. in favour of, I. 115
- REYMUND. Narratio miræ temptationis cujusdam novitii Reymundi, IV. 382
- REYMUNDUS DE PENNAFORTI. Summa, III. 566. 666. 715
- REYNELL, RICHARD. Observations sur 32 Hen. VIII. c. 28 (French), IV. 54
- REYNOLDS, G., on papers relating to Grosse-teste at Lincoln, v. 186
— JOHN, letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
— WALTER (Abp. of Canterbury).
Decretum, IV. 294
Constitutiones, III. 225
- RHÉ, Isle of, expedition to, in 1627, account of, I. 193, II. 51
A poem 'in cladem Rheensem,' v. 178
names of officers slain or taken prisoners at, III. 156, v. 369
v. BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of.
- RHETICUS, G. J. *Opus Palatinum de triangulis*, notes on, by Fairfax, A. 33
- RHETORES GRÆCI, notes on, by Scaliger, A. 37
- RHETORUM SERMONES, notes on, by Dobree, A. 69
- RIBBESFORD, advowson of, letter to the Chancellor respecting, I. 133
- RICHARD I. De coronatione regis Ricardi primi, IV. 319
Itinerarium a Ricardo Canonico, II. 316
- RICHARD II., coronation of, the process done at, IV. 206
offices challenged and claimed to be executed by divers noblemen, II. 170
breve de veniendo ad regis coronationem, v. 484
statutes, ordinances, &c., to be holden in the host at Durham, June 17, a. r. 9, IV. 207
letters patent for the restoration of estates to R. Bealknap and others, a. r. 12, IV. 444
royal letters, warrants, &c. of, I. 106—146
letters patent respecting Reading monastery, I. 395
letters patent relating to the convention with the Duke of Gueldres, IV. 446
letter to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk against traducers of the Mendicant Friars, v. 384
breve regium ut clerici sint armati, v. 484
engagement for the repayment of 10,000 marks to Richard, Earl of Arundel, I. 119
Resignatio, IV. 102
English poem on the deposition of, IV. 67
A review of the reign of, I. 300
records of Parliament of (a. r. 21, 22), I. 377
- RICHARD III. Proceedings in Parliament as to his title to the crown, IV. 200
Statutes of the first parliament of, II. 41
Benefactions to the University of Cambridge, v. 199
note respecting his burial, v. 462
- RICHARDUS ANGLICUS. De modo medendi, II. 35
Practica, II. 38, III. 329 (Rogeriana, i. e. Rogeri Bacon)
Repressiva, II. 36
de Signis morborum, II. 36, III. 330
de Urinis, III. 330
- RICHARDUS CANONICUS. Itinerarium regis Ricardi (attributed to G. Vinsauf), II. 316 [v. Corr. v. 594]
- RICHARD (Abp. of Canterbury). Constitutiones, III. 225
- RICHARD of S. Victor. Opuscula, II. 300—305
Benjamin minor (seu de xii. Patriarchis), II. 528, III. 43; in English, II. 534, III. 536. 723

- RICHARD of S. Victor (*continued*):
 De gratia contemplationis, III. 635
 De statu interioris hominis post lapsum, III. 655
 De Trinitate, III. 655
- RICHARDSON, JOHN. *Lectiones de Prædestinatione*, III. 35
 — RICHARD. *Letters to Strype*. v. Index, v. 154
 — WILLIAM, biographical collection of, II. 429
 — MR. Charge of his funeral, v. 574
- RICHELIEU, CARDINAL. *Testament Politique*, II. 171
- RICHMOND, HENRY FITZROY, Earl of. *Letter to Wolsey*, v. 442
 — JAMES STUART, Duke of. *Acknowledgment of his offence*, 6 Jan. 1641, v. 412
- RIDEWALL (OR RIDEWAS), JOHANNES DE, *Comment. super Fulgentium*, III. 394, IV. 113
Comment. super Valerii Epistolam de uxore non ducenda, II. 516
Ovidii Metamorphoses moraliter expositæ, III. 395
- RIDLEY, NICHOLAS (Bp. of London). *Case in chancery of conveying Ridmarley Park and Mill in Worcestershire*, I. 444
Brief declaration of the Lord's Supper, II. 482
- RIGA, PETRUS DE. *Versiones metricæ Act. Apostolorum, Jobi, et Canticozum*, IV. 99
De veteri et novo Testamento (Aurora), IV. 99
- RIGGS, E. *Letter to Strype*. v. Index, v. 154
- RINGS, cramp, v. CRAMP RINGS.
 gold, found near Sherborn, with Runic characters, v. 426
 serjeants', mottoes for, I. 204
- RIPLEY, GEORGE. *Compendium of Alchemy*, II. 345, III. 726
- RIVET, ANDREW. *Critici Sacri Lib.* IV., notes on, A. 60
- RIZZIO, account of the murder of, IV. 549, 550
- ROBERDESMEN, *Statutum de*, I. 540
- ROBERT II., King of Scotland, hymn of, I. 229
 Statuta, II. 131
 Letter to his chamberlain, 1371, v. 384
 Letters of Richard II. to, I. 144, 145, 146
- ROBERT, King of Sicily, a metrical romance, II. 408, III. 449
- ROBERTUS DE MONTE. *Chronica*, II. 333
- ROBERTUS ANGLICUS. *Perseruator Eboracensis, de impressionibus aeris*, III. 312
- ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *History of England in verse*, II. 165
- ROBERTET, JEHAN. *Letters and poems (French)*, IV. 473
- ROBERTS, WILLIAM. *Marm. Oxon. Inscr. Græc.*, notes on, by Dobree, A. 77
- ROBESBART, SIR CANON, letter of credence to the Duke of Juliers for, from Richard II., I. 144
- ROBIN HOOD, tales of, II. 168, 508
- ROBINSON, J. *Letter to Strype*. v. Index, v. 154
 — N. *Transient view of Flanders*, II. 281
 — R., of King's Lynn. *Letter to Wheelock*, I. 75
- ROBTELLO, FRA. *Emendationes in Æschylum*, A. 11
- ROCHELLE. *Historia defectionis Rupellanorum*, I. 227
 grant of timber from Aquitaine for the repair of the fortifications of, I. 119
 letter to the clerk of the navy to deliver a ship to certain persons in recompense of 3 ships burnt before, I. 128
 copy of a letter touching the passages of our fleet for the aid of, 9 Nov. 1628, III. 156
 conditions of peace for (French), I. 176
 verses respecting (Lat.), II. 271
- ROCKINGHAM, licence to Symkyn Symeon to hunt in the forest of, I. 119
 licence to Richard Stury to take a load of fuel weekly from the forest of, I. 132
- RODENEY, CÆSAR. *Letter to Strype*. v. Index, v. 154
 — SIR EDWARD. A form of preparation against receiving the Lord's Supper, I. 190
Controversiæ Christianæ fidei inter veræ religionis professores et adversarios, I. 269
- ROE, SIR THOMAS, letters of, IV. 527 [v. Corr. v. 606]. 545
- ROGER, D. *Notes on Statius*, A. 55
- ROGERS, SIR ANTHONY. *Cause heard in the Star-chamber*, 10 Oct. 1634, III. 159
 — D. *Letters to J. Acontius*, v. 186
 — HENRY. *Letter to Strype*. v. Index, v. 154
 — JACOB. *Letter to Mr Towersey, with his answer*, II. 285
- ROGERSON, THOMAS, correspondence of, v. 183, 184
- ROLANDINUS de Passageriis. *Summa artis notariæ cum notulis*, III. 364
- ROLLANDUS of Lisbon. *Epistle dedicatory to John, Duke of Bedford*, v. 380
- ROLLS, close, fine, and patent, Ed. III.—Hen. VIII., extracts from, III. 485; Ed. I.—Rich. III., extr. from, I. 61, IV. 449, 450, 451
 patent and escheat rolls, Hen. VI.—Hen. VIII., extracts from, III. 490
 patent, calendar of the, Edward III.—Richard II., III. 494
- ROMAN Catholic Religion, answers to motives for entering, I. 382

- ROMAN Catholic Religion (*continued*):
 Scriptio pacifica to destroy the differences between it and the Anglican, i. 190
 Strictures on the Bp. of O.'s book for abrogating the test, v. 182
- ROMANIS, HUMBERTUS DE. Liber eruditionis religiosorum, III. 310
- ROME. Quædam capitula in historia Romana, III. 507
 Divisio nominis Roma, III. 233
 De mirabilibus Romæ civitatis, III. 169
 A description of the city of, by P. Tomkinson, III. 15
- ROMSÉE, R. D. J. Praxis celebrandi missam, notes on, by Bp. Baines, A. 19
- ROOKE, SIR GEORGE, speech of, v. 426
- ROOS, family of. Pedigree declaring their affinity to sundry families, i. 213
 — LADY ANNE, submission of (1619), II. 187
- ROPER, WILLIAM. Life of Sir Thomas More, IV. 266
- ROS, ALEXANDER. Adversaria, i. 312. 409
 note-book of, i. 489
 The first century of divine, natural, and moral exercises in Genesis, IV. 101
- ROSARIUM Johannis, II. 446
 — Medicum, III. 423
 — Phœbi, II. 454. 543
 — Theologicæ, III. 517
- ROSCOMMON, WENTWORTH, Earl of, passages of the life and death of, by Dr Chetwood, v. 428
- ROSE, Roman de la, III. 145
- ROSETTA stone, notes on, by Dobree, A. 70
- ROTA altercationis oppositorum, III. 178
 orationis Dominicæ, sacramentorum, &c., III. 178
 veræ religionis, II. 310
- ROTHERAM, THOMAS (Abp.). Additamenta ad dicta Roberti Grosseteste, II. 417
 Will of, v. 372
- ROTHERHAM, Statuta collegii de, v. 372
- ROTHERS, Earl of, and others. Letter to the Lord Mayor, 8 Sept. 1640, v. 580
- ROUS, ADAM, surgeon to Richard II. Letter discharging him of 20 marks for medicines for the king's use, i. 137
 letter allowing him a tun of Gascony wine, i. 138
 — JOHN, extract from Leland respecting, v. 426
 hexameters respecting, v. 426
- ROUSE, THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- ROWE, JAMES. Notes of a sermon preached at S. Giles', Edinburgh, 1638, v. 171. 184
- ROWSE, FRANCIS. Speech in Parliament, 28 Jan. 1623, III. 155; speech, Apr. 1640, v. 580
- ROXBURGH, letter of Richard II. to the King of Scotland respecting injuries done at, i. 144
- ROYAL SOCIETY. Additions to the Bibliotheca Norfolchianna, A. 12
- RUARUS, MARTIN. Notes on Plautus, A. 62
- RUDYER, SIR BENJAMIN. Speeches in Parliament, IV. 214. 269, v. 181
- RUFFORD, catalogue of Lord Halifax's library at (1693), i. 404
- RUPINUS. Apologia, i. 320
 Expositio in symbolum Apostolorum, i. 319
 Invectivus, i. 320
 Vitæ Sanctorum Patrum, IV. 275
 — Res de ponderibus et mensuris, III. 705
- RUFUS, SEXTUS. Breviarium, III. 317
- RUHNKEN, DAVID. Notes on Manetho, A. 47
 inedita, A. 80
 notes on his epistles to Valckenær and Ernesti, A. 46
 notes on Kidd's opuscula Ruhnkeniana, by Dobree, A. 76
- RUPELLA, JOHANNES DE: Libellus de anima rationali, III. 296
- RUPERT, PRINCE. Narrative concerning the miscarriages in the late war, III. 474, IV. 318
 letters to Lord Goring, Charles I., &c., v. 403. 404. 411
 orders respecting a pass for, v. 412
- RUPESSISSA, JOHANNES DE: Magisterium lucis, III. 727
 Tractatus de quinta essentia, IV. 113
- RUSHWORTH, J. Letter to Sir J. Trevor, v. 409
- RUSSEL, JOHN, Bishop of Lincoln, pontifical of, IV. 200
- RUSSELL, THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- RUSSIAN LETTER, v. 578
- RUSTAT, TOBIAS, charitable donations of, v. 436
 account of, by Tanner, v. 462
 his gift, v. 489
 epitaph of, v. 529
- RUTEBEUF. Les ix. joies de nostre Dame, i. 471
- RUTHWEN, PATRICHE. Letter to the Earl of Northumberland, II. 185
- Rutland, rental of manor of Essenden in, II. 75
- RUYNUS, CAROLUS. Law Lectures at Bologna, i. 60
- RYCK, KATHARINE. Petition to Sir Robert Catlyn, chief justice, II. 62
- RYLEUS, THOMAS. Letter to Wheelock, i. 75
- RYLEY, WILLIAM, clerk of the records, petition of, v. 416
- RYMAN, JAMES. Liber Hymnorum et canticorum ad laudem Dei et matris ejus

RYMAN, JAMES (*continued*):

- Marie omniumque sanctorum (1492), II. 11
 RYMTOUN, WILLIAM. Stimulus Peccatoris, III. 288
 RYNEVILLE, SAMUEL. Collections of true natural magick from Hermes Trimegistus, and others, III. 552

S

- SABINI, S., Passio, III. 29
 SACKEY, RICHARD. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75
 SACKVYLL, SIR EDWARD. Relation of his fight with Lord Bruce (1623), II. 184
 SACRAMENTS, notes on the, II. 259
 A discourse of the Lord's supper in ten sayings, II. 482
 De Sacramentis ecclesie, III. 5
 Treatise on, in Dutch, I. 486
 SACRIFICES. De initiis Levitici et de sacrificiorum ritu, III. 336
 SACRO-BOSCO, JOHANNES DE, v. BOSCO, JOHANNES DE SACRO.
 SADLEIR, RICHARD. De procreandis, eligendis...equis...experientia, II. 125
 SADLER, LAURENCE. Catalogue of his books by John Derkin, I. 270
 — SIR THOMAS, charge of the funeral of, I. 503
 SAGUNDINO, NICCOLO OF NEGROPONT, Greek MS. of, I. 217
 letter of, I. 225 [v. Corr. v. 585]
 SALERNITANUS, JOHANNES. De urinis, II. 37
 SALISBURY. De translatione veteris ecclesie et constructione nove, I. 472
 grant of a prebend in, to Thomas of Sudbury, I. 112
 Dean and chapter of: report on the petition of the Dean (Thomas Peirce) as to the jurisdiction of the Bishop (Seth Ward) as visitor of, and other papers (1682—4), I. 517, IV. 437
 SALISBURY, WILLIAM DE MONTACUTE, Earl of. Grant of a pension to John Bray, his physician, I. 134
 — ROBERT CECIL, Earl of. Speech before Parliament (1609), II. 50
 Collection of arguments and speeches to James I. respecting calling a Parliament, IV. 58. 59
 SALLUST. Catilina, II. 494, III. 517, IV. 478; in English, IV. 477
 de bello Jugurthino, II. 494, III. 517, IV. 478
 invectiva in Ciceronem, I. 509, II. 494
 SALMASIUS. Notes on Philostratus, A. 32
 SALT, sale of, at Thornebergh: memorandum respecting, II. 3
 SALTER, RICHARD. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
 SALTREY, HENRY DE. De purgatorio sancti Patricii, II. 328 [v. Corr. v. 594]
 SALUTATIONES (forms for letter writing), II. 546
 SALVESTON, JOHN DE, royal grant and enquiry relating to the property of, II. 3
 — manor of. Granted to the prior of Luffield, II. 4
 SAMUEL, RABBI. Epistola de civitate regis Morochiani, III. 261
 SANCROFT, WILLIAM (Abp. of Cant.), forms of prayer not common, collected by, v. 475
 clerum for B.D. on 2 Cor. II. 16, I. 531
 letter to Dr Covell, v. 254
 collections of, v. 385—392
 commission to Lloyd, v. 478
 coronation office for James II., v. 476
 notes relating to, from registers, v. 392
 demand for his expulsion, v. 478
 SANCTORALE, III. 311
 SANCTORIUS. Ἐγκωμαστικὸν in Sanctorium Sanctorum de medicina statica, I. 358
 SANDERSON, ROBERT, Bishop. Prælectiones de juramenti promissoria obligatione, IV. 384
 opinion and practice as to the Liturgy, v. 377
 Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187
 monument of, at Bugden, v. 437
 — WILLIAM. A treatise of state merchant and of merchandizing state, III. 195
 SANDWICH, mayor and sheriffs of. Order to prepare their barge for war, I. 123
 SANDY, RECTORY OF, rolls of the court-baron of, 8, 18, 22 Chas. I., IV. 541
 SANDYS, EDWYN, Bishop of London (Abp. of York). Letter to Bishop Parkhurst respecting Marlorate's comment. on S. Matthew, II. 58
 letter respecting the prophesyings, II. 71
 letters to Bp. Chaderton, v. 296. 297
 dispensation with respect to the Wetwang prebend, v. 391
 letter to Ld. Burghley, v. 395
 will of, v. 135
 epitaph on, v. 134
 SANTENIUS. Notes on Suidas, A. 41
 SAPCOTE, chantry at, warrant to Ralph Basset to support three chaplains for, I. 109
 SARACENS. Saracenorum fides, I. 22
 Les custmnes de la tere de Sarazins, III. 231
 SARDICA, council of. *Kavótes*, II. 152
 SARDINIA, allegationes et consilia juris consultorum, respecting the kingdom of, III. 690
 SARGEANT, BEZALEEL. Translation of P. du Moulin's 'Oppositions against the word of God with the doctrine of the Roman church,' v. 179

- SARUM, New, charter restoring the rights of a free city to, v. 333
- SATURNI liber, II. 448
- SAUNDERSON, WILLIAM. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst respecting Estlington Vicarage, II. 62
- , — Letters of, v. 262
- SAVAGE, FRANCIS. Exposition of Rev. xvii. 12, v. 186
- SAVILLE FAMILY, account of lands sold by, 1634—1665, I. 351
- THOMAS, Lord, paper of, v. 412
account of proceedings of, v. 412
- SAVOY, CHARLES EMANUEL I., Duke of. De Carolo Emanuele Duce Sabaudia (1629), I. 353
Concessions to the Evangelical Professors of the valleys of Piedmont, 1602, 1603, I. 89
- CHARLES EMANUEL II., Duke of. Confirmation of the above concessions (1653), I. 90
Letters to the Evangelical cantons in 1655, I. 90. 91
Edicts of, respecting the Waldenses, I. 94
Patent of grace and pardon, 18 Aug. 1655, I. 94
order concerning the tax due from his Protestant subjects, 1655, I. 96
- SAVOY. Petition for the continued use of the chapel by the congregation of High German Lutheran Protestants, IV. 438
- SAWSTON, notes respecting, v. 295. 306
- SAXFLEET, account of dragons seen near, II. 524
- SAY, F. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- Lord. Defence of usury, v. 186
- SAYER, THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- WILLIAM. Correspondence between the Abp. of Canterbury and the Bp. of Norwich with the judicial process respecting (1612), IV. 439
- SCACCARIUM. Distinctiones et statuta, v. STATUTA.
Dialogus de Scaccario, v. GEEVASE OF TILBURY.
nomina officiariorum in Scaccario domini regis, II. 170
- SCALIGER, JOSEPH. Notes on
Æschylus, A. 12. 21
Clemens Alexandrinus, A. 39
Ctesias, A. 33
Herodotus, A. 33
Hesychius, A. 7
Hotomann's Francogallia, A. 60
Melchior Guillaudin's *Papyrus*, A. 37
Rhetores Græci, A. 37
Septuagint, the, A. 38
notes on his *Thesaurus Temporum*, by Casaubon, A. 31
- SCAPULA'S Lexicon, notes on, by
Dobree, A. 68. 74
Hermann, A. 42
- SCHATON, WALTER DE. Quæstio utrum Deus possit creare, II. 423
- SCHERS, JOHN A. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SCHELLER'S Observaciones in priscos scriptores quosdam, notes on, by Hermann, A. 54
- SCHOLASTICI Poetæ, 28 lines by, II. 172
- SCHONER, JOHN. De judiciis nativatum, additions to, by G. Digby, Earl of Bristol, III. 48, A. 2
- SCHOLASTICUS, JOHANNES. Collection of novells of Justinian, II. 163, III. 686
- SCHULTENS, ALBERT. Notes on Lucan, v. 577
- SCIALACH, VICTORIUS. Liturgiæ ex Arabico conversæ, I. 250
- SCIPIO, LENTULUS, letter of, concerning the persecution of the Waldenses, I. 95
- SCOTLAND. Collection of Laws and Statutes, II. 131 [v. Corr. v. 591]; extracts from laws, statutes, &c., III. 562. 563
fees of the king's officers, III. 563
The grete lawis of the gude king David (Regiam Majestatem), III. 559. 562
The law of Burch mayde throw king David, Malcolm sone, and Saynt Margeret, III. 560
De honore et conductu qui fieri solet regi Scotorum quotiens venerit in Angliam ad mandatum regis Angliæ, IV. 319
Transcriptum literarum baronagii Angliæ ad Papam de regno Scotiæ, I. 329
Remonstrance of the nobility, &c. against the proclamation of 27 Feb. 1638, I. 416
General act of the Assembly (1639), for abolishing Episcopacy, I. 194
letters respecting the proceedings in the general assembly, 1639, v. 170. 171
note of the principal acts of Parliament, 11 June 1640, v. 580
substance of the petition after the acts, v. 580
petition of the commons and others, 5 Sept. 1640, v. 580
Scotch affairs, 1640—1652, notes respecting, v. 414. 415
general assembly of the Church touching the directory, and propositions for Church government, 1645, v. 415
communications between the Scotch commissioners and the Parliament, 1647, v. 569
names of archbishops and bishops of, v. 170
- SCOTT, D. Appendix to Stephens's *Thesaurus*, notes on, by Hermann, A. 42
- JOHN. The foundation of the University of Cambridge, with a catalogue of the principal founders, &c., III. 197

- SCOTT, MICHAEL. *Aristotelis liber de natura animalium in Latinum versus*, i. 233
 — ROBERT (Dean of Rochester), epigraph of, iii. 35, v. 368
 — THOMAS. *Vox populi*, or news from Spain, i. 188
 A relation of the murdering of, iii. 153, v. 368 [v. Corr. v. 598]
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SCRIVERIUS, PETER. Notes on the *Tragicorum Fragmenta*, A. 52
- SCRIPTURE difficulties, remarks on, v. 186; general view of, v. 578
- SCROGGS, SIR WILLIAM, speech to the Lord Chancellor, 31 May, 1678, iv. 437
- SCULLERY, royal, letter ordering John Perry to be discharged of the plate lost, as he was pardoned, i. 135, 136
- SEARLE, THOMAS. Catalogue of the Deans of Norwich, i. 356
 Catalogue of the Bishops of Norwich, v. 578
- SECUNDUS Philosophus. *Vita de Græco translata a Willelmo abbate Sancti Dionysii*, i. 215, ii. 546, iv. 12
Gnomæ Latine, iii. 176
- SEDULIUS. Acrostick hymn, ii. 275, iii. 201
Canticum, ii. 275, iii. 201
De Carmine Paschali, ii. 274, iii. 201
Exhortatio monachorum, ii. 275
- SEGA, CARDINAL, Bp. of Placentia. *Visitatio collegii Anglicani de urbe*, 1596, i. 532
- SEIGNORET, REBECCA. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SELDON, JOHN. Arguments concerning the liberty of the person of every freeman, i. 520, iii. 490
 The privileges of the baronage of England in parliament, i. 190. 519, iv. 440; with illustrative notes, iv. 443
 Speech on the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham, iv. 289
 Letters of, iii. 708
 information in the Star-chamber against, 7 May 1629, iv. 311
 Plea and demurrer of, iv. 311; addition to, iv. 311
- SELEUCUS de *nativitate Sanctæ Mariæ*, answer to, iii. 435
- SELLER, ARDENGO, collectanea of, i. 264, iv. 76—91, 506
Sylloge epistolarum, iii. 707
 transcript of Stanley's notes on Callimachus, A. 1
 notes on Voss. de poetis Græcis et Latinis, A. 56
 notes on his antiquities of Palmyra, A. 57
- SEMISSIS. On the instrument so called, iii. 215
- SEMPRINGHAM, *littera mandumissionis of Adam Clowe*, prior of, v. 484
- SENATOR's Remembrancer, the, i. 304
- SENECA, L. ANNEUS (Moral.). *De debita liberalitate*, iv. 112
Epistolæ 1—38, 89—124, iii. 406
Exordia cum conclusionibus, iii. 533
ad Gallionem de remediis fortuitorum, iii. 406. 515
 (Pseud.) in *Proverbiis*, iii. 514
 extract from, iii. 714
Tabula librorum, iii. 463
 notes on, by Bentley, A. 56
 Gruter, A. 55
 v. MARTINUS DUMIENSIS.
 — (Tragic.). *Tragœdiæ*, i. 390, iv. 43. 468
 notes on, A. 42
- SENECHALLUS, *baillivus et præpositus*, on the duties of (French), i. 401, iii. 279; (Lat.), ii. 3
- SENLIS, names of the Bishops of, iii. 53
- SENNERT, DANIEL. *Meditations on the manner of living well and dying happily* (translated by R. S.), ii. 512
- SENS, names of the Bishops of, iii. 53
- SENTENTIE Doctorum: aphorisms with translations in English verse, iv. 67
- SEQUENTIE, collection of, ii. 474
 'Alma chorus Domini nunc pangat nomina summi,' exposition of, iii. 182
 'Unus est in Trinitate,' i. 229
 'Veni sancte spiritus et emitte cælestis,' i. 229
- SEQUENTIARIUS secundum usum ecclesiæ Cernensis, iv. 6
- SEQUENTIARUM EXPOSITIO secundum usum Sarum, i. 201
- SEQUESTRATIONS, inventory of the account of (1644), i. 171
- SEREMERSTON, JOHN DE, royal letter to the Pope, asking for a dispensation for, i. 114
- SERJEANT-AT-ARMS attending the House of Commons, on the office of, iv. 435
- SERMONS (Anonymous). (Latin), i. 263. 492, ii. 19. 54. 260. 307, iii. 18. 412. 439. 455. 499, iv. 392; (English), i. 306, iv. 405
 (Latin), in alphabetical order of subjects, iv. 130
Dominicales et de Sanctis, iii. 229. 339. 343. 426; (English), iii. 221
in diebus festis, i. 495, iii. 17
Quadragesimales, ii. 514, iv. 533; *fratris servi Dei*, iii. 542
Tractatus et expositio evangeliorum in Dominicis et festis per annum, i. 412 [v. Corr. v. 588], ii. 306
Metrical (English), i. 3 [v. Corr. v. 584], ii. 508, iii. 199; (French), iii. 3
 Funeral, list of, arranged in counties, by W. Upcott, iv. 405

SERMONS (*continued*):

- De Adventibus Domini, III. 182
 De decem plagis Ægypti, I. 422
 De miraculo quinque panum, I. 212;
 de obedientia, II. 523; de manu obedientiæ, III. 162
 De symbolo, II. 293
 On Exod. xvi. 12, III. 16
 1 Kings ii. 28, II. 259
 Cant. vi. 9, II. 259
 Isaia. ix. 2, II. 292
 xxxii. 17, I. 429
 Lament. i. 1, II. 43
 Hos. xiii. 14, II. 524
 Zech. ix. 9, I. 523
 Barnab. iii. 34, II. 259
 Sap. x. 10, III. 16
 S. Matt. v. 13, I. 544
 — xi. 28 (French), III. 729
 — xii. 58 (Portuguese), [*v. Corr.*
 v. 589], I. 534
 S. John i. 1, III. 182
 — v. 39, I. 438
 — xv. 16, III. 16
 — xvi. 23, I. 244
 Rom. xiii. 12, I. 499
 1 Cor. iii. 12, III. 719
 — xiii. 13, I. 244
 Gal. iv. 4, 5, I. 522
 Eph. v. 8, I. 244
 1 Tim. vi. 3, I. 532
 2 Tim. i. 8, II. 439
 Rev. v. 1, II. 54
 Rev. xii. 1, I. 527
 abstracts of, II. 336
 heads of, I. 215. 217. 531, II. 524
 notes of, I. 299. 307. 313. 318. 406.
 485. 487. 525. 528, IV. 402. 545
 fragment of a, III. 170
 SERVETUS, MICHAEL. Christianismi Restitutio, III. 320
 SERVICE BOOKS (Latin):
 v. ANTIPHONARIUM.
 BENEDICTIONALE.
 BREVIARIUM.
 DIURNALE.
 EVANGELISTARIUM.
 HORÆ.
 HYMNARIUM.
 MANUALE.
 MISSALE.
 PASSIONALE.
 PASSIONARIUM.
 PONTIFICAŁE.
 PROCESSIONALE.
 PRYMER.
 PSALTERIUM.
 SANCTORALE.
 SEQUENTIARIUS.
 SEQUENTIARIUM EXPOSITIO.
 — (Greek), v. GREEK CHURCH SERVICE-BOOKS.
 SERVIUS HONORATUS, notes on, by Bentley, A. 25; by Taylor, A. 25

- SETHUS, SIMEON. *περὶ τροφῶν δυνάμεως*, II. 427
 SETON, pedigree of the House of, I. 166
 SEVEN Wise Masters, The, I. 25, II. 408; (French), III. 6. 231
 SEVERUS. *μελετά*, I. 451. 452
 SEWERS, Stat. 23 Hen. VIII. cap. 5, readings on, I. 256; by Robert Callis, III. 475
 SEYMOUR, SIR FRANCIS. Speech in Parliament, 22 March 162½, III. 154
 SHAPTESBURY, abbess and convent of. Letter of Richard II. to R. de Wythyford to prevent his harassing them, I. 125
 similar letter to Th. de la Bere, I. 127
 order to pay arrears of a certain pension, I. 126
 warrant for a jury in a case of trespass between them and Alice Stoure, I. 143
 SHAKESPEARE, notes on, by Zachary Grey, II. 283
 SHARP, JOHN (Abp. of York). Letter to Bp. Moore, I. 168; notice of his career, IV. 373
 SHARPE, JOHN. Quodlibeta doctoris subtilis abbreviata, II. 424
 SHELDON, GILBERT (Abp. of Canterbury). Receipt book of his executors, IV. 454
 Letter to the dean and chapter of Peterborough for a subscription for the captives in Algiers, v. 273
 Letter to Sancroft, v. 388
 Letter declining the Chancellorship of Cambridge, v. 388
 SHELLY'S case, report on (1581), I. 514
 SHERBURNE Castle, the curse belonging to, III. 37, v. 368 [*v. Corr.* v. 597]
 SHERBURNE, SIR E. Notes on Manilius, A. 57
 SHERLAND, MR. Speech on the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham, IV. 290
 SHERLOCK, THOMAS. Letter to Dr Cross about granting a degree to one Johnson, IV. 430
 strictures on a book of his, v. 182
 v. COVEL, JOHN, correspondence of.
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Sancroft, v. 477
 SHERVILL, MR. Censure, I. 466, v. 444
 SHERWOOD forest, keeper of, royal letters to, I. 127. 132
 SHIP MONEY, instructions addressed to the Commissioners for raising, by the lords of the council, IV. 50
 Letters respecting the levying in Norfolk and Kent, III. 39
 copy of verses (Feb. 1634) occasioned by the eager prosecution of and imprisonment therefore, II. 50
 arguments of counsel and judges in Hampden's case, I. 197. 384, III. 485. 488. 489, IV. 46. 445
 the king's letter to the judges and the judges' answer, IV. 210

SHIP MONEY (*continued*):

- humble remonstrance to his majesty against (by W. Prynne?), i. 443
to be provided by the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, and Northampton, v. 170
reasons for exemption of the University of Cambridge from, v. 164
- SHIPPING. Calendar of those lost at sea or taken by the enemy, III. 38
names of such ships as served against France, 36—38 Hen. VIII., i. 514
articles of agreement for building a ship, i. 47
order to equip a ship against the enemy (Rich. II.), i. 119
- SHIPPON, survey of the manor of, i. 340
- SHREWSBURY, charter of Henry VIII. to, i. 238
names of the villages within the franchises of, i. 238
names of the bailiffs from 1372 to 1614, i. 238, v. 445
select annals of, v. 445
— abbey of. Copies of deeds from the registry, i. 407, 408
- SHUGBURGH, RICHARD. Petition for the restoration for a cargo of corn, seized by France, July 1677, iv. 437
- SHUTE, DR., notes of sermons by, i. 269
— HENRY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
— ROBERT, letter of, v. 311
- SIBBEE, RICHARD, life of, by Zachary Catlin, v. 472, 574
- SIBYLLE Prophetia, iv. 357*; defence of, iv. 108
- SICILY. Liber regie monarchie regni Siciliae, II. 346
Extracts from various authors on the history of, II. 500
Breve compendium rerum Sicinarum usque ad Martinum, II. 501
Chronica rerum Sicinarum a Federico II. usque ad Federicum Aragonium Petri filium, II. 501
- SICILY, ROBERT OF. A poem, II. 408
- SICTOR, Jo., exul Bohemus. Letter to the Parliament, v. 409
- SIDNEY, ALGERNON, petition of, v. 184
— SIR HENRY. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst on behalf of his chaplain, R. Dixon, II. 58
answer of Bp. Parkhurst, II. 64
— SIR PHILIP. The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, III. 559
Letter to his brother, Robert Sidney, II. 50, 185
Instructions of Queen Elizabeth to, on his embassy, III. 208, 556
- SIGEBERT of Gembloux. Chronica, II. 333 [v. Corr. v. 594]; Exceptione de Chronica, II. 328
- SIGISMUND. Summa de poenitentia, II. 310
- SIGNET office, book of warrants, &c. which passed through the, i. 106
- SILIUS ITALICUS, notes on, by Bentley, A. 65
- SILVA, GUZMAN DE, Spanish ambassador in 1564, official letters of, iv. 179
- SILVESTER, JOSHUA. Elegies on Lady Isabel, Countess of Rutland, and Dame Hellen Branch, i. 287
- SIMONDS, WILLIAM. Readings on the statute, 32 Hen. VIII. c. 28, III. 70
- SIMONETTA, Cardinal. Instructions to Don Pedro Cajetano concerning civil, political, and military discipline, iv. 316
- SIMPROSIUS. Enigmata, III. 204
- SIMPLICIUS in Epictetum, emendations of, A. 37
- SIMPSON, EDWARD. Sermon preached before James I. at Royston (1617), with the censure of it, II. 488
- SINGLETON, BETH. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SINOCUS, SINOCHA, ... treatise on, v. 585
- SISINNIUS (Abp. of Constantinople). Judgment on marriage with 2 brothers or 2 sisters (Gr.), III. 684; epitome of, II. 162
Synodica adv. nuptias illicitas, i. 265
- SKELTON, JOHN. Vox Populi Vox Dei, iv. 492
Latin verses of, II. 178
- SKELTONICAL OBSERVATIONS of Bishops' visitations (Norwich diocese), iv. 194
- SKINNER, THOMAS. Proceedings of the houses of Parliament in his case with the East India Co., II. 175
- SLAVONICK Psalter and Canticles, II. 9
Russian service-book in, II. 528
Alphabet and translation, by C. Glesinski, II. 511, 512
- SLINGSBY, SIR HENRY. Commentaries from 1638 to 1648, iv. 399
- SMARODUS. Diadema monachorum, II. 473
Expositio regulæ S. Benedicti, II. 26 [v. Corr. v. 590]. [This will be found in Migne's Patrologia, vol. cii]
- SMART, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SMITH, CHARLES. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
— HUGH. Philosophia Universalis vulgo Metaphysica, III. 710; vulgo Ethica, III. 710
— JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
Common-place book, i. 403
— RICHARD (of the Poultry Compter). Of the art of printing, i. 483, v. 368
Obituary Catalogue, 1628—1675, iv. 282, v. 367
transcript of Cowell's interpreter, v. 577
— THOMAS. Letters to Saneroff, v. 387

- SMITH, DR THOMAS. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 155
- SIR THOMAS. Dialogue reported by, about Q. Elizabeth's marriage, *i.* 378, *iii.* 85
- Two lectures by, *v.* 451. 452
- Letter to Corranus, *v.* 452; instructions for, as ambassador in France, for the restitution of Calais, *v.* 452
- letter to the Queen on this, *v.* 455
- WILLIAM. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 155
- WILLIAM. Petition for the reestablishment of the Stannary Laws, *ii.* 530
- SMYRNA. *Μοναχία ἐπὶ Σμύρνης*, *iv.* 109
- SMYTH, SIR EDWARD. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 155
- RICHARD (of Harpolt), will of, *iii.* 30
- HENRY (Master of Magd. Coll. Camb.), letter and note books of, *v.* 164—177.
- Letter to Sancroft, *v.* 387
- SMYTHE, A. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 155
- WILLIAM. Copy of a letter to the Queen (Elizabeth), *ii.* 31
- SMYTHIES, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 155
- SOCRATES, *Historia Ecclesiastica*, notes on, *A.* 38
- SOHAR LIBER. Synopsis a R. Iisachar F. Naphtali, *ii.* 477
- SOK ET SAK, tractatus de, *i.* 400
- SOLANDER, DANIEL CHARLES. Notes on the Flora Suecica of Linnæus, *v.* 577
- SOLINUS, JULIUS. De mirabilibus mundi, *i.* 476, *iii.* 622, *iv.* 134
- Polyhistor.*, notes on, by Casaubon, *A.* 35
- SOMERCOTE, LAURENTIUS DE. Summa de electionibus episcoporum, *iii.* 338. 514
- SOMERS, MR, collections of, *i.* 529
- SOMERSET, COUNTY OF. Survey of manors in the reign of Elizabeth, *ii.* 81
- Letter on the subsidy in the hundreds of Abdicke and Bulstone (1635), *iv.* 435
- Presidents objected against the Justices of, &c. with regard to the musters (1636), *iv.* 435
- SOMERSET, EDWARD SEYMOUR, 6th Duke of. Style written to the Scots after Mustleborrowe field, *i.* 387
- Letters to Cambridge, *v.* 395
- Sayings of his servant Grey to (1550, 1551), *i.* 387
- CHARLES SEYMOUR, 11th Duke of. Letters to Cambridge, *v.* 328
- ROBERT CARR, Earl of, arraignment of (1620), *ii.* 123
- order for enquiry into the state of the peerage of (1645), *i.* 160
- SOMERSHAM, presentation of Dr Collins to, *v.* 195. 497; commission respecting, *v.* 460
- to be confirmed to the Divinity Professorship, *v.* 174. 546
- SONDE, JOHN, general pardon granted to, *i.* 113
- SONNINGE (Berks), rental of manor of (1619), *ii.* 81
- SOPATER. *Σχόλια εἰς Ἐρμογένην*, *i.* 267
- SOPHOCLES. *Ἄλτα μαστιγοφόρος*, *iii.* 274; *Σχόλια*, *i.* 463
- Σχόλια εἰς Ἡλέκτραν*, *i.* 464
- Σχόλια Τρικλινίου*, *i.* 463. 464
- Philoctetes, notes on, by Stanley, *iii.* 67, *A.* 3
- notes on, *A.* 26
- notes on, by Askew, *A.* 22
- Dobree, *A.* 71. 72. 78
- Hermann, *A.* 48
- Moschopulus, *A.* 56
- Taylor, *A.* 6. 7. 14. 24
- Valckenær, *A.* 48. 49
- SOUTH, ROBERT. *Orationes habitæ Oxoniæ*, *i.* 302. 303
- SOUTHAM, manor of, survey of, 4 Jas. I., *ii.* 79
- SOUTHAMPTON, letter to mayor and bailiffs of, to impress ships and marines, *i.* 128
- SOUTHWARK, S. Mary's abbey at, two inquisitions ad quod damnum relating to, *iv.* 453
- SOUTHWELL CHURCH, grant of prebends in, *i.* 112
- SOUTHWELL, EDWARD. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 155
- SOWERBY, DANIEL. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 155
- SOZOMEN. *Historia Ecclesiastica*, notes on, *A.* 38
- SPAIN. Considerations sur un traité de paix, 1587, *i.* 371
- La anatomia de Espanna, 1598, *iii.* 222
- Journal of conferences respecting a treaty with, 1604, *i.* 371
- Consejo de estado de España (1605), *i.* 177
- Proclamations against trading with Spain, &c. (1625), *i.* 176
- Journal of a voyage to Spain (by Thomas Williams?), *i.* 316
- Spanish and English Grammar, *i.* 459
- SPALDING. Benefactors to the library begun Michaelmas, 1623, *i.* 403
- manor of, rolls of the court of Sir E. Barkeham of (1649, 1650), *iv.* 541
- tokens, *v.* 187
- SPARROW, ANTHONY (Bp. of Norwich), opinion respecting an estate formerly belonging to, *i.* 517
- Letter to Sancroft, *v.* 387
- SPECULUM ætatis hominis, *iii.* 178
- Christiani, *i.* 245, *ii.* 296, *iii.* 266
- Devotorum (English), *iii.* 18
- humani generis (English), *iii.* 179
- juniorum, *ii.* 475
- juratoris, *iii.* 369
- peccatoris, *v.* HAMPOLE, RICHARD OF.
- spiritualium, *i.* 247. 248

- SPECULUM vitæ (English verse), II. 442, III. 19. 23. 365, IV. 4
- SPELMAN, SIR HENRY. Archaismus graphicus, IV. 335
- Letters to Wheelock, I. 71; to and from various persons, I. 158—160
- De Sepultura, I. 100, IV. 281
- Account of his death, I. 74
- A treatise in answer to his 'De non temerandis ecclesiis,' II. 84
- Order respecting his proposal to found an Anglo-Saxon lectureship at Cambridge, I. 75
- JOHN. Letter to Wheelock, I. 74
- SPENSER, EDMUND. View of the present state of Ireland, I. 440. 535
- Supplement to the faery queene (? by Jagon), II. 89
- Digby's comment. on Lib. II. c. ix. St. 22 of the Faery queene, I. 194
- WILLIAM. Commentary on the Apocalypse, I. 34
- Christ and his Apostles; a harmony of the Gospels and Acts, I. 337
- SPHERA, DE, IV. 184. On the stereoscopic projection of (Lat.), III. 584
- SPICER, JOHN. Fasciculus morum, continens 7 particulas, I. 414
- SPON'S Miscellanea eruditæ antiquitatis, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68
- SPY, the, discovering the dangers of Armenian heresy and Spanish treachery, by J. R., 1628, II. 123
- STAFFORD, county of, survey of, by S. Erdeswicke, IV. 267
- STAFFORD, HUGH, Earl of. Licence to hunt in the king's parks, &c., I. 131
- JOHN of Tolston. Brevia originalia et officialia judicialia, III. 216. 235
- STAMFORD, S. Michael's nunnery, lease of a mill to, v. 273; right of visitation of, v. 272; reception of Joan de Mortimer as a nun in, v. 272
- royal letter for a convent of Austin friars at, v. 272
- S. Giles's hospital, appointment of W. Poneyn to, v. 273
- burgesses for, 7 Edw. IV., v. 383
- Brown's almshouse, Bp.'s visitation of, v. 467
- S. Thomas's hospital, note of the master having received his books, jewels, &c., from the abbat of Peterborough, v. 274
- STANDISH, F. Letter to Symon Patrick, v. 183
- STANHOPE, GEORGE. Letter to W. Bowyer. v. Index, v. 155
- STANLEY, JOSHUA. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- THOMAS. Adversaria, III. 66, A. 2
- notes on the Archons of Athens, IV. 508, A. 3
- STANLEY, THOMAS (*continued*):
- annotata in Callimachum, I. 360, II. 548, A. 1
- commentary on Æschylus, III. 66, A. 2. 61
- exercitatio in Epist. ad Heb. vii. 4, III. 67, A. 2
- notes on Demosthenes, III. 67, A. 2
- notes on Sophoclis Philoctetes, III. 67, A. 3
- notes on Diogenes Laertius, A. 34
- Opuscula Philologica, III. 67, A. 2
- STANNARDE, NICHOLAS, opinions of, II. 61
- STANNARIES, Court of, rules and orders for 1632, I. 167
- petition of William Smith for the re-establishment of the Stannary Laws, II. 530
- resolution of the judges concerning, in Devon and Cornwall, 3 Chas. I., III. 487
- STANTON, HERVEY DE, de testamento et funere, v. 343; extracts relating to, v. 347; charters of Michael House, v. 357
- STAPLE, statutes respecting, IV. 329—331
- STAPLETON, ROBERT. Letter to R. Floyd, I. 158
- STAPULTON, WILLIAM DE, prophetia de (1379), III. 715
- STAPYLTON, MILES. Letter to Saneroff, v. 387
- STAR-CHAMBER, forms of proceeding in all causes in, I. 457, IV. 60
- Compendium of the course of the court, I. 457
- Treatise on the jurisdiction and practice of, III. 544. 720. v. HUDSON, WILLIAM.
- Oath of the council, and list of fees taken in, IV. 320
- Copies of orders, temp. Eliz., I. 477
- Notes of cases, 17—20 Jas. I., III. 543; in 1632, 1633, I. 298
- Decree of the court, touching hay and oats (1633), I. 167
- STARKEY, RALPH. Discourse of the high court of Parliament, and of the authority of the same, II. 49. 90
- STATHAM, NICHOLAS. Abridgement of the year-books down to Henry VI., III. 674
- STATIUS. Thebais, III. 419
- notes on, A. 62
- notes on, by D. Roger, A. 55
- STATUTA, collections of, I. 323 [v. Corr. v. 587]. 329 [v. Corr. v. 587]. 399. 540. 543, II. 2. 3. 6. 7. 34. 183. 253. 272, III. 22. 276. 282. 284, 290. 503. 521. 702. 735, IV. 12. 15. 70. 74. 117. 324
- abbreviata, III. 181
- synodalia, III. 375
- from Edw. I. to Edw. IV., III. 184—191
- Edw. III., III. 709
- Edw. III. and Richard II., III. 192

- STATUTA (*continued*):
 from Richard II.—Henry VI., II. 410
 I Hen. V.—23 Hen. VI., I. 210
 Repertorium sive Elenchus, for Edw.
 III.—Edw. IV., III. 731
 Index to, II. 136
 of the reign of Hen. VIII., extracts
 from, I. 310
 observations on 11 Hen. VII., c. 20,
 II. 251
 readings on, III. 495
 De prerogativa regis, IV. 123. 334
 Consuetudines Cantia, IV. 334
 Statutorum notabilia et de damnis,
 III. 217
- STAUNDON, free chapel of Salbourn in,
 grant of, to Robert de Lincoln, I. 112
- STAUNTON HARCOURT, extenta manerii
 de, I. 401
- STAY, JOHN. Schoole exercises, I. 77
- STEELE, GILES. Letter to Strype. *v.* In-
 dex, v. 155
 — ROBERT, on the characteristicks of
 the months (Latin), II. 15
- STEPHANUS. Generalitates contra pigros,
 II. 306
- STEPHANUS. Epistola inveciva contra
 Stephanum in peccantiis sacrilegii,
 III. 251
- STEPHEN, KING, a proclamation of, I. 377
- STEPHENS, JEREMY. Letter to Sir H. Spel-
 man, I. 159
- STERRY, PETER. Letter to Strype. *v.* In-
 dex, v. 155
- STEVENS, R. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index,
 v. 155
- STEWART. 'Of hap at court,' IV. 96
 — WILLIAM. Metrical version of the
 chronicle of Hector Boece, III. 616
- STILES, EZRA. Letter to Sir W. Jones on
 Indian Chronology and Mythology,
 IV. 504
- ST JOHN, OLIVER. Argument on ship
 money, III. 488. 489
- STOBÆUS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 78
- STOCKHOLM, extracts from letters written
 at, respecting the English and Swedish
 churches, I. 180
- STOKE-BY-CLARE, grant of the custody of
 the alien priory of, I. 113
- STONE, AMBROSE. Recognizances, &c. in a
 case of adultery, II. 60, 61
- STONES. Versus de xii. lapidibus pre-
 tiosis, III. 203
 Liber de sigillis lapidum et de virtuti-
 bus eorum quem fecerunt Israelitæ
 in deserto, II. 546
- STORY, GEORGE WALTER. Part of his case,
 Jan. 28, 1706, IV. 450
- STOURBRIDGE CHAPEL, patent for, v. 340
 — fair, *v.* CAMBRIDGE, TOWN OF.
- STOWE-QUEY CHURCH. Appropriatio, v. 317
 fundatio cantariae de, v. 318
 grant of Barnwell abbey, v. 428
- STOWELL, SIR JOHN, report from the high
 court of justice on, v. 413
- STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, Earl of,
 speech of, in Parliament, 1628, III. 154,
 IV. 270
 Speech to both houses of Parliament
 at Dublin, 15 July 1634, IV. 51
 Speech of, when created Earl of Straf-
 ford, III. 15
 articles of the commons against, IV. 216
 Pym's speech against, IV. 218
 humble petition of, 27 Nov. 1640,
 IV. 218
 case of, III. 730
 verses before he suffered, III. 15 [*v.*
 CORR. *v.* 597]
- THOMAS WENTWORTH, 2nd Earl of,
 Copy of the statutes and ordinances of
 the garter belonging to, IV. 205
- STRANGE, FERD. STANLEY, Lord. Letters to
 Bp. Chaderton, v. 297
- STRANGWAYS, SIR JOHN. Letter to Lenthall,
 v. 408
- STRATFORD, JOHN (Abp. of Cant.). Con-
 stitutiones, I. 393, III. 225. 226. 376.
 420, IV. 294. 299
 Bull of John XXII. about his promo-
 tion to Winchester, III. 410
 Letter to Robert, Bishop of Salisbury,
 on tenths, I. 397
- STRAW, JACK. Hexametri rhythmici de
 seditione Jacki Straw, I. 236 [Printed
 in Wright's *Pol. Songs*, I. 227]
- STREET, ROBERT. Letter to G. Elliot, I. 173
- STRENGNAS, JOHN MATTHIE, Bishop of.
 Letter to Charles X. of Sweden urging
 a council of Protestant divines (1656),
 II. 279
- STRICKLAND, WALTER, envoy to the Nether-
 lands, letters respecting, v. 414
- STRENGFELLOW, WILLIAM. Letter to
 Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
- STRIGUIL, GILBERT. Manner of occupying
 the office of marshal of England, IV. 320
- STRINGER, PHILIP. Letter to Jegon, v. 202
- STRYPE, JOHN, correspondence of, IV. 406,
 v. 1—140. 183; index to, v. 141—159
 case of, Aug. 1714, v. 182
 members of his family: letters of. *v.*
 Index, v. 155, 156
 memoir of, by Knight, v. 190
 exercises and verses, v. 190
 notes on, by S. R. Maitland, v. 577
- STUART, disquisition on the origin of the
 family of, IV. 551
 — DR, Dean of S. Paul's: extr. from
 letters concerning the Duke of York,
 v. 411
 — LADY ARABELLA, papers relating
 to, v. 545
- STYLIANUS MAPPA. *περὶ τῆς ἀγίας Τριάδος*,
 II. 144
- SUBSCRIPTION in the Universities, notes
 respecting, v. 264

- SUCKLING, SIR JOHN. Letter to my noble friends in the Lower House of Parliament, iv. 312
 notes respecting, v. 565
 verses against, and his answer, v. 170
 answer...respecting the Scottish business, v. 170
- SUDBURY, warrant to exchange messuages in London for the advowson of the church of S. Gregory at, and to found a college of chaplains, i. 107
 Taxation of benefices in the Archdeaconry of (1500), i. 429
- SUDBURY, SIMON (Abp. of Cant.). Constitutiones, ii. 174
 Letter ordering certain jewels to be delivered to, as security for 200 marks lent to Richard II., i. 138
 Poem on his murder, i. 236 [Printed in Wright's *Political Songs*, i. 227]
 — WILLIAM. Tabula super Pupillam Oculi, ii. 174
- SUETONIUS. Vitæ Cæsarum, i. 431, iii. 693
 Extr. e Terentii vita, i. 184
 dictata J. Perizonii in, v. 569
 notes on, by Paul Manutius, A. 60
- SUFFOLK, Feoda militum et liberi tenentes in, Hen. III.—Eliz., iv. 200
 Letters patent of Henry VIII. granting lands in, ii. 73
 Taxation of benefices in the Archdeaconry of (1500), i. 429
 rates of wages in (1630), v. 168
 collections of the Rev. J. Ford, v. 569
 — WILLIAM DE UFFORD, Earl of, letter to, to account for the expenses of his voyage to France, i. 135
 Countess (widow of), votum castitatis (1382), v. 483
 — CHARLES BRANDON, Duke of. Argument on the legitimacy of his marriage with the Lady Mary, i. 195
 — THOMAS HOWARD, Earl of. Letter to Sir T. Overbury, i. 157
 letters to and respecting Cambridge, v. 173. 174. 313. 331. 487. 558
 — THEOPHILUS HOWARD, Earl of, letters to and from, v. 168. 169. 175. 177; my Lord and Lady Suffolk's business in the Star-chamber, 30 Nov. [1622], v. 178
 — JAMES HOWARD, Earl of. Sale of lands for the payment of the debts of the late Earl Theophilus, ii. 80
 accounts of the receiver general of (1650), ii. 80
 accounts of J. Lacy, his clerk of the kitchen, for 1650, ii. 84
 — Duchess of, account of the sufferings of, in the time of Queen Mary, v. 186
- SUFFRAGAN BISHOPS. Consecration, &c. of Richard Rogers, v. 391
- SUFFRAGAN BISHOPS (*continued*):
 whether they have the title of Lords, ii. 284
 Bishop Gibson concerning, v. 109. 110. 111
- SUIDAS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68
 Gronovius, A. 41
 Porson, A. 79
 Santenius, A. 41
 Taylor, A. 3
- SULPICIUS SILVERUS, S. Vita S. Martini, iii. 29
- SUMMA aurea, iv. 296
 de casibus exceptiones de, ii. 270
 fet a saver, i. 324. 329, ii. 2. 7. 34, iii. 278. 285, iv. 72
 cadit assisa, i. 329, ii. 7, iv. 76
 theologiæ magistralis, iii. 635
 circumspecto agatis, i. 543, iii. 277. 284, iv. 71. 75. 121. 328
 cum sit necessarium, i.e. Parva HENGHAM, q. v.
 de Bastardia, v. BASTARDIE SUMMA.
- SUMMARIUM historicum sacrum, i. 487
- SURAT, description of, by Thomas Walker, v. 181
- SURPLICE, in the University of Cambridge. Expostulation of Tobie Mathew as to its use, ii. 187
- SURREY, extracts from the records relating to, from John to Edward III., iii. 291
 rentals of the manors of Bermondsey and Rederife, ii. 75
 writs for the election of a knight for, in place of T. Camoys, and J. Bernes, v. 384
- SUSSEX, THOMAS RATCLIFFE, Earl of. Prayer to Bishop Parkhurst to induct John Hilton to Disse, ii. 66
- SUTTON (diocesis of Lincoln). Warrant touching the advowson, i. 142
- SUTTON, JOHN (convicted of murder in 5 Edw. VI.). Deeds, &c. respecting his lands, i. 350
- SWAFFHAM BULBECK priory, particulars respecting, v. 305. 306; notes respecting the school, epitaphs, &c., v. 392
 — PRIOR, notes respecting, v. 392
- SWARTON, SARAH, confession of, ii. 187
- SWAVESEY, lease of the priory and parsonage of, granted by Bp. Patrick, v. 191; notes respecting, v. 306. 340
- SWEDEN. Regininis Succici constitutio (1635), i. 353
 Extracts from letters, for an union between the churches of England and Sweden (1636), i. 180
 Letter from the Bishop of Strengnas to Charles X. to bring about a council of protestant divines (1636), ii. 279
- SWEDENBORO, EMANUEL, d'après plusieurs auteurs, par G. C. Norling, iv. 502

- SWIFT, JONATHAN. Specimen of Martial, II. 285
- SWINESHEAD, writ of assize de mort d'ancestor (15 Edw. III.) respecting a message at, III. 521
- SWITZERLAND. Histories in English and French of the war between the Catholic and Protestant cantons (1655), I. 98
- SYDENHAM, FLOYER. Theologia rationalis, I. 180
- SYDRAC. Livre de la fontaine de toutes sciences, III. 8
- SILVA, BARTHOLO. Giardino cosmografico, III. 492
- SYMEON OF DURHAM. Historia de Dunelmensi ecclesia, II. 323
Continuatio historię Dunelmensis ecclesię, II. 323
- SYMMACHUS. *Epistolę*, various readings of, A. 35
- SYMONS, WILLIAM. Readings on the statute 32 Hen. VIII. c. 23, IV. 53
- SYNESIUS, Bp. of Ptolemais. *Ἐπιστολαί*, III. 13
κατάστασις ῥηθεία ἐπὶ τῇ μεγίστῃ τῶν βαρβάρων ἐφόδῳ, IV. 62
κατὰ Ἀνδρονίκου καὶ περὶ τῆς τοῦ Θεοῦ προνοίας, IV. 62
ἢ κατὰ Ἀνδρονίκου ἐπιστολή, IV. 63
notes on, A. 34
- SYNODS. *περὶ τῶν ἀγίων καὶ οἰκουμενικῶν ἐξυμῶν*, II. 144
Modus celebrandi synodum, III. 227
- SYRIANUS, son of Philoxenus. Scholia on Aristotle's *Metaphysics* (Gr.), IV. 89
Syllabus auctorum cited by, IV. 90
- SYWELL, advowson of, bull of Innocent IV. respecting, I. 69
- T**
- TABOR, JAMES, v. CAMBRIDGE, UNIVERSITY OF.
- TABULÆ to various works, III. 463
- TACITUS. Germania, III. 260
Histor. Lib. 1, in Italian, I. 441
- TALUS, GUL. Notes on Heliiodorus, A. 18
- TALBOT, ROBERT. Annotationes in itinerarium Antonini, I. 211
- TANCREUS, ROGERUS. Sermones, III. 339
Sermones de Spiritu Sancto, III. 340
- TANFIELD, ROBERT. Readings on the statute 2 Hen. VII. c. 20, III. 274
- TANNER, THOMAS, Bp. Letter to Bp. Moore, I. 165. List of additions to Bp. Moore's Library, IV. 555
additions to Gibson's Codex Jur. ecclesiast., A. 7
- TARASISUS. *Ἐπιστολή* on Simoniacal ordination, II. 154
- TARRANT, abbess and convent of. Letter ordering fines due to be paid, I. 135
- TATE, FRANCIS. The antiquity, use, and privilege of cities, boroughs and towns, II. 49
- TATWINI ENIGMATA, III. 203
- TAULER, JOHN. Translations by John Everard of The Letter and the Life, German Divinity, and the Vision of God, I. 505
- TAVERNER, JOHN, anthems by, v. 589
- TAXES, a discourse respecting, I. 195
- TAYLOR, JEREMY. Nominatio ad locum socii in Coll. Omn. Anim. Oxon., v. 390
— JOHN (the water poet). A conference held in the castle of S. Angelo by the Pope, Emperor, and K. of Spain, II. 487
— JOHN. Notes on
Æschines, A. 16
Antiquitates varię, A. 9
Apollonius Rhodius, A. 7. 8. 14. 15. 70
Aristoteles de Poetica, A. 24
Atticę familię, A. 9
Cicero, A. 9. 23
Cornelius Nepos, A. 16
Demosthenes, A. 16
Epigrammata Gręca, A. 25
Euripides, A. 10
Grammarians, Greek and Roman, A. 8
Herodotus, A. 10
Hierocles, A. 23
Homer, A. 4. 8
Horace, A. 4. 14
Jus Civile, A. 7
Justiniani Institutiones, A. 14
Juvenal, I. 334, A. 1. 8
Longinus, A. 22
Lycurgus, A. 15
Lysias, A. 5. 10
Meursius, Æschylus, Sophocles and Euripides, A. 24
Miscellaneous authors, A. 20
Męris, A. 7
Novum Testamentum, A. 13
Persius, I. 334, A. 1
Plutarch, A. 4. 10
Roman Law, A. 8
Servius Marius Honoratus de pedibus versum, A. 25
Sophocles, A. 6. 7. 14. 24
Suidas, A. 3
Taylor's elements of civil Law, A. 14
Terentianus Maurus, A. 8. 16. 25
Theocritus, A. 22
Victorinus de Orthographia, A. 25
Xenophon, A. 48
List of select books in the University Library, IV. 556
List of the Bibliotheca Biblica of Bp. Moore's Library, IV. 557
Transcript of Plutarch's *πότερον ψυχῆς ἢ σώματος, κ.τ.λ.*, A. 9
Varia analecta critica, A. 8
— JOHN. Relation of his negotiation in Germany to Apr. 1639, I. 354

- TAYLOR, JOHN, of Norwich, additions to the life of, A. 65
 — W. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 156
- TEBAUD, JOHN. Translation of Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiæ into Eng. verse, III. 164. v. BOETHIUS.
- TECTEN, JOHN. Opus, II. 453
- TELEMACHUS, a burlesque, v. 571
- TEMMINCK. Collections on Heliodorus, A. 18
- TEMPEST, THOMAS. Readings on the statutes of Merton and Westminster, III. 232
- TEMPLARS, Bulla Johannis XXII. de (1320), III. 411
 De terris templariorum statutum 17 Edw. II., III. 523, IV. 325
- TEMPLE, THE. Noctes templariæ, I. 204
 — MIDDLE. Readings on various statutes by the readers appointed, from 1585—1596, II. 122; from 1613—1620, II. 253
- TEMPLE, SIR WILLIAM. The proportions to be raised in the United Provinces of 100,000 guilders, I. 195
- TENCH, SIR FISHER. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 156
- TENCHE, NATHANIEL. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 156
- TENISON, EDWARD (Abp. of Canterbury). Letter to Strype, IV. 409
- TENNISON, RICHARD (Bp. of Meath). Letter of. v. Index, v. 156
- TENURES, on, I. 485, III. 69. 216. 235, IV. 73. 281. v. LITTLETON.
 — The old, IV. 208
- TERENTIANUS MAURUS, notes on, by Bentley, A. 25
 Taylor, A. 8. 16. 25
- TERENTIUS. Comædiæ, II. 472; cum Commentariis, II. 511
 Sententiæ et phrases, I. 184
 vita Suetonii, I. 184
 Ex Ælio Donato in Andriam, I. 184
 notes on, A. 59. 62
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 62
 Reiz, A. 42. 52
- TERRINGTON, presentation of Dr Warde to, v. 195; confirmation of, to Margaret Professor of Divinity, v. 174. 546; graces respecting, v. 216
- TEST, reasons against the repealing the acts of Parliament concerning, v. 183
- TESTAMENTA XII. Patriarcharum (Gr.), II. 314, IV. 508 (with collations)
 (Lat.), I. 20, II. 46. 260, IV. 381
 — NOVUM, v. BIBLE.
- TETTELYE, grant of the alien priory of, to William Jones, I. 120
- TETTENHALE, confirmation of the prebend of Perton in, to Thomas Dufford, I. 112
- TEUTONICK ORDER, grand master. Letter of Richard II. respecting the treatment of Englishmen in Prussia, I. 116
- TEUTONICK ORDER, grand master (cont.):
 Letter of Richard II. thanking for a present of falcons, I. 117
- TEWKESBURY ABBEY, missal formerly belonging to, with obituary kalendar, III. 67
- TEXTS, references to, on various topicks, I. 487
- THAIS MERETRIX, S. Vita, I. 230, IV. 277
- THALELEUS, S. Μνήμη τοῦ ἀγίου μάρτυρος Θαλελαίου, IV. 109
- THEBIT. De motu octavæ spheræ, III. 404
 de expositionibus eorum quæ requiruntur ante Almagesti, III. 405
 de quantitativibus stellarum, III. 405
 de imaginibus, III. 549
- THEMATA Dominicalia, II. 133
- THEMISTIUS, notes on, by Boissonade, A. 13
- THEMYLTHORP, GEORGE and THOMAS. Notes of the tenths of Hemesbye received by, II. 55
 Letters respecting their defalcations, II. 59. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 68. 69. 70. 71
 Letters from, to Parkhurst, &c., II. 60
- THEOCRITUS. Βουκολικά, I. 432 [Warton saw this MS. but did not collate it for his edition. See his preface, p. ix.]
 Blos, III. 677
 notes on, by Askew, A. 16
 Barnes, A. 3
 Casaubon, A. 12. 31
 Hermann, A. 49
 Taylor, A. 22
 Valckenar, A. 49
 various readings of, A. 20
- THEODORET, *Historia Ecclesiastica*, notes on, A. 38
- THEODORIC, astronomical tracts by, III. 423
- THEODORUS (Archbp. of Cant.). Penitentialia, III. 708
 — ASINÆUS(?). Extract *περί ψυχῆς*, I. 222
 — GAZA. Γραμματικὴ εἰσαγωγή τῶν εἰς τέσσαρα, III. 453
 — JOHANNES ARCERIUS. Letter to Casaubon, I. 165
 — MELETENIOTES. Ἐκ τοῦ τῆς ἀστρονομικῆς βιβλίου, III. 61
 — PTOCHOPRODROMUS, 8 verses (Greek) of, IV. 63
 — of SCYTHOPOLIS. Λίβελλος giving his recantation of Origenian doctrines, II. 144
 — STUDITA, *περί ἀναγκαίων ζητημάτων*, I. 297
περί προσκυνήσεως εἰκόνων, I. 297
- THEOPHRASTUS. Libellus, II. 45
 Tractatus de nuptiis, II. 516
- THEODOSIUS Grammaticus, *περί προσωδίων*, III. 10. 678
- THEODOSIUS, junior, Emperor. Fragmentum historicum de temporibus (Greek), IV. 83

THEOLOGICA MISCELLANEA :

- de creatione Adæ et Evæ, et expulsionem eorum, III. 170
tractatus ordine Alphabetico, III. 355
de naturis Angelorum, III. 671
tractatus de Anima, III. 348
tractatus de Baptismo, III. 1
tractatus de Beatitudinibus, III. 333
notabilia de Cantu, III. 512
verba ad excitandum Compunctionem, III. 718
de Confessione, v. CONFESSIO.
tractatus super 1 Cor. ix. 2, III. 175
tractatus de Creatis, III. 641
de criminibus simoniaciis et de aliis ecclesiæ regulis, III. 171
Cur omnes non sustentantur a Christo, III. 37
tractatus de Deo et Angelo et homine, III. 455
ad destruendum superbiam, &c., II. 297
quid est Deus, III. 349
tractatus de variis dictis Domini in Evangelio, III. 341
de die iudicii, IV. 394
disciplina pugnandi contra hostes, IV. 13
de diversis notabilibus, II. 298
notabilia diversorum doctorum, IV. 103
'Dolenter refero,' II. 299
de Dominicis diebus, IV. 392
de duplici oratione, II. 298
de pœna communicantium excommunicatis, &c., III. 568
de exemplis naturalibus, abundantia exemplorum et similitudinum, &c., II. 530
de exercitio spirituali sacerdotibus, I. 173
figuræ Bibliæ secundum Alphabeti ordinem, III. 426
Heremitarum regula, IV. 394
qualiter horæ canonicæ debent dici, II. 299
de ignorantia sacerdotum, III. 496
nota de indulgentiis et remissionibus, III. 640
de integritate Eucharisticæ, II. 544
de integritate pœnitentiæ, II. 544
interrogationes de scripturis et canonicis in foro pœnitentiæ, III. 568
de x. mandatis, II. 8. 475, III. 343. 411. 730, IV. 361*. 389
Mersey, truth, justice and peace, an allegory on, III. 667
Miscellanea, II. 306. 475, III. 17. 180. 182. 219. 517. 644. 645
Missa de nomine Jesu, III. 262
exhortatio ad monachum, II. 253
quomodo monachus expendet tempus suum, III. 288
de morte et morituris, II. 9
notabilitates et questiones diversæ necessariæ, III. 329

THEOLOGICA MISCELLANEA (continued):

- novem filiæ diaboli, I. 246
ordines clericorum, IV. 389
de Pacis ecclesiasticæ procurandæ mediis, I. 178
de Paradisi gaudiis, III. 4
meditationes de Passione Domini, I. 479, III. 288
Pater noster, Credo, Ave Maria, &c. (in French), III. 179
qualiter Pater Noster est intelligendum, I. 244, III. 497
compilatio super Pater Noster, &c., III. 7. 640, IV. 392; in English, III. 686
de vii. peccatis mortalibus (seu vitiis capitalibus), II. 8. 9. 295, III. 150. 176, IV. 12. 361*. 389
de pœnitentiâ, II. 539, III. 310, IV. 555
de pœnitentiâ, de matrimonio, et de sacris ordinibus, III. 708
de pœnitentiâ, de verbo Domini et efficacia ejus, III. 348
ordo qualiter pœnitentiâ sit danda, III. 337
de pontificis officio, II. 307
collatio præceptorum et exhortationum sacræ Scripturæ, III. 291
summa bona de arte predicandi, III. 511
tractatus de arte prædicandi, III. 411, IV. 197
contra religiosos de austeritate religionis murmurantes, &c., III. 345
remedia contra iram alienam, &c., II. 522
revelatio notabilis valde... III. 733
de ritibus ecclesiæ, &c., II. 413
de officio sacerdotis, I. 244, III. 569
de sacerdotum dignitate, I. 479
de Sacramentis, III. 329. 414, IV. 361*. 389
de quibusdam casibus quæ possunt contingere circa Sacramentum altaris, IV. 390
de sapientia Dei, II. 544
in laudem sapientiæ, III. 671
de separatione virorum ecclesiasticorum a laicis, III. 409
de speculatione Dei, III. 357
de spiritualibus, II. 9
de spiritualibus medicinis, III. 499
de substantia interiori, III. 414
summa Theologiæ, III. 528
de tribus symbolis, III. 640
contra temptationes et tribulationes cordis, II. 298. 540
de utilitate temptationum et tribulationum, III. 733
tractatus ex concilio Toletano, III. 390
de Sancta Trinitate, II. 309, III. 415
de utilitate visionis Corporis Christi, III. 1

THEOLOGICA MISCELLANEA (*continued*):

- tractatus de virtutibus, II. 305, III. 454, IV. 361*
- de quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus, IV. 363*
- de vitiis, II. 305, III. 447
- de vitiis et virtutibus, I. 541, II. 336, 491, III. 223
- dialogus inter virtutes et vitia, III. 316
- viridarum consolationis de virtutibus et vitiis, III. 568
- de Virtutibus animæ et glorificatione corporis, &c., by W. de M., II. 259
- de voluntate Dei, II. 544
- THEOLOGICAL Common-place Book, I. 525. 529. 530. 536
- Notes, I. 245. 256. 261. 317. 318. 490. 527. 534. 536, II. 20. 44. 53, IV. 18. 20
- de celebrante infra ætatem legitimam, IV. 294
- de dispensationibus et excommunicationibus, IV. 298
- dubia circa Baptismum et celebrationem Missarum, IV. 296
- de oblationibus in civitatibus et burgis, IV. 294
- de Eucharistia, II. 20
- Phrases, dictionary of, II. 16
- Theses, I. 531
- THEON. Σχόλια εἰς τὴν μαθηματικὴν μεγάλην σύνταξιν Πτολεμαίου, III. 59
- Ἰστορήματα (ἢ ἐξήγησις) εἰς τὸ πρῶτον βιβλίον τῆς μεγάλης συντάξεως, III. 60. 696
- THEOPHILUS of Antioch, notes on, by Pearson, A. 39
- THEOPHILUS. Liber de divinis artibus, II. 277
- Liber de urinarum differentia, II. 37
- THEOPHILUS. Psalterium beatæ Mariæ de sacris Psalmis sumptum, II. 520
- THEOPHRASTUS. Praelectiones in Theophrasti characteres a J. Dupont, II. 466
- notes on, by Dobree, A. 78
- THEOPHYLACTUS SIMOCATTA. Διάλογος, III. 678
- Ἐπιστολαί, III. 720
- THERAMO, or ANCHARANO, JACOBUS DE. Consolatio Peccatorum, I. 20, II. 342
- THESAURUS Ecclesie, III. 394
- pauperum (English), I. 434. 445.
- v. HISPANUS PETRUS.
- thesaurorum, sive medicina aurea, III. 20
- THETFORD Priory, letter respecting the grant of a corrody in, I. 126; notes respecting, v. 306
- composition with the rector of Burgh, v. 574
- declaration of the appropriation of the churches in, v. 394
- deeds and grants respecting the

THETFORD (*continued*):

- churches, &c. in, v. 394; Extr. from registers relating to, v. 394
- THINNE, FRANCIS. Concerning the Bath and Bachelor Knights, IV. 448
- THIMELBY [so read for *Thunnilby*], ROBERT, letter respecting, I. 115
- THIRLBY, THOMAS, Bp. of Westminster. Letter to Parker, v. 30; notes of, v. 307
- THIRTY years' war, fragment concerning, IV. 544
- THOBIAS. Oratio de matrimoniali contractu, III. 254
- THOMAS of Bologna. Commentar. in Virgilio Eneid., IV. 475
- THOMAS, DOROTHY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 156
- PETRUS. Sententia de esse intelligibili, II. 422
- Formalitates, II. 422
- Liber veritatis theologiæ, II. 294, III. 712
- THOMAS, S., Marquis of. Letters to Sir S. Morland, I. 92. 93
- THOMPSON, NATHANIEL, notice of, v. 544
- THORESBY, RALPH. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 156, 157
- THORNDIKE, HERBERT, notes respecting, IV. 360, v. 295. 565
- THORNE, HENRY. A sermon on Proverbs IV. 2, II. 485
- THORNEBERGH, memorandum respecting the sale of salt at, II. 3
- note respecting tenants of land at, II. 3
- presentation to the Vicarage of, II. 3
- THORNEY ABBEY. Royal licence to appropriate the churches of Jakle and Stan-ground, v. 272
- grant of S. Mary's Whittlesea to, v. 274; notes respecting, v. 306. 318. 482; visitation of, v. 482; election of Wm. de Haddon as abbat, v. 482
- THOROTON'S Antiquities of Nottinghamshire, extracts from, II. 458
- THORP, ADAM DE, royal letter to the provost of Beverley (John Thoresby) on behalf of, I. 123
- SIR JOHN DE, cartulary of the lands, rents, tenements, &c. of, IV. 361*
- THORPE (Surrey), survey of the manor of, IV. 537, 538
- THORPE, SIR ROBERT DE, will of, III. 147
- THROKMORTON, SIR N. Letter to Sir N. Strange, I. 159
- THRUSTON, MALACHI. Oratio habita 5 Nov. 1654, coram Acad. Cantabr., IV. 529, 530
- THUCYDIDES. Συγγραφὴ, III. 691, IV. 489
- Lat. a Laurentio Valla, III. 638
- βίος, III. 691
- notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 79
- Hermann, A. 41
- THUBOANTON, Priory of. Collecta e veteri cartulario, v. 360
- THURKILBY, ROGER DE. Capitula spectantia ad coronam regis, IV. 118

- TICONII, de regulis, III. 455
- TIEL, LOEF R. VAN, letter of. *v.* Index, v. 157
- TILLOTSON, JOHN (Abp. of Cant.). Prayers and meditations for the use of William of Orange, I. 456. 524
- TIMEI LEXICON, notes on, by
Dobree, A. 74
Porson, A. 79
- TIMOTHEUS of Alexandria. ἀποκρίσεις κανονικαί, II. 159
τῶν θεοφανίων ἐπιστάντων ἐν κυριακῇ προσφώνησις, II. 160
ὑπομνηστικά and notes to Ammon, Aphyngius, Agathus and Menas, II. 160. 161
- TIMS, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 157
- TITHES, notes of sundry readings on, I. 258; notes on, II. 43. 46; certain annual tithes paid quarterly (1689), I. 530
Utrum Papa possit alicui pro utilitate ecclesie concedere decimas de bonis laicorum..., II. 44
- TITUS, SILAS. Killing no murder, IV. 440
- TOFT, resignation of, *v.* 324; notes respecting, *v.* 306
- TOLET, CARDINAL. Annotationes de scientiarum et artium divisione, I. 499
- TOLOUS, the Erle of, II. 407
- TOM TELL-TROTH, or a free discourse touching the murmurs of the time, III. 482 [*v.* Corr. v. 599]; IV. 312
- TOMKINSON, P. A description of Rome and of the Jesuits, III. 15
- TONNAGE AND POUNDAGE, extracts relating to, from the Customers' accounts in the custody of the clerk of the Pipe, I. 171
speeches on, in the Parliament of 1628, IV. 311
- TONSON, J., letter of. *v.* Index, v. 157
- TONSTAL, CUTHBERT, and others, letters to Henry VIII. &c., v. 469
notes on Quintilian, A. 64
- TOOKE, THOMAS. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 157
- TORRE, PHIL. GER. DE LA. Letters to the English Parliament, v. 404. 405
- TOTTENHAM, Tournament of, II. 507
- TOUCHSTONE of Truth, the, I. 533
- TOURNAY, Bishoprick of, royal letter recommending William of Kanderbergh for, I. 114
— STEPHEN of. Rithmus ad laudem et honorem beatæ Virginis, II. 519
- TURNER, TIMOTHY. Letter to Speaker Lenthall, v. 299
- TOWER, grant of a place in, for keeping the lions, by Hen. VI. to R. Manfeld, v. 70
- TOWERSEY, Mr (rector of S. John's Bedford). Answer to Rogers, a methodist, II. 235
- TOWNSEND, HEYWARD. Notes of the Parliament of 1601, I. 61
- TOYRAS, M. Letter to the Duke of Buckingham, v. 184
- TRAGEDY, A., *v.* BROOKE, FULK GREVILLE, Lord.
- TRAGICORUM GRÆCORUM FRAGMENTA, notes on, by Scriverius and Hermann, A. 52
— Latinorum Fragmenta, notes on, A. 42
- TRAHERNE. Reading on the statute de foresta, I. 100
- TRANQUILLUSPHISICUS. Versus dexii. ventis, II. 276
- TRAVELLING BACHELORS of the University of Cambridge, letters of, IV. 515—521
- TRAYLBASTON, articuli in, I. 325, II. 129 [*v.* Corr. v. 591]
- TREASURY, *v.* SCACCARIUM.
- TREDINGTON, acta curiæ ecclesiasticæ held at, 1576—1686, IV. 277
- TREES. Tractatus de arboribus, I. 495
- TRELCAIUS, LUCAS. On the brevity of the life of man, translated by R. S., I. 531
- TREMELLIUS, IMMAN. Letter to Parker, v. 31
- TRENT, Council of. A copy of the new Trent creed, I. 160
The catechism of, disposed into short discourses, I. 214
- TRESILIAN, ROBERT, letter to, respecting persons indicted before, I. 129
- TREVIUS, JOHN. Translation of Bartholomæus de Proprietatibus rerum, III. 494
- TREVOR, THOMAS. Argument concerning ship-money, III. 489
- TRIPLOW. Declaration of a pension payable to the vicar, v. 481
grant of, to Peter-house, v. 501. 502
- TRIPOLI, WILLIAM OF. De Machometo, I. 23
- TRIPP, MR. Letter to T. Matthew, afterwards Archbishop of York, v. 582
- TRISTAN AND YSEUT, fragment of the romance of (French), IV. 383
- TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES. Compendium primi voluminis Chronicorum, III. 259
- TRIVET, NICHOLAS. Expositio in Boethium de Consolatione Philosophiæ, I. 11, IV. 138
— SIR THOMAS. Letter of Richard II. to a lady desiring her to marry him, I. 140
- TROILUS SOPHISTA. Excerpta (Gr.), I. 265
- TROTULA. De passionibus mulierum, I. 445
- TRUMPINGTON, appropriation of, v. 480
- TRYAMOURE, SYR, II. 407
- TRYPHO. περί τῶν ἐν λέξει πάθων, I. 454
Fragment on accents from a Barocccian MS., IV. 84
- TUCKNEY, ANTHONY. Letter to Sancroft, v. 387
- TUMBALLENIA, ROBERTUS DE. De Canticis Canticorum, II. 292

- TURBA philosophorum, II. 543, III. 726
 Liber turbæ, II. 448
- TURK, WALTER. Warrant for gifts to celebrate his anniversary, I. 109
- TURNER, ANNE, a brief of the arraignment of (1615), II. 455
 — DOCTOR. Queries delivered to the House of Commons touching the Duke of Buckingham, IV. 284. 285
 'Explanation after,' IV. 285
 Letter to the Speaker, 16 March, 1626, IV. 286
 — FRANCIS, Bishop of Ely, pedigree of, V. 307
 — DR J. Letter to Strype, IV. 409
 — JOHN, rector of Eynesbury, high character of, V. 437
 — THOMAS (Archdeacon). Letters to Strype. V. Index, V. 157
- TURPINUS. Liber de gestis Caroli magni, I. 16, III. 307
 fragment of, IV. 553, (in French) III. 520
- TURRECREMATA, JOHANNES DE. Responsio in invectivam ad canonem condemnationis congreg. Basiliensis, III. 551
- TURRIS sapientie, III. 177
- TUSCANY, grand duke of. Discorso del, II. 23
 Relazione dello stato, forze, e governo del, II. 87
- TUTET, M. C. Additions to Ames's Typographical Antiquities, A. 63
- TUTTY, WILLIAM, notes respecting, V. 279. 412
- TWYFORD, KATHERINE, letter of. V. Index, V. 157
- TWYNE, BRIAN. Summary of the contents of his history of the University of Cambridge, V. 166
- TYERY, NICHOLAS. Treatise on coins current in England, II. 345
- TYMESBURY, prebend of, yearly accounts of the revenue from the tithes of, IV. 442
- TYNDALL, HUMPHRY, epitaph of, V. 431, 432
 letters of, V. 519
- TYNEMOUTH, JOHN OF. Secunda pars historiae auree, I. 418 [v. Corr. v. 588]
- TYRRELL, SIR EDWARD. Endeavour to surrender his baronetcy, I. 162
- TZETZES, ISAAC, on *Lycophron*, notes on, by Casaubon, A. 34
 — JOHN. *Ἱστορίαι*, II. 273
στίχοι λαμβικοί, II. 273
ἐπιστολαί, II. 273
 notes on the *Chiliades*, by Casaubon, A. 34
- U
- UBALDINI, CHARLES. Letter to the Dean and Canons of S. Paul's, V. 387
- UGO, W., an abusive character of, II. 55
- UGUCCIONE. Libellus de dubio accentu, III. 241
- ULIKINUS, ARETINUS. Historia de Scientia Ægyptorum et de Neptanabo regerorum, III. 47
- ULERIOUN (OLERON), the copies of the roll of, III. 559
- UNIFORMITY, ACT OF, certified copy of, V. 273
- UNTON, SIR HENRY, instructions for, as ambassador to France, 25 Dec. 1595, II. 123
- UPCOTT, WILLIAM. List of funeral sermons, arranged in counties, IV. 405
- UPHULLE, JOHN, pardon for, I. 113
- UPTON, J. Notes on Apollonius Rhodius, A. 15. 24
 — NICHOLAS. De officio militari, I. 437
 De armis, extr. from, IV. 18
- URBAN IV., POPE. Extravagans, III. 227
 — VI., — Constitutio pro festo S. Annæ, III. 226
 — VIII., POPE. Istruttione allo Card. Ginetti per trattare la pace universale nel congresso di Colonia, II. 87
- URBANE CURTEIS. A romance in French, III. 1
- URINES, treatises on, I. 301. 435, II. 12. 37. 338, III. 514. 516
 De coloribus urinarum, II. 338
- URSINUS, JORDANUS. Oratio pro universitate juristarum Paduæ ad Fred. III., III. 251
 Oratio ad Nicholaum Papam V., III. 251
- USSHER, JAMES (Abp. of Armagh). Sermon on 1 Cor. xiv. 33, I. 268
 Extracts from, I. 257
 A body of divinity taken from the pen and mouth of, IV. 431
 Resolution to both houses of Parliament concerning the Liturgy and Episcopal government, II. 455, V. 185
 Effect of the speech delivered at Dublin, 30 Apr. 1627, III. 37, IV. 317
 brief narrative of, V. 440
 Armachanus redivivus, an anniversary speech delivered at Oxford by P. Fisher, V. 456
- USURY. Contra usuram, III. 35
- UTHESLÆ ad Mariam interrogationes, II. 541
- UTHRED. Una devota meditatio, III. 151
- V
- VACARIUS. Tractatus de assumpto homine, III. 415
 Summa de matrimonio, III. 415
- VACHE, JOH. DE LA. Expositio doctrinæ Christianæ, I. 501
 Summarium de vanitate et falsitate sectariorum, &c., I. 531

- VALKENÆR, L. C., notes on
Alciphron, A. 49
Anthologia Græca, A. 43
— of Constantine Cephalas, A. 43
Antiphon, A. 79
Aristophanes, A. 40. 44. 80
Demosthenes, A. 79. 80
Eustathius, A. 40
Fulgentius, de prisco sermone,
A. 53
Hephæstion, A. 50
Hesychius, A. 51
Homer, A. 40
Musæus, A. 47
Nonius Marcellus, A. 53
Orpheus, A. 47
Sophocles, A. 48. 49
Theocritus, A. 49
- VALERESIO (Venetian Ambassador). Dis-
corso sopra il naturale humore del
Re d'Ingleterra (1624), I. 353
- VALERIUS. Epistola ad Rufinum de uxore
non ducenda, iv. 15. 112; cum comment.
Joh. Ridewas, II. 516
- VALERIUS FLACCUS, notes on, by
Broekhuisen, A. 55
Heinsius, A. 55
- VALERIUS, JULIUS. Historia Alexandri
Magni. v. ALEXANDER THE GREAT.
- VALERIUS MAXIMUS. Memorabilium fac-
torum atque dictorum libri novem,
III. 214. 631, IV. 137
- VALE ROYAL (Cheshire), abbat and con-
vent of, letter to, to contract the plan
for building their church, I. 123
- VALORI, LATTANTIO. Collection of Italian
sonnets, II. 11
- VALORIS, SIR ROBERT DE. Manifesto con-
cerning his journey out of France into
England (1657), I. 186
- VALORUM liber, omnium beneficiorum ec-
clesiasticorum in Anglia et Wallia,
v. NEVE, F.
for all benefices above £20, IV. 443
of the first fruits of all benefices in
England, 26 Hen. VIII., IV. 124
- VALTELINE, league for the recovery of
the (1623), (French), I. 176
Capitulazione fatta in Spagna per la
pace de la Valtellina et di Genova
(1626), I. 177
- VANE, CHARLES. Order to go agent to
Portugal, v. 413
— H. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
- VAN GOENS, R. M. C. Notes on Alciphron,
A. 49
- VARADUENSIS [*i.e.* of Waradein, or Nagy
Varad, Hungary], Johannes Episcopus.
Oratio coram Fred. III. pro facto
Turcorum (1455), III. 243 [v. Corr.
v. 599]
replicatio facta, III. 243
- VARRO, M. TERENTIUS, de lingua Latina,
notes on, by Hermann, A. 53
- VASILOGRAPHUS, excerpta de libro qui
dicitur, IV. 108
- VASPERIUS BURGOMENSIS. De nominibus
magistratum Romanorum, II. 45
- VATICAN, catalogue of the Greek MSS. in,
by T. Ryckius, I. 239
- VAUDOIS, v. WALDENSES.
- VAUGHAN, RICHARD (Bp. of Chester and
London). Answer to M. de la Fon-
tain, v. 395; letter to Abp. Hutton,
v. 398
- VEGETIUS, de chevalerie, translated into
French by J. de Vignay, II. 33
- VELLEIUS PATERCULUS. Elegia virorum
illustrum ex Velleio Patereulo de-
prompta, I. 283
- VENICE. Articles of the league with
France, England, and the Duke of
Savoy, III. 36
copies of documents relating to, in
1629, II. 86. 87
- VENTURNUS de Bergamo. Epistola contra
spiritum blasphemias, III. 738
- VERGERIUS, PETRUS PAULUS. De ingenuis
moribus, III. 258
Sermo de laudibus, S. Hieronymi,
I. 320
- VERNAM, RICHARD, extract from his Me-
thodus Geographica, v. 453
- VERNON, GEORGE. Argument concerning
ship money, III. 488. 489
- VERTUE, GEORGE. Letter to Strype,
IV. 410
- VEVINS, state papers referring to the
peace of, IV. 531
- VESTMENTS, ecclesiastical, documents and
letters respecting, IV. 221
- VESTRIES, a draught for an act for regu-
lating select, IV. 514
- VIATICUM, glossa super, II. 35, III. 330
- VICTORINUS, de Orthographia, notes on,
by Bentley, A. 25
Taylor, A. 25
- VIELE, WILLIAM. Letter to W. Hawkins,
II. 284
- VIGANI, JOHN FRANCIS. Cours de Chymie,
I. 496
- VIGER, FRANCIS, de Idiotismis, notes on,
by Reiz, A. 54
- VIGILÆ mortuorum, III. 534. 731
- VIGNAY, JEHAN DE. Le livre de Vegece de
Chevalerie, II. 33
Livre des eschez translâté par, II. 336
- VILLA DEI, ALEXANDER DE. Algorismus in
metro cum commento, III. 321. 327. 329
Doctrinale, I. 415 [For Neckham read
de Villa Dei], IV. 522 [v. Corr.
v. 606]
Poema, IV. 522
Summa capitum omnium biblicorum
utriusque Testamenti, III. 149
- VILLA NOVA, ARNOLDUS DE. Speculativa,
III. 727
Practica, III. 727

- VILLANUS, JOHANNES. Sermones Dominicales (1346), II. 311
- VINCENT, AUGUSTINE, on the descent of baronies, II. 498
- VINCENTIUS. Speculum historiale, II. 420
- VINES, on the management of, II. 12
- VINESAUF, GEOFFREY DE (Pseud.). Itinerarium regis Ricardi, II. 316
versus de rege Ricardo, II. 317
- VIRGILIUS. Opera, II. 172, IV. 475; Thomas of Bologna's Commentary on the Æneid, IV. 475
Ætna, III. 706
Culex, III. 705
Moretum, III. 252
De viro bono et prudenti, III. 253
Carmen Cæsaris Augusti, per quod rumpitur testamentum Virgilio, III. 252
Versus a Proba excepti et in Catholico sensum redacti, IV. 8
- VISIO BEATIFICA, sermons, tracts, &c. on, III. 416
- VISIONES, II. 324
Libellus sive series super visionem ejusdam rustici quæ contingebat in Essexia, IV. 381
- VISITATIONS from 1548 to 1600, notes of, IV. 122
- VITÆ SANCTORUM PATRUM, IV. 274 [v. Corr. v. 605]
- VITELLI CIAPPINI, Marquis of Cetona. Letter to Sir W. Cecil (1569), IV. 180
- VITRACIO, JACOBUS DE. Historia Hierosolymitana, I. 19, III. 417
- VLADISLAS VII., King of Poland. Account of his election (1632), III. 476
- VOCABULARY, LATIN, IV. 529
- VONDELS, J. V. Notes on his poems (Dutch), v. 577
- VORAGINE, JACOBUS DE. Aurea legenda, I. 229 [v. Corr. v. 585], II. 270 [v. Corr. v. 593], 344. 493 [v. Corr. v. 596], III. 52. 342, IV. 546
Sermones, II. 42 [v. Corr. v. 590], III. 426. 630, IV. 19. 197; index to, III. 398
Tabula super historia Bibliæ, III. 27. 266. 354. 426; supplement to, III. 427
- VOSKYN, SIR WARNER. Letters of Richard II. for his release, I. 144
- Voss, D. J. Catalogus Codicum MSS., IV. 100
— G. J. Two letters to S. Ward, IV. 544
Conjecturæ in Æschylum, A. 12
— de poetis Græcis et Latinis, notes on, by A. Sæller, A. 56
— ISAAC. Epistola de lite sua cum D. Heveninghamio (25 May 1676), III. 219
Letters to Salmasius on the state of Bishops in the Primitive Church, IV. 480
- W
- WADDINGTON, EDWARD. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- WADE, WILLIAM. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- WADHUS, S. Sermons, I. 501
- WADSWORTH, JAMES, information of, respecting Oxford, v. 413
- WADINGTON, WILLIAM DE. Le manuel de Péchez, II. 17, III. 4, IV. 380
- WAGES, royal warrant for payment of arrears of, I. 142
- WAGNER, PHILIP. Notes on Eunapius, A. 23
- WAKE, WILLIAM (Archbp. of Canterbury). Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
Letter to the Pastors and Professors of Geneva, v. 369
Letter to Du Pin, v. 422
notes on his *State of the Church and Clergy of England*, A. 30
- WAKEFIELD, GILBERT. Notes by Dobree on his *Diatriba in Hecubam Porsoni*, A. 72
— HENRY (Bp. of Worcester). Royal assent to his election to Ely, I. 113
Royal letters to pay the profits of the see during the vacancy to, I. 120
licence to fell and sell his wood in the forest of Feckenham, I. 132
royal letters respecting his accounts as treasurer, I. 136. 138. 139
- WALDEBY, JOHANNES DE. In Orationem Dominicam, III. 431 bis.
in salutationem Angelicam, III. 431
in Symbolum Apostolicum, III. 431
Speculum vitæ, v. HAMPOLE; SPECULUM.
- WALDEN, school and fraternity of, v. 33
- WALDEN, JOHN. Letter to Wheelock, I. 74
— ROGER (Abp. of Canterbury). Constitutiones, III. 226
- WALDENSIS, THOMAS NETTER. Doctrinale antiquitatum ecclesiæ, I. 343
De Sacramentis, I. 343
- WALDENSES, documents respecting, I. 81—99
versions of the Scripture, Poems, theological treatises, &c. in Vaudois, I. 548—552 [v. Corr. v. 584. 589]
Origo et processus contra eos facti, I. 82
attestations respecting the massacre, &c. of (1655), I. 93
copies of letters from, I. 95
supplications of, &c., I. 96. 97
history of (Ital.), I. 97
- WALES. Declaratio justitiæ regis Angliæ ad Walliam et ejus dominium, III. 442
names of the lords presidents of the marches of, II. 28
notes on lands and fee farm rents in, 1592, 1593, II. 83
account of crown lands in, about 1620, II. 79

WALES (*continued*):

- Rentale revencionum domini regis in, 1642, II. 79
- Genealogies of the Welsh, by W. Lleyrn, IV. 105
- English words usual in the marches of, II. 485
- account of eminent men in Welsh dioceses, v. 233. 376
- WALEYS, THOMAS (OR WALLENSIS). De modo componendi sermones, III. 223
- Epistola de instantibus et momentis, III. 416
- Sermo in Eccl. xv. 5 (against Pope John XXII.), III. 417
- Actus inquisitionis contra eum, et responsiones ejus, III. 417
- Summa de republica, III. 606
- Tabula vocabulorum Wallensis super certos libros antiqui Testamenti, II. 471
- WALKELEY, T. *Catalogue of Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, &c.*, notes on, A. 28
- WALKER, JOHN. Collections on Æschylus, A. 12
- letter to Needham, A. 12. 22
- JOHN. Letters to Strype, &c. v. Index, v. 157
- JOHN (Archd. of Hereford), epitaph on, by his wife, II. 284
- ROBERT. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- THOMAS. Log of the ship Mary from Surat (1700), v. 181
- WALL, ADAM. Collections relative to the University of Cambridge, IV. 365*—357. 358—362. 376
- Collections relative to Christ's College, IV. 357. 363—373
- Collections relative to God's House, IV. 374
- Customs and ceremonies of the University of Cambridge, IV. 375
- Collections of statutes, graces, &c. IV. 378
- DR. Additions to the Oxford graduates, A. 13
- WALLACE, ADAM. The manner of his accusation at Edinburgh (1550), III. 220
- WALLENSTEIN. Relazione delle heroicke qualite, I. 353
- WALLER, RICHARD. Tabula colorum physilogica, IV. 545
- WALLINGFORD, RICHARD. Canon tabule cordæ versæ, II. 115
- Exafrenon, III. 313
- Tractatus novi quadrantis et de instrumento Albyon, III. 215, IV. 182
- Tractatus de compositione rectanguli et ejus utilitatibus, II. 114
- WALLIS, JOHN. Notæ super opera ejus, I. 488
- letters to M. Poole, v. 402
- note respecting his book of deciphering the king's letters, v. 427
- WALMISLEY, THOMAS ATTWOOD. Full score of the Installation Ode, 5 July, 1842, IV. 503
- WALPOLE's *Comicorum Græcorum fragmenta*, notes on, by Dobree, A. 75
- WALSALL, JOHN. Notes on Godwin's de præsulibus Angliæ, A. 85
- LETITIA. Copy book, I. 272
- WALSINGHAM, FRANCIS, letters of, I. 364. 366. 368, v. 296. 297. 298. 353
- negotiations in France, 1570—1572, v. 356
- WALSINGHAM, prior and convent of. Lease of lands in Holkham to John Pepis, II. 62
- THOMAS, extracts from, v. 206
- WALTER, SIR WILLIAM. Occasion of all the grievances, 20 March, 1625, IV. 236
- speech in Parliament, 1626, III. 153
- WALTERI, JOHANNES. Tabula diversitatis ascensionis signorum pro omni terra habitabili, II. 117
- WALTHAM ABBEY (Holy Cross). Letter of Richard II. requesting indulgences to the contributors to the rebuilding of the church, I. 114. 115
- grant of pension of the abbat to a clerk, I. 131
- letters to the abbat, assuring him that he is not to be made collector of subsidies, &c., I. 131
- licence to the abbat to hunt in the royal forests of Essex, I. 132
- grant of a manor belonging to, by Edward VI. to Lady J. Denny, IV. 514
- transcripts from the ledger book of Robert Fuller, last abbat, v. 205
- FOREST, court of, collection of charges, presentations, warrants, &c. of, temp. Jas. I. and Chas. I., I. 304
- WAEON, WEST. Copia consultationis regis (Edward III.) de West-Walton, addressed Symoni de Clare, personæ, III. 409
- WALTON, JOHN. Translation of Boethius de Consolatione into English verse, III. 164
- WANDALBERTI Opera, I. 497
- WANDESFORD, MR. Speech on the impeachment of the D. of Buckingham, IV. 290
- WANDSWORTH, survey of the manor of (1619), II. 81
- WANLEY, HUMPHRY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157; letters to Covel, v. COVEL, JOHN, correspondence of.
- WARADEIN, JOHN, Bishop of, v. VARADUENSIS.
- WARBURTON, PETER. Letter to Ld. Burghley, II. 9
- WARD, GEORGE. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 157; list of Gresham Professors, v. 424
- SETH. Life of faith in death, III. 159

- WARD, SAMUEL, letter of, v. 182; notes from his *Adversaria*, v. 566
oratio inauguralis, v. 566
- WARDS AND LIVERIES, COURT OF, instructions for the master of the, II. 457, III. 69
 presentations made and granted by the master of the, III. 64
 collection of rules and decrees of, 7 Ed. VI.—10 Jas. I., I. 69, III. 484
 cases in, 3—10 Jas. I., III. 70; 13—20 Jas. I., III. 64
 18 Chas. I., II. 189
 regulations and decrees of, III. 290
 reports, Jas. I., I. 515
 v. HARE, JOHN; LEY, SIR JAMES.
- WARE, WARRANT to Blanch de W. to give 4 acres of land to the Franciscans at, I. 109
- WARNER, FRANCIS. Judgement on a petition on a case in the Lord High Marshal's Court of honour, I. 161. 162
 ——— JOHN. Additions to his revision of the conference between Morley and Darcy, A. 35
 additions to his *Anti-Goliah* and *Anti-Haman*, A. 61
Persecutionis Catholicorum Anglicanæ et conjurationis Presbyterianæ historia, III. 88, v. 420
 Minutes of letters and speeches by, IV. 19
- WARNERI GREGORIANUM, III. 590
- WARRANTS under the great seal for letters patent, I. 107—110
 for payment of various pensions, I. 172
- WARREN, ROBERT. Translation of Erasmus on the magnitude of God's mercy, III. 198
 ——— THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- WARWICK, ROBERT RICH., Earl of. Letter to Sancroft, v. 387; letters to Chas. I., &c., v. 407
- WARWICK, GUY, Earl of, II. 408
- WARWICKSHIRE, order for the suppression of wakes in (1630), v. 573
- WASSE, JOSEPH. Notes on Apollonius Rhodius, A. 15. 24
- WATERBEACH, particulars respecting, v. 305; foundation of the nunnery, v. 498
- WATERHOUSE. Songs of two parts, &c., I. 252
 ——— EDWARD. Notes on his Discourse and defence of arms and armoury, A. 27
- WATERIDGE, THOMAS, divers and uncertain discourses del ley, I. 259
- WATKINSON, HENRY. Account of various Nonjurors, v. 478
- WATSON, ANTHONY, Bp. of Chichester. Correspondence with Jegon, v. 203
 ——— THOMAS, Bp. of S. David's, articles alleged against, I. 490, IV. 438
 ——— THOMAS, Bp. of Lincoln. Translation of St Cyprian's sermon on the Lord's Supper, III. 554
- WATTS, GEORGE, Latin letter of, II. 282, v. 572
 ——— ROBERT. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
 ——— WILLIAM. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, I. 160
- WAUGH, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- WAYNFLEET, royal letters respecting the damage done to, I. 125
- WEATHER. *Experta cogitatio imbrum et ventorum*, III. 648
- WEICKARDT, JOHN. *Casus conscientiæ dictati a Jacobo Himmioben excepti a J. W.*, III. 317
- WEISS, COL. Account of his commission to intercede with the D. of Savoy on behalf of the Evangelical Cantons (1655), I. 91
 account of his reception at the court of Savoy, I. 91
 Letters to Sir S. Morland, I. 93
- WELLS, treasurership of. Royal letters requesting the Pope to confirm it to Thomas Lynton, I. 115
- WENCESLAUS, K. of Bohemia. Letter to Richard II., I. 115
 letter of Richard II. to, to give credence to his ambassadors, I. 118
- WENDELIN, GODFREY. *Epistolæ*, III. 707
- WENDOVER, royal letter to Alice Perers to enfeof John de Berners in, I. 111
- WENMAN, LADY. Translation of Zonaras, I. 26, IV. 209 [v. Corr. v. 584, 605]
- WENNINGTON (Essex). Cartulary of lands in, belonging to John Barrett (temp. Hen. VIII.), I. 376
- WENTWORTH, PETER, certain questions exhibited by, to the Speaker, III. 87
 ——— RICHARD DE (Bp. of London). Account of his death, v. 346
- WESENHAM, JOHN DE, letter certifying he had resigned all claims to a certain tenement, I. 122
 letter to, to account for his expenses, I. 137
- WESTACRE, priory of, account of the property of, in the reign of Hen. VII., I. 357
- WESTERHOF, F. G. Notes on Hesychius, A. 41
- WESTFAYLING, HERBERT (Bp. of Hereford), poems of, II. 482. 484
- WESTFIELD, DR. notes of sermons by, I. 268
- WESTHAM BURNELL, customs, rentals, &c. of the manor of, II. 343
- WESTMINSTER, city of, register book of, III. 20
 ——— S. Peter's abbey of, history of, I. 355
 Collections of notes and extracts relating to the early history of, I. 186
 Surveys of manors belonging to, III. 698
 ——— College, accounts of (1645), II. 188, (1648) II. 82

- WESTMINSTER College (*continued*):
 accounts of James Chapman (baker to the College), 1644—1648, i. 356
 names of scholars elected to Christ Church and Trinity College, i. 183
 school exercises sent by Edward Hannes to Bp. Moore, i. 287
 — Hall, letter to allow the abbat to take certain oaks for the beams of, i. 124
 letter ordering the delivery of 3 engines for the work of, i. 129
 — Statutes, II. 41. v. STATUTA.
 Audeley's readings on, II. 179
 writs for parliament at, 34 Edw. I., v. 384
- WESTMORELAND, RALPH NEVILLE, Earl of, note of his lands in Cambridgeshire (1425), i. 355
 HENRY NEVILLE, Earl of, de matrimonio ejus (Eng.), II. 489
 MILDMAF FANE, Earl of, letters to Sancroft, v. 387
- WESTON, RICHARD, Judge, argument concerning ship money, III. 488. 489
- WESTWOOD, roll of the courts baron of, IV. 541
- WEST WRATTING, agreement respecting a payment to the Vicar, v. 291; notes respecting, v. 314. 315
- WETENHALL, EDWARD (Bp. of Cork and Ross). Letters to Bp. Moore, i. 166, v. 184
 Letters to Strype, &c. v. Index, v. 158
- WETHERSET, RICHARD. Summa, III. 451
- WESTEIN, LUKE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- WHADDON, Church of, note of its appropriation to S. George's, Windsor, v. 461. 481
- WHALL, HENRY, presentation of, to West Lynn, i. 166
- WHARTON, HENRY. Letters to Strype, &c., v. Index, v. 158
 book on the errors of Burnet's Reformation, v. 38
 — P. letter to Lord Gray of Warke, v. 408
 — THOMAS, notice of, v. 544; additions to the Pharmacopœia Londinensis, i. 515, A. 1
- WHEELER, THOMAS. Compendium Græcæ Grammaticæ, i. 459
 Compendium Latinæ Grammaticæ, i. 460
- WHEELLOCK, ABRAHAM, correspondence of, I. 71. 74. 158
 testimonial of the University of Cambridge to his qualifications as master of Lynn School, i. 75
 preparations for a Saxo-Latin Lexicon, III. 48 [v. Corr. v. 597]
 life or character, v. 381
- WHISTON, WILLIAM. Lectiones de eclipsibus, i. 68
 Letters to Strype, IV. 409
 ? Letter to Bp. Moore, i. 156
 account of his heresy, by W. Reneu, v. 76. 82
- WHITE, FRANCIS, Bp. of Ely, on the Sabbath, a reply to, i. 532
 — JOHN, Bp. of Winchester. Sermon on the funeral of Queen Mary, v. 455
 — LUCY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
 — SIR THOMAS, gift of £100 to 24 cities and towns, II. 480
- WHITELOCK, BULSTRODE. Brocardica, i. 258
 collection of Law Precedents, II. 8
 grants of lands and premises in Ireland to, IV. 435
 petition to the King, II. 8
 sent ambassador to Queen Christina, v. 414
 — SIR JAMES. Readings on the Statute de Facultatibus beneficiorum, IV. 54
 The Antiquity, variety and reason of mottoes, IV. 534
- WHITER, WALTER. Collections for his Etymological Dictionary, IV. 521. 543
 Sanscritiana, IV. 521
 Notitiæ Celticae, IV. 521
 Meditationes Mythologicae, IV. 521
 Additions to his Specimen of a Commentary on Shakespeare, IV. 521
 Notes on Shakespeare, IV. 521
 Collections on Pageants, Bonfires, Masks, &c., IV. 521
 Etymological Dictionary, revised first volume of, IV. 543
 — portion of the 2nd vol. revised, IV. 544
 Nova tentamina mythologica, IV. 544
- WHITEWAY, W. A common-place book, i. 466
- WHITFIELD, JOHN. Letters to S. Knight, v. 186
- WHITGIFT, JOHN (Abp. of Canterbury):
 Apocalypse, lectures on the, II. 403
 articles published by (1584), v. 131
 — reasons for subscribing to these, v. 131
 benefactions to Peter House, v. 34
 catalogue of books given to Trinity College by, v. 90
 epistola Archiepiscopo Gnesnensi [*i. e.* of Gnesen in Poland], i. 368
 faculty granted to, by the University to preach, v. 137. 195
 letter for contributions for Geneva, v. 354
 letters to and from various persons, v. 103. 108. 131. 200—204. 256. 297. 309. 366. 391. 397. 398. 401. 520. 526. 535. 536
 MSS. of, in Trinity College, v. 103

- WHITGIFT, JOHN (*continued*):
 orders for the better increase of learning in the inferior ministers, v. 324
 ordinance touching Eastbridge hospital, v. 34
 Theses, II. 291
 Death of, letter of Abp. Hutton on, v. 104
 Life of, by Bp. Wren, v. 131
 notes concerning, v. 35. 85. 128. 131. 132
 portraits of, on, v. 94. 96
 v. CAMBRIDGE, University of, under Peter House and Trinity College; HUTTON, MATTHEW.
- WHITLEY, manor of, warrant for a jury to enquire whether it were held of the king in capite, I. 141
- WHITTLESEA, notes respecting, v. 306
- WHITTLESFORD, notes respecting, v. 306
- WHITTLESWOOD FOREST, perambulation of, II. 4
- WHOLE DUTY OF MAN, particulars concerning the author of, I. 157, v. 426
- WICKHAM church appropriated to Colno priory, v. 525
- WICKHAM, WILLIAM, Bp. of Lincoln. Letters respecting King's College, v. 544
- WICKLE (Northampton), licence to William Vavasour to enfeof certain persons in the manor of, I. 111
- WIDDOWES, DANIEL. Natural Philosophy, or a description of the world, &c., III. 19
- WIFE: case and opinion on the power of a wife to dispose of property, v. 177
- WIGHT, Isle of, letter to the Sheriff of Southampton to surcease execution of writs in, while the inhabitants are guarding against a French invasion, I. 146
 Survey of the manors and tenements belonging to Queen Elizabeth, Oct. 1583, III. 676
- WIGMORE, GILBERT. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75
- WILBRAHAM, LITTLE, notes respecting, v. 294. 306. 525
- WILBURTON, extracts from the Register of the parish church of, v. 453
- WILDENBERG, JEROME (of Golberg). De moralibus virtutibus epitome, I. 281
- WILHELMUS Meldunensis. Deflorationes ex libris beati Gregorii Papæ, III. 424
- WILLIAM I. The names of chevvyatynes that came with him, III. 703, IV. 102
 Les leys e les custumes ke li reys
 Willame establil en Engleterre II. 1
 — III. Letters patent of, appointing a commission for promoting to Church preferment, IV. 435
 speech of, v. 402
 amendments of the Lords to the bill for granting an aid to, with the Commons' reasons against them (1700), v. 572
 poema in obitum, IV. 404
- WILLIAM the Lion, king of Scotland. Statuta, II. 131
 De discordia inter eum et Hugonem Dunelmensem Episcopum, IV. 319
- WILLIAM AND THE WERWOLF, glossary to, v. 189
- WILLIAMS, EDWARD (Vicar of Tarring). Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
 — JOHN, Bp. of Chichester. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
 — JOHN (Bp. of Lincoln, Abp. of York), notes of cases tried before him in Chancery, 1622—1623, III. 474
 speech of, appointing a day for the Commons to choose a Speaker (1623), I. 202
 Letter to the king on resigning the great seal, III. 36
 Letter to king Charles I., III. 36, IV. 284
 decree of the Star Chamber against (1637), II. 23
 censure of the priory council upon (1637), II. 23
 speech in the chancery, 1621, v. 185
 letters to and from S. John's College, v. 265—267
 — J. (Steward of Tarring). Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
 — PHILIP, collections of, v. 398. 403
 — REBECCA. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
 — ROGER, additions to Elton's life of, v. 576
 — THEOPHILUS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
 — THOMAS. Journal of a voyage to and travels in Spain, I. 316
- WILLIAMS OF ESSEX. Balaam's asse, I. 188, III. 543
- WILLIAMSON, SIR ROBERT. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- WILLIS, BROWNE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
 letter with lists of Bishops' wills, v. 288
- WILLOUGHBY, Dr, letters between the Earl of Leicester and Bp. Parkhurst respecting his deprivation, II. 63
- WILLS, list of Bishops' wills from Lambeth, beginning 1360, v. 288
 several relating to Cambridge, II. 430
 modus ordinandi et scribendi Testamenta, IV. 118
 nova constitutio quantum solvi debent pro probacione Testamentorum, III. 421
 readings on the statutes respecting, III. 267
 extracts from the Calendar in the Prerogative Office from 1660 to 1713, with directions where to find certain wills, v. 347
 from the University Register, v. 536

WILLS of

Acroyde, Ambrose, v. 242
 Admond, Jo., v. 323
 Adams, Thom., v. 541
 Adam, Wm., B.C.L., v. 537
 Aldrich, Francis, Master of Sid.
 Sus., v. 238. 527
 Allen, Jo., v. 240
 Allen, Wm., v. 516
 Allot, Edw., v. 241
 Allot, Rob., v. 242
 Alvey, Hen., v. 240
 Amcotts, Paul, v. 541
 Ammonius, Andrew, v. 164
 Anderton, Rob., v. 540
 Anguish, Ri., v. 239
 Argentein, Jo., v. 393
 Ashton, Mr., v. 538
 Ashton, Peter, v. 242
 Attwood, Ri., v. 430
 Aungier, Jo., v. 240
 Aynesworth, Olyver, v. 540
 Ayscogh, Rob., v. 417
 Ayscough, Wm. (Bishop of Salis-
 bury), v. 417
 Babington, Humphrey, v. 249
 Bagge, Wm., v. 244
 Bainbrig, Thom., v. 243. 250
 Baker, Wm., v. 430
 Baldwin, Wm., v. 245
 Ball, Sam. (Christ's), v. 244
 Ball, Sam. (Pet.), v. 250
 Bambergh, Rob., v. 254
 Bancroft, Ri. (Abp.), v. 347
 Bardware, Thom., v. 540
 Barker, Greg., v. 540
 Barker, Rob., v. 537
 Barnarde, Jo., v. 541
 Barrowe, Isaac, M.D., v. 238
 Bartun, Leonard, v. 539
 Barysford, Thom., v. 538
 Barwell, Edm., v. 238
 Bawdrye, Thom., v. 538
 Bayles, Rob., v. 239
 Baynbrigge, Cuthbert, v. 239
 Baynton, Ds, v. 539
 Beale, Amy, v. 240
 Beaumont, Jos., v. 249
 Beck, Sam., v. 250
 Becke, Wm., v. 241
 Bedham, Jo., v. 254
 Beecher, Wm., v. 243
 Bell, Jo., v. 539
 Bemownte, George, v. 540
 Benett, Jo., v. 254
 Beningworth, Hugh, v. 541
 Berford, Wm., v. 448
 Bernys, Jo., v. 538
 Beveridge, Wm. (Bishop), v. 401
 Blackamour, Rob., v. 537
 Blanks, Wm., v. 246
 Blomefield, Jo., v. 242
 Blyth, Jo., v. 239
 Blythe, Ri., v. 250

WILLS of (continued):

Blythe, Roger, v. 540
 Boldero, Edm., v. 247
 Boorne, Wm., v. 237
 Borede, Jo., v. 537
 Boswell, Thom., v. 241
 Botylsham, Jo. de, v. 501
 Boughton, Jo., v. 249
 Bowghe, Wm., v. 540
 Brackenbury, Pierce, v. 248
 Brady, Rob., v. 249
 Branthwaite, Wm., v. 239
 Brattell, Dan., v. 249
 Breton, Jo., v. 246
 Breynans, Peter, v. 537
 Bridgman, Sir F., v. 509
 Bromley, Roger, v. 538
 Brooke, Fulk, Lord, v. 433
 Brooke, Sam., v. 240
 Brooke, Thom. (Benet), v. 239
 Brooke, Thom. (Bedell), v. 240
 Brown, Jo., v. 538
 Browne, Jo., v. 537
 Browne, Thom., v. 250
 Bruton, Wm., v. 538
 Bryan, Ri., v. 248
 Buck, Thom., v. 245
 Buckingham, Edmund Sheffield, Duke
 of, v. 401
 Buckmaster, Wm., v. 540
 Burbanke, Thom., v. 541
 Burgh, Katerine de, v. 417
 Burgoyne, Rob., v. 537
 Burgoyne, Wm., v. 502
 Burrell, Hen., v. 368
 Burton, Wm., v. 239
 Bury, Hen., v. 252
 Butterfield, Swithune, v. 238
 Bygrave, Walter, v. 541
 Caius, Thom., v. 522
 Cambridge, Jo. de, v. 253
 Carke, Rob., v. 538
 Carr, Jo., v. 246
 Case, Jo., v. 249
 Castell, Edw., v. 248
 Catcher, Edw., v. 240
 Challoner, Jacob, v. 240
 Chek, Agnes, v. 540
 Chek, Peter, v. 539
 Chestrefeld, Thom., v. 449
 Chetwood, Jo., v. 429
 Christopherson, Jo. (Bishop), v. 252.
 564
 Clarke, Hen., v. 541
 Clarke, Rob., v. 246
 Clarebolt, Peter, v. 320
 Clerke, Nat., v. 244
 Clerke, Wm., v. 244
 Clyfton, Rob., v. 538
 Coates, Ra., v. 242
 Cob, Thom., v. 540
 Cobbe, Step., v. 254
 Coker, Thom., v. 237
 Colet, Jo., v. 189

WILLS of (continued):

Colfer, Fra., v. 246
 Colier, Thom., v. 537
 Collier, Thom., v. 244
 Collins, Jo. (Chr.), v. 239
 Collins, Jo. (Joh.), v. 241
 Collins, Sam., v. 243
 Colyns, Jo., v. 537
 Cooke, Sir Thom., v. 444
 Cooke, Thom., v. 246
 Cooke, Wm., v. 250
 Copland, Jo., v. 537
 Cordell, Thom., v. 238
 Cotworth, Jo., v. 539
 Cowell, Jo., v. 238
 Crane, Jo., iv. 306, v. 220
 Crofts, Ri., v. 244
 Crome, Walter, v. 253
 Crompton, Wm., v. 244
 Cropley, Thom., v. 238
 Crosland, Theod., v. 245
 Crosley, Hen., v. 538
 Crouch, Thom., v. 247
 Dagworth, Thom., v. 254
 Damlet, Hugh, v. 253
 Dane, Margaret, iv. 359
 Davers, Jer., v. 239
 Davyes, Thom. (Bishop of St Asaph,)
 v. 226
 Davy, Mr, v. 540
 Day, Thom., v. 248
 Dekinson, Ri., v. 541
 Dent, Peter, v. 248
 Denton, James, i. 56
 Dillingham, Theoph., v. 247
 Dobson, Isaac, v. 247
 Dod, Jo., v. 241
 Donewich, Jo. de, v. 417
 Duckett, Lionell, v. 238
 Dunmowe, Ri., v. 417
 Duport, Jo., v. 239
 Durrant, Thom., v. 239
 Dyllocke, Hen., v. 541
 Edmonds, Jo., v. 540
 Edwards, David, v. 540
 Ellys, Jo., v. 250
 Eyland, Hen., v. 541
 Fagius, Paul, v. 127. 541
 Fabbe, Jo., v. 537
 Fauconberge, Hen., v. 225
 Felton, Jo., v. 246
 Ferne, Hen., v. 245
 Field, Jo., v. 245
 Firebrace, Hen., v. 250
 Fletcher, Ri., v. 238
 Fooke, Edw., v. 538
 Fowlbery, Geo., v. 539
 Fowler, Is., v. 244
 Fowler, Thom., v. 247
 Foysby, Jo., v. 537
 Framingham, Wm., v. 539
 Freeman, Edw., v. 271
 Fulbourne, Wm., v. 305
 Fuller, Wm. (Bp. of Lincoln), v. 574

WILLS of (continued):

Furtho, Jo., v. 240
 Gager, Wm., v. 239
 Garnette, Wm., v. 254
 Gayton, Rob., i. 14
 Gibson, Chas., v. 246
 Glanvill, Jo., v. 248
 Goche, Barnabe, v. 240
 Godbald, Hen., v. 539
 Goldfinch, Thom., v. 240
 Goodman, Godfrey (Bp. of Gloucester),
 v. 471
 Gostlin, Jo., v. 240. 296
 Gostling, Hen., v. 246
 Gostling, Thom., v. 243
 Gould, Wm., v. 248
 Green, Oliver, v. 240
 Greene, Wm., v. 253
 Grene, Ri., v. 252
 Griffith, Geo., v. 248
 Grimbaldson, Wm., v. 360
 Grimston, Thom., v. 237
 Gunning, Peter (Bp. of Ely), iv. 542
 Gwin, Owen, v. 241
 Gyll, Leon., v. 540
 Gylpin, Jo., v. 539
 Hacumbleyn, Rob., v. 427
 Hale, Jo., v. 316
 Halford, Ri., v. 253
 Hall, Ant., v. 541
 Hall, James, v. 542
 Hall, Step., v. 244
 Harrison, Wm., v. 241
 Hartley, Thom., v. 542
 Haspyse, Reynold, v. 539
 Hateher, Jo., M.D., iv. 372*
 Hearne, Thom., v. 453
 Helperlye, Thom., v. 541
 Henry VII., v. 392. 508
 Henry VIII., i. 386, iii. 85
 Herne, Sam., v. 238
 Heron, Sam., v. 243
 Heryson, Mr, v. 538
 Herryson, Ri., v. 540
 Heterset, Thom., v. 348. 417
 Hieson, Sam., v. 242
 Hill, Thom., v. 244
 Hilles, Jo., v. 240
 Hitcham, Sir Rob., v. 169
 Hodge, Mr, v. 539
 Holbech, Thom., v. 247
 Holland, Wm., v. 237
 Honeywood, Mich., iv. 370
 Hopton, Wm., v. 538
 Hotchkin, Wm., v. 240
 Hotersall, Jo., v. 254
 Hudson, Ri., v. 254
 Hunekes, Jo., v. 539
 Hunt, Jo., v. 253
 Hutchinson, Theoph., v. 241
 Hutton, Tim., v. 242
 Huyme, Jo., v. 539
 Jackson, Jas., v. 248
 Jackson, Wm., v. 248

WILLS of (continued):

James, Hen., v. 463
 Jaxon, Chr., v. 538
 Jenkes, Hen., v. 251
 Jenkin, Rob., v. 369
 Johnson, Arthur, v. 238
 Johnson, Jo., v. 241
 Juxon, Wm. (Archbp.), v. 390
 Kempe, Edw., v. 246
 Kinaston, Fras., v. 243
 King, Edw., v. 242
 King, Rob., v. 246
 Kingston, Jo., v. 245
 Kyddall, Brian, v. 537
 Kyng, Ri., v. 320
 Kythalde, Benedict, v. 540
 Knyvet, Sir Thom., v. 346
 Lambert, Rob., v. 439
 Lane, Rob., v. 241
 Lany, Benjamin (Bp.), v. 330
 Landesdale, Rob., v. 237
 Langton, Jas., v. 448
 Legge, Thom., v. 237
 Lewes, Elynor, v. 254
 Lewis, Wm., v. 248
 Love, Ri., v. 238
 Lownde, Jo., v. 537
 Lightwin, Jo., v. 430
 Lister, Lawrence, v. 537
 Lucas, Rob. v. 252
 Lynnett, Wm., v. 249
 Lychefeld, Wm., v. 164
 Lynton, Thom. de, v. 393
 Lynton, Wm., v. 254
 Lyon, Edm., v. 237
 Macany, Johanna, v. 253
 Machin, Jo., v. 245
 Mansell, Jo., v. 240
 Mansell, Mary, v. 241
 Maplesden, Peter, v. 240
 Mapletoft, Rob., v. 246
 Margaret, Lady, v. 367
 Markaunt, Thom., v. 291
 Marshall, Ant., v. 247
 Mary Queen of Scots, I. 170, v. 439
 Marys, Jo., v. 538
 Martin, Wm., v. 538
 Matham, Jo., v. 542
 Mathews, Edm., v. 248
 Mayfield, Owen, v. 453
 Mede, Jos., v. 242
 Mennall, Rob., v. 537
 Mere, Jo., v. 542
 Meredall, Anne, v. 254
 Metcalf, Rob., v. 243
 Midford, Bertram, v. 239
 Moptid, Lawr., v. 542
 Moore, Edw., v. 539
 Morden, Wm., v. 247
 Morley, Rob., v. 538
 Morton, Jo., v. 417
 Morton, Thom., v. 417
 Morys, Thom., v. 417
 Moss, Rob., v. 430

WILLS of (continued):

Mountstephen, Edm., v. 273
 Mowtlowe, Hen., v. 241
 Moyle, Rob., v. 250
 Mulcaster, Chris., v. 542
 Munday, Jo., v. 244
 Myddylmore, Jo., 448
 Naylor, Jo., v. 250
 Nevill, Clement, v. 248
 Nevill, Thom., v. 238
 Newcome, Ri., v. 430
 Newcome, Thom., v. 240
 Newel, Jo., v. 542
 Nichols, Jo., v. 243
 Nidd, Jo., v. 244
 Noy, Wm., I. 467, v. 326. 444
 Oely, Thom., v. 539
 Oldham, Ri., v. 249
 Owsley, Mary, I. 404
 Page, Hen., v. 537
 Parr, Hen., v. 541
 Parry, Ri., v. 239
 Pashley, Wm., v. 250
 Patrick, Jo., v. 191
 Pawlmer, Jo., v. 540
 Pearson, Matthew, v. 446
 Peele, Thom., v. 247
 Peirse, Martin, v. 243
 Peirse, Step., v. 238
 Pendreth, Chas., v. 244
 Pennyng, Wm., v. 248
 Perkins, Wm., v. 237
 Perpoynste, Edm., v. 542
 Petyt, Wm., IV. 370. 373
 Pickard, Ri., v. 538
 Pickerell, Jo., v. 539
 Porter, Geo., v. 241
 Porter, Wm., v. 540
 Preist, Jo., v. 244
 Proby, Dr., v. 332
 Proby, Sir Thom., v. 332
 Purgold, Jo., v. 538
 Pyckerynge, Rob., v. 541
 Pylson, Thom., v. 540
 Quarles, Rob., v. 244
 Quarles, Wm., v. 246
 Ramsey, Lady Mary, v. 419
 Randolph, Thom., v. 239
 Ravenger, Jo., v. 417
 Rayne, Sir Ric., v. 401
 Rede, Thom., v. 537
 Redmayne, Wm., v. 541
 Reson, Ames, v. 538
 Reson, Rob., v. 538
 Reynolds, Ric., v. 538
 Bidding, Amias, v. 245
 Riddinge, Ri., v. 240
 Richardson, Jo., v. 239
 Robarts, Jo., v. 245
 Robins, Fra., v. 270
 Robinson, Jo., v. 246
 Robynson, Wm., v. 540
 Rome, Jo., v. 417
 Roper, Jo., v. 541

WILLS of (continued):

Rose, Chris., v. 301
 Rotherham, Thom. (Archbp.), v. 372
 Rush, Sam., v. 245
 Rutland, Paul, v. 539
 Rychard, Rychard, v. 254
 Rychardson, Sir Romane, v. 539
 Salt, Jo., v. 542
 Salter, Jo., v. 253
 Sanderoft, Wm., v. 241
 Sandys, Sir Edw., v. 340
 Sandys, Edwin (Archbp.), v. 135
 Sammes, Wm., v. 246
 Sargeaunt, Jo., v. 537
 Sawnderson, Hen., v. 540
 Saywell, Wm., v. 250
 Seales, Roger, v. 484
 Seamlar, Edm. (Bp. of Norwich), v. 574
 Scott, Rob., v. 249
 Scrivener, Mat., v. 248
 Sen George, Wm., v. 538
 Sentuary, Jo., v. 538
 Shargell, Simon, v. 539
 Shaxton, Bp., v. 541
 Sheringham, Robert, v. 247
 Sherwood, Wm., v. 462
 Sitwell, Thom., iv. 371
 Sixtin, Jo., v. 164
 Skarlett, Jo., v. 537
 Skelman, Wm., v. 326
 Skynnar, Hen., v. 538
 Smith, Geo., v. 241
 Smith, Jo. (Magd.), v. 242
 Smith, Jo. (Qu.), v. 244
 Smith, Thom., v. 245
 Smithson, Jo., v. 241
 Smyth, Hen., v. 243
 Smyth, Ri. (of Harpolt), III. 30
 Smyth, Ri. (Trin. Hall), v. 538
 Smyth, Rob., v. 539
 Smythe, Thom., v. 539
 Soresbie, Roger, v. 540
 South, Thom., v. 252
 Sownde, Wm., v. 540
 Spell, Thom., v. 242
 Spencer, Jo., v. 249
 Spondon, Hen. de, v. 252
 Stanbanke, Ri., v. 538
 Stanhope, Sir Edw., v. 252. 564. 565
 Stanton, Hervey of, v. 343. 563
 Stavert, George, v. 538
 Staverton, Johanne, v. 254
 Stephyns, Jo., v. 253
 Stevynson, Alan, v. 537
 Stevynson, Wm., v. 538
 Stillington, Jos., v. 250
 Stokes, Thom., v. 254
 Stokys, Matthew (Bedell), v. 251. 430
 Stokys, Matthew (Cai.), v. 241
 Stowe, Thom., v. 254
 Stretchley, Thom., iv. 370
 Stringer, Agnes, v. 239
 Stubbs, Jo., v. 537
 Suttell, Jo., v. 537

WILLS of (continued):

Swayn, Godfrey, v. 538
 Swayn, Thom., v. 538
 Sympson, Jo., v. 541
 Swynborne, Rob., v. 539
 Swynburne, Rowland, v. 542
 Syeling, Jo., v. 537
 Tancered, Christ., iv. 373
 Tayler, Jo., v. 540
 Thornbrough, Wm., v. 320
 Thorney, Roger, v. 530
 Thorpe, Jo. de, v. 305
 Thorpe, Sir R. de, III. 147, v. 557
 Tindall, Humfrey, v. 238
 Torner, Rob., v. 253
 Tool, Jo., v. 254
 Toulson, Hellen, v. 237
 Towers, Frances, v. 273
 Trapp, Mrs, v. 522
 Trunan, Dr, v. 538
 Tunstall, Reinold, v. 253
 Twyar, Nic., v. 538
 Ughtred, Anthony, v. 539
 Urnston, Jam., v. 539
 Vaysy, Jo., v. 540
 Veesy, Hen., v. 537
 Vyncent, Jo., v. 542
 Wake, Thom., v. 244
 Wakefield, Wm., v. 248
 Wallis, Jo., v. 539
 Walsyngham, Thom., v. 417
 Waltham, Wm. de, v. 417
 Ward, Sam., v. 242
 Warkworth, Jo., v. 500. 517
 Washington, Godfrey, v. 430
 Watson, Jo., v. 541
 Watson, Thom., v. 540
 Weldon, Maude, v. 254
 Welles, Rob., v. 240
 Wells, Wm., v. 246
 Wendy, Sir Thom., v. 300
 West, Ben., v. 245
 Westray, Thom., v. 541
 Whalley, Thom., v. 242
 Wheelock, Abraham, v. 245
 Whitgrave, Walter, v. 238
 Whogan, Philip, v. 539
 Widdrington, Ra., v. 248
 Widyr, Roger, v. 537
 Wilbye, Jonas, v. 239
 Williams, Lewys, v. 538
 Willow, Ri., v. 539
 Winterburne, Wm., v. 243
 Wiseman, Jo., v. 239
 Withers, Rob., iv. 370
 Wolfe, Michael, v. 238.
 Wood, Anthony, v. 439
 Wood, Wm., v. 538
 Woodward, Dr, v. 373
 Worlech, Wm., v. 240
 Worthington, Gilbert, v. 252
 Worthington, Jo., v. 472
 Worts, Wm., v. 250. 339
 Wragg, Nic., v. 246

WILLS of (continued):

- Wray, Hen., v. 164
 Wyer, Jo., v. 541
 Wykham, Wm. (Ep. of Winchester), v. 454
 Wyllis, Nat., v. 245
 Wylson, Geo., v. 540
 Wylughby, Brian, v. 417
 Yate, Daniel, v. 246
 Yonge, Jo., v. 164
- WILLUGHBY, FRANCIS. Letter to Cromwell, v. 400
- WILMET, J., Adversaria, v. 570
- WILSON, HENRY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
 — DR. Letter to Parkhurst on a commission for the punishment of offenders, II. 62
 — Letters on Parkhurst's epigrams, II. 64
 — ARTHUR, memoirs of, v. 180; dialogue between a justice of the peace and a counsellour, v. 178
 — Essay on Ps. ciii. 14. v. 180; notes on Scriptures, letters by, &c., v. 180
- WILTSHIRE, rentals of various manors in, II. 75
- WIMBLEDON, EDMUND CECIL, Viscount, description of his voyage to Calais, II. 125
 Charge delivered against, by the Earl of Essex and 9 other Colonels, respecting the Calais voyage, and his answer, II. 49. 124, III. 196
- WIMPOLE, fundatio cantariæ de, v. 318; question of the right of presentation to, v. 484
- WINCH, SIR HUMPHREY. Reports of cases in the Common Bench, 19—22 Jas. I., III. 491
- WINCHELSEY, ROBERT (Abp. of Canterbury). Constitutiones, II. 175, III. 224. 225. 226. 420. 421
 Decretum 'quid parochiani invenire debent,' &c. IV. 294
- WINCHESTER, Abbey of, letter respecting a manor to be given to, I. 129
 — Statutes of, v. STATUTA.
- WINDEBANK, FRANCIS. Letter to Land, v. 371
- WINDER, SAMUEL. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- WINDESOR, THOMAS, Lord. Letters to Dr Smith, v. 174
- WINDSOR, College of. Statutes for the chanters and choristers, &c., I. 55, 56
 commissio ad cognoscendum in causa testamentaria, v. 484; mandate for a visitation of, v. 484
 notes of, from its foundation, and of the duty of the Canons, IV. 360
 Warrant to G. de Fiston to give 4 messuages, &c. to the warden and canons of the Chapel of, I. 109
 ordinance of Edward IV. respecting the chaplains preachers, v. 395; notes relating to the canons of, IV. 362
- WINDSOR, Constable of (Helmyng Leget). Letters to allow his expences for hay, &c., I. 139
 — manor of, survey of, in 1619, II. 81
 — treaty of (1522), notes, &c. on, II. 140, 141
- WINIFRED'S WELL: descriptio a Johanne Falconero, v. 433
 — account of her murder, &c., v. 464
- WINSLOW, extracts from the Registry of Courts Baron held at, I. 333
- WISBECH, petition of the parishioners of, to the Bishop, v. 183
 — grammar school, appointment of James Cressen to the mastership, v. 290. 322; notes respecting, v. 306. 460. 461 v. CAMBRIDGE, County of.
- WISE, A. Notes on Orpheus, A. 47
- WITHENED, ROBERT, royal letter recommending him for a Bishoprick, I. 115
- WITHER'S Campo Musæ, extract from, III. 159
- WITHRINGTON, SIR THOMAS. Speech to Charles I., at Berwick, III. 157. 159
- WODFORTH, WILLIAM. Defensio fratrum mendicantium contra Ricardum Armachanum, II. 311
 De erroribus Armachani, II. 311
- WOLLASTON, FRANCIS J. H. Jacksonian Lectures, II. 251
 — WILLIAM, epitaph &c. of, v. 527
- WOLMER, SAMUEL. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- WOLSEY, CARDINAL. Letter respecting the garter to be given to Fernando, Archd. of Austria, II. 137
 letter to Edward Lee respecting pensions due to him, II. 138 [for *Palceuce* read *Palence*], v. 370
 instructions to Edward Lee, ambassador with the Emperor, II. 138. 139, v. 370
 instructions to F. Poyntz, II. 139, v. 370
 conviction of, in præmunire, v. 384
 indenture between Henry VIII. and Wolsey, v. 384
 dispensation granted by, to Jo. Went, v. 449
 letters to Tonstal and other ambassadors, v. 470
 other letters of, v. 470. 546. 560. 562
 submission of the University of Cambridge to (1524), IV. 367*, v. 533
 Life of, by G. Cavendish, IV. 175
 v. CAMBRIDGE, University of; HENRY VIII.
- WOLVERTON, curia de, memorandum respecting, II. 2
- WOOD, ANTHONY, verses sent to, v. 426
 will of, v. 439
 notes by Baker on the Athenæ Oxonienses, A. 29
- WOODE, ANDREW. The Litany in Latin Hexameters, I. 181

- WOODE, ANDREW** (*continued*):
 Petition to Charles I., i. 181
- WOODSTOCK**, warrant for workmen for the repair of the king's manor of, i. 119
 ancient demesne of the manor of, by inquisition taken 4 Edw. VI., iv. 50
- WOODWARD, JOHN**. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
 — **JOSIAH**. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- WORCESTER CATHEDRAL**, statutes of, ii. 33
 notes on the redditus of, iv. 115
 — battle of, account of, v. 413
- WORCESTER, WILLIAM OF**, Moral Sayings of Philosophers, corrected by, iii. 46
 — Bishop of (Henry Wakefield), consecration of, by the Bishop of Ely, v. 482
- WORLD**, declaration of the division and properties of the whole, iii. 157
 De septem mirabilibus mundi, iii. 672
 — end of: De signis, iv. 108
- WORTHINGTON, JOHN**. Notes on the Old Testament, iv. 203
 grammatical notes on Scripture, iv. 530
 letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
 correspondence with Hartlib, v. 302. 528. 531. 566
 collections of Church matters relating to the diocese of Ely and County of Cambridge, v. 292. 305
 extracts from his almanack, v. 242
 transcripts from the Bishop of London's registers, v. 252
 notes from his collections, v. 526. 528. 529
 account of Mr Horrox, v. 531
 Cambridge and Cambridgeshire worthies, v. 392, 393
 notes respecting, v. 529
 will of, v. 472
- WOTTON, SIR HENRY**. Parallel of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, and George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, i. 293, iii. 480
- WRAY, SIR CHRISTOPHER**. Argument upon Channies, ii. 120
 letter to Chaderton, v. 296
 — **SIR JOHN**. Speeches in Parliament, iv. 217. 220
- WRAYNHAM'S CASE**, or a vindication of the Lord Chancellor Bacon, i. 202
- WREN, MATTHEW** (Bp. of Ely), sermon by, i. 269
 account of his lives of Grindall and Whitgift, v. 128. 131
 letters to Sancroft, v. 386
 letter to Bargrave, v. 518. 572; to Voss, v. 518
 paper of intelligence sent to, 24 Sept., 1640, v. 385
 — thanks of the Cambridge Senate to, v. 518
 notes respecting, v. 307
 v. v. 219
- WRIGHT, ANN**, experience of God's gracious dealings with her soul, ii. 286
 — **CHARLES**, Professor of Arabick, genealogy of, v. 333
 — **J.** (Vicar of Walthamstow). Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
 — **SIR NATHAN**, account of, v. 301
- WRITS**, a treatise on, ii. 3
 collection of, iii. 524; v. BREVIA.
- WÜLLNER'S COMMENTATIO Philol. de Cyclo epico poetisque cyclicis**, notes on, by Hermann, v. 583
- WURTEMBERG, Duke of**, letter of, to the Duke of Savoy on behalf of the Evangelical churches of the Valleys, 1655, i. 95
- WYAT, JOHN**. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 159
- WYCHE, ST RICHARD DE** (Bishop of Chichester), writ of Hen. VI. prohibiting pilgrimage to his tomb, v. 383
- WYCLIF, JOHN**. A treatise of three arrows that schullen be schett on Domesday, &c., ii. 405. 502. 548
 The chartre of Heven, ii. 503. 536
 The counsaill of Jesus Christ, ii. 503
 Desyre of Jesus, ii. 503
 Love of Jesus, ii. 503. 537
 Expositio in decem mandata, iii. 430 [v. Corr. v. 599], iv. 98 [v. Corr. v. 604]
 Of mekenesse, ii. 503
 A treatise of patience, ii. 503. 536
 The poor caitiff's treatise, ii. 536. 547
 De questionibus variis contra clerum, ii. 510
 Tracts on having the Scriptures in the vulgar tongue, iii. 524
 Sermons on the Epistles and Gospels for Sundays, iii. 369
 Commentary in English on S. Luke, iii. 604 [v. Corr. v. 600]
 ? Sermons on the Gospels through the year, iii. 708. 725
 A short tretis of temptation, ii. 503. 536
 Discourse in the style of, on 2 S. Pet. ii. 1, i. 537
 proclamation against, v. 384
 letter of Lewis respecting, iv. 410
- WYKEHAM, WILLIAM OF**, Ortus et vita, by Christopher Jonson (1564), Poema, iii. 686
 will of, v. 454
- WYMONDHAM**, cell of, extracts from the registers of S. Alban's monastery relating to, ii. 84—86
 — **WILLIAM DE**, physician to Richard II., letter to the Bishop of Chichester in favour of, i. 121
- WYNTERSHULLE, WILLIAM**: registrum de diversis commissionibus, &c., ii. 127
- WYTTENBACH, DANIEL**, notes on Eunapius, A. 29

- WYVILLE, PETER (Bishop of Exeter). Constitutio de collatione officii aquabaculatus, III. 226
 — ROBERT (Bishop of Salisbury). Letter respecting levying a tax on incomes (1337), I. 397

X

- XENOPHON. *eis 'Aγγιστλαον ἐγκώμιον*, I. 220
οἰκονομικός, I. 223
Ἰέρων ἢ τυραννικός, I. 223
 The choice of Hercules by Prodicus (Gr.), from the Mem. Socr., III. 721
 Apologia in Latinum conversa, I. 534
 Tyrannus, ex versione Leonardi Aretini, IV. 3
 Dialogue between Hiero and Simonides, translated by Queen Elizabeth, II. 510
 notes on, by Dobree, A. 75. 79
 Hermann, A. 51. 52
 Taylor, A. 4. 8

Y

- YARDLEY, ANDREW. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 159
 YARMOUTH, warrant to the bailiffs to do justice to the commons of the town, I. 142
 warrant to execute the king's writ granted to the commonalty, I. 142
 directions for a collection through Norfolk for finishing the harbour at, II. 67
 letter of Bishop Parkhurst to the bailiffs of, II. 68
 names of the bailiffs of, from 5 Hen. VI. to 1695, IV. 534
 YDER, ROMANZ DU REIS, II. 136
 YEAR BOOKS. 1—47 Hen. III., extracts from, I. 305
 Edward I., I. 329 [*v.* Corr. *v.* 587], II. 264
 Edward II., III. 273, II. 416; cases from, IV. 122
 2—7, I. 410
 2—13, II. 341
 3—18, III. 197
 Edward III., III. 273
 1—10, III. 182
 1—11, IV. 132
 1—36, III. 263
 5—9, II. 41
 15—20, III. 263
 20—45, IV. 132
 21, III. 271
 25 (Extr. from), II. 178
 31, III. 271

YEAR BOOKS, Edward III. (*continued*):

- 38, I. 33
 39—45, III. 269
 40—45, III. 192
 40—46, III. 269
 40—50, I. 481
 44, II. 41
 45, III. 275
 Richard II., 2, III. 270
 11, II. 41
 Henry IV., 3—14, III. 192
 3. 11, III. 271. 275
 7, 8, cases from, IV. 132
 III. 273
 Henry V., 1. 5. 9, III. 192, 1. 2. 5, III. 271
 2, III. 270
 9, IV. 314
 III. 273
 Henry VI., 1. 2. 7. 10, II. 41
 2, IV. 314
 1. 2. 19, III. 271
 2—9, III. 192
 22, III. 271
 39, III. 275
 Edward IV., 12, III. 273
 Alphabetical digest of law points in, II. 178
 YELVERTON, SIR HENRY. Submission to the Star Chamber, IV. 551
 YETMINSTER, Vicar of. Proposed exchange with the parson of Mintern, I. 123
 YORK, Archdeaconry of, confirmation of, to John Thoern, I. 112
 Cathedral of. Confirmation of the prebends of Wystow and Driffield to certain persons, I. 112
 letter requesting the Pope to confirm J. de Stacy in the prebend of Masham, I. 115
 nomina dignitatum, præbendarum, &c. infra ecel. Eboracensem, I. 345
 City of. Grant to the mayor and commonalty to levy a tax for the repair of the walls, I. 134
 summons to the sheriff of Lincoln for a parliament in, 15 Edw. II., *v.* 383; to sheriff of Oxford, 26 Edw. I., *v.* 384
 Close of, book of the ancient honourable service within, used in the time of K. Edw. IV., II. 483
 S. Mary's Abbey. Letter of the abbat (1338), citing to a chapter of Benedictines, I. 390
 restoration of the temporalities to William Wells, 1 Hen. IV., I. 115
 Sheriff of. Warrant to execute the King's writ on William de Dutton, I. 141
 Statutes of, *v.* STATUTA.
 Liber Eboracensis, I. 345
 York, Duchess of (1668), Copy of a paper written by, on embracing the Roman Catholic faith, *v.* 572

YORKSHIRE, extracts from Dodsworth MSS. relating to, v. 444
 YOXHALE, WILLIAM DE, request to the Pope to recall his reservation of certain prebends obtained by, i. 113
 YXIR, *diversitas sententiarum de*, ii. 448

Z

- ZACHARIAS CHRYSOPOLITANUS (Goldsborough). *Unum ex Quatuor sive de concordia evangelistarum*, iii. 600
 ZAEL, liber de, in *Astronomia et Judiciis*, iii. 215. 313, iv. 301
 de *Revolutionibus*, iii. 647
 ZENO Philosophus, ii. 447
 ZENO, *Tragœdia*, iii. 533
 ZENOBIUS. *Adagia Græcorum*, notes on, by Dobree, A. 69
 ZODIACK, Notes on the signs of the, iii. 406
- ZONARAS. *παλαιῶν πόνου λέξεων συναγωγή*, iii. 694
 Annals of, translated by Lady Wenman, i. 26, iv. 209
 ZOUCH, SIR HUGH. Royal letter to command him to desist from threatening N. Brakele, i. 125
 ——— DR R. A treatise concernent loley, ii. 46
 ——— WILLIAM LA. Licence to enlarge his park, i. 113
 grant of free chase in his lands and woods, i. 134
 letter to the chamberlains to account with, for the expenses of his voyage to Cherbourg, i. 135
 ZOZIMUS, S. Vita, iv. 136
 ZURICH, letter from the ministers of, touching the negotiation of Duræus for the unity of the church, i. 90
 letter from the ministers of, concerning the massacre of 1655, i. 91
 letter from the canton in favour of the Nicodemites (1655), i. 98

Collation of the numbers by which the MSS. have been mentioned in printed lists, with the present shelf-marks.

I. The first printed catalogue is in the *Ecloga Oxonio-Cantabrigiensis* of Thomas James, Lond. 1600, which gives the MSS. from 1 to 259. The MS. Supplement to James, now classed as Oo. vii. 59, goes from 260 to 494. This is given below.

II. Morland's Catalogue of his Waldensian MSS. was given in his "History of the Evangelical Churches of the valleys of Piedmont," Lond. 1658. They are classed from A to X. This is given below.

III. The Oriental MSS., formerly belonging to Erpenius, are given in the "Manes Erpeniani," 1626. For the collation of these numbers see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

IV. The Oxford Catalogue of 1697 reprints James's Catalogue, gives a list of the MSS. of Erpenius, and gives the Catalogue of the MSS. formerly belonging to Bp. Moore. These are numbered from 1 to 830. This is given below.

I. *Collation of James's numbers and the present shelf-marks.*

1. Kk. ii. 20	34. Ff. iv. 38	67.
2. Dd. viii. 5	35. Kk. ii. 10	68. Dd. i. 31
3. Ii. ii. 19	36. Kk. iv. 4	69. Ff. iv. 39
4. Kk. ii. 15	37. Kk. iv. 17	70. Ff. v. 12
5. Kk. ii. 19	38. Dd. viii. 8	71. Gg. iv. 5
6. = 433	39. Kk. iv. 15	72. Gg. iv. 5
7. Kk. vi. 29	40. Kk. iv. 14	73. Dd. xiii. 4
8. Kk. i. 29	41. Kk. i. 14	74. Ii. iii. 13
9. Ii. i. 35	42. Ff. iv. 1	75. Ii. iii. 4
10. Ff. iv. 32	43. Ff. iii. 13	76. Ii. iii. 21
11. Ff. iv. 37	44. Gg. iv. 15	77. Ii. iii. 15
12. Ff. iv. 8	45. Ff. iii. 21	78. Ii. ii. 30
13. Kk. ii. 5	46. Ff. iii. 22	79. Ii. iii. 14
14. Kk. ii. 14	47. Ff. iii. 23	80. Dd. viii. 10
15. Ff. iv. 6	48. Ii. iv. 24	81. Dd. vii. 13
16. Ii. iii. 2	49. Ii. iv. 21	82. Dd. vii. 17
17. Kk. ii. 4	50. Ii. iv. 28	83. Dd. vii. 12
18. Kk. ii. 12	51. Ll. v. 13	84. Dd. vii. 18
19. Kk. ii. 2	52. = 66	85. Dd. viii. 11
20. Kk. ii. 3	53. Ii. iv. 25	86. Dd. i. 12
21. Dd. vii. 5	54. Dd. i. 32	87. Dd. vii. 21
22. Dd. xiii. 6	55.	88. Dd. vii. 19
23. Dd. vii. 15	56. Ff. iii. 18	89. Dd. vii. 20
24. Dd. vii. 16	57. Ff. iii. 24	90. Ii. ii. 8
25. Dd. i. 29	58. Kk. ii. 18	91. = 330
26. Kk. ii. 1	59. Ff. iii. 25	92. Ii. iii. 19
27. Kk. iv. 16	60. Ff. iv. 11	93. Dd. xiii. 2
28. Kk. iv. 6	61. Ff. iii. 26	94. Dd. i. 28
29. Kk. i. 13	62. Ff. iii. 27	95. Ii. ii. 9
30. Ff. iv. 7	63. Ff. iii. 14	96.
31.	64. Ff. ii. 41	97. Kk. iii. 29
32. Kk. iv. 19	65. Gg. iv. 24	98. Kk. i. 27
33. Kk. ii. 11	66. Fl. iii. 15	99. Kk. iv. 27

100. Kk. III. 20
 101. Kk. III. 21
 102. Kk. IV. 7
 103. Ii. II. 1
 104. Kk. IV. 1
 105. Kk. IV. 2
 106. Ii. II. 10
 107. Ii. II. 21
 108. Kk. IV. 5
 109. Ii. III. 30
 110. Ii. III. 31
 111. Ii. III. 32
 112. Kk. III. 22
 113. Ii. II. 20
 114. Ii. III. 29
 115. Ii. IV. 10
 116. Ii. III. 28
 117. Kk. III. 19
 118. Kk. IV. 20
 119. Kk. I. 24
 120. Kk. III. 25
 121. Ii. III. 33
 122. Ii. II. 31
 123. Ii. III. 16
 124. Ii. IV. 12
 125. Ii. IV. 13
 126. Ii. IV. 14
 127. Ii. IV. 15
 128. Ii. I. 24
 129. Ii. I. 18
 130. Ii. I. 19
 131. Ii. I. 20
 132. Ii. I. 21
 133. Ii. I. 22
 134. = 372
 135. Ii. I. 23
 136. Ii. I. 25
 137. Ii. I. 26
 138.
 139. Ii. IV. 31
 140. Ii. IV. 5
 141. Ii. IV. 36
 142. Ee. I. 23
 143.
 144. Ii. IV. 18
 145. Ii. IV. 19
 146. Ee. I. 25
 147.
 148. Ii. II. 29
 149. Ii. II. 5
 150. Ii. II. 17
 151.
 152. Ii. II. 7
 153. Ii. III. 22
 154. Ii. III. 23
 155. Ii. III. 6
 156. Ii. II. 16
 157. Kk. IV. 9
 158. Kk. IV. 10
 159. Kk. IV. 18
 160. Kk. IV. 11
 161. Kk. IV. 12
 162. Kk. IV. 13
 163. Ii. II. 14
 164. Kk. IV. 21
 165. Kk. IV. 22
 166. Kk. III. 27
 167. Kk. III. 28
 168. Kk. III. 24
 169. Kk. III. 26
 170. Ii. IV. 37
 171. Ii. II. 15
 172. Ii. IV. 38
 173. Ii. IV. 8
 174. Kk. IV. 8
 175. Ii. IV. 17
 176. Kk. IV. 23
 177. Ii. III. 9
 178. Ii. III. 9
 179. Ii. III. 10
 180.
 181. Ee. VI. 11
 182. Ii. IV. 20
 183.
 184. Dd. XIII. 5
 185. Kk. IV. 3
 186. Ii. II. 2
 187. Ii. II. 6
 188. Ii. III. 1
 189. Kk. III. 23
 190. Kk. IV. 26
 191.
 192. Ii. II. 22
 193. Ii. II. 28
 194. Ii. III. 24
 195. Kk. II. 22
 196. Kk. II. 21
 197. Kk. II. 13
 198. Ii. II. 25
 199. Ii. II. 26
 200. Ii. II. 27
 201. Ii. II. 13
 202. Dd. VIII. 6
 203. Ii. IV. 23
 204. Ii. I. 28
 205. Ii. IV. 29
 206. Ii. III. 11
 207. Ii. IV. 34
 208. Kk. IV. 24
 209. Ii. III. 18
 210. Ii. III. 7
 211. Ii. IV. 1
 212. Ii. IV. 2
 213. Ii. IV. 3
 214. Ii. IV. 35
 215. Ii. I. 29
 216. Ii. I. 30
 217.
 218. Ii. I. 31
 219. Ii. I. 32
 220. Ii. IV. 22
 221. Dd. VIII. 7
 222. Dd. I. 30
 223. Dd. VII. 1, 2
 224. Ii. III. 3
 225. Dd. VII. 3
 226. Dd. VII. 7
 227. Dd. VII. 8
 228. Dd. VII. 9
 229. Dd. VII. 10
 230. Dd. VII. 11
 231. Dd. VII. 4
 232. Ii. III. 25
 233. Dd. VIII. 16
 234. Dd. VIII. 17
 235. Dd. I. 10
 236. Dd. I. 11
 237. Dd. II. 5
 238. Ii. II. 24
 239. Ii. II. 18
 240. Gg. III. 28
 241. Kk. III. 18
 242. Ii. IV. 6
 243. Ff. I. 24
 244. Ff. I. 25
 245. Ff. I. 25
 246. Ff. I. 26
 247. Ff. I. 27
 248. Ff. I. 28
 249. Ff. I. 29
 250. Ff. I. 30
 251. Ff. I. 31
 252. Ii. II. 3
 253. Ii. II. 4
 254. Ii. II. 23
 255. Ii. II. 11
 256. Ff. I. 23
 257. Nn. II. 41
 258. = 350
 259. = 459
 260. Ii. I. 27
 261. Ii. I. 16
 262. Ii. I. 17
 263. Ii. I. 1
 264. Ee. I. 22
 265. Ee. I. 24
 266. Ii. I. 6
 267. Ii. I. 13
 268. Ii. I. 14
 269. Ii. I. 3, 4
 270. Ii. I. 12
 271. Ii. I. 15
 272. Ii. IV. 32
 273. Ii. IV. 7
 274. Ii. IV. 16
 275. Ii. IV. 11
 276. Kk. IV. 25
 277. Ii. I. 2
 278. Ii. IV. 26
 279. Ii. IV. 27
 280. Ii. III. 17
 281. Ii. III. 12
 282. Ii. IV. 30
 283. Ii. IV. 4
 284. Ff. IV. 12
 285. Ff. IV. 13
 286. Ff. III. 3
 287. Ff. III. 4
 288. Ff. III. 5
 289. Ff. III. 6
 290. Ff. III. 1
 291. Ff. III. 2

292. Ff. III. 30
 293. Ff. II. 40
 294. Gg. IV. 25
 295. Ff. III. 7
 296. Ff. III. 8
 297. Ff. III. 9
 298. Ff. III. 20
 299. Gg. IV. 18
 300. Ff. IV. 9
 301. Gg. IV. 28
 302. Gg. IV. 26
 303. Ff. IV. 10
 304. Ff. III. 10
 305. Ff. IV. 31
 306. Ff. III. 11
 307. II. III. 27
 308. II. III. 26
 309. II. II. 12
 310. II. III. 20
 311. Kk. I. 12
 312. Kk. I. 17
 313. Kk. I. 16
 314. Ff. IV. 5
 315. Kk. I. 15
 316. Kk. I. 20
 317. Kk. I. 18
 318. Kk. I. 19
 319. Ff. IV. 4
 320.
 321. Kk. I. 21
 322. Kk. I. 1
 323. II. I. 41
 324. Kk. I. 28
 325. Mm. V. 4
 326. Mm. III. 9
 327. Dd. I. 4
 328. Dd. I. 21
 329. Dd. VIII. 12
 330. Dd. VIII. 13
 331. Dd. VIII. 14
 332. Dd. VIII. 15
 333. Dd. XIII. 3
 334. Dd. II. 7
 335. Ff. III. 19
 336. Ff. III. 28
 337. Ff. III. 29
 338. Kk. II. 8
 339. Gg. IV. 27
 340. Kk. I. 25
 341. Kk. I. 26
 342. Kk. II. 9
 343. Gg. IV. 29
 344. Gg. IV. 30
 345. Gg. IV. 31
 346. II. I. 37
 347. II. I. 38
 348. II. I. 39
 349. II. I. 40
 350. II. I. 33
 351. II. I. 34
 352. Gg. V. 34
 353. Gg. V. 35
 354. Ll. V. 21
 355. Ff. V. 47
 356. Ff. VI. 2
 357. Ff. V. 48
 358. Kk. VI. 26
 359. Ee. VI. 10
 360. Kk. II. 6
 361. Kk. II. 7
 362. Kk. I. 22
 363. Kk. I. 23
 364. Hh. I. 14
 365. Gg. V. 24
 366. Ff. IV. 44
 367. Gg. III. 21
 368. Ff. IV. 45
 369. Ff. IV. 46
 370. Ff. VI. 1
 371. Ff. VI. 13
 372. Ff. VI. 14
 373. Ff. VI. 15
 374. Ff. VI. 16
 375. Ff. VI. 17
 376. Ff. VI. 18
 377. Kk. VI. 14
 378. Kk. VI. 15
 379. Kk. VI. 8
 380. Kk. VI. 16
 381. Kk. VI. 17
 382. Kk. VI. 18
 383. Ff. VI. 24
 384. Ff. VI. 27
 385. Ff. VI. 28
 386. Ff. VI. 21
 387. Kk. VI. 19
 388. Kk. VI. 20
 389. Kk. VI. 21
 390. Kk. VI. 46
 391. Gg. IV. 16
 392. Ff. IV. 40
 393. Gg. IV. 17
 394. Ff. IV. 41
 395. Ff. IV. 42
 396. Ff. IV. 43
 397. Gg. IV. 32
 398. Gg. IV. 33
 399. Gg. I. 27
 400. Gg. I. 21
 401. Gg. I. 22
 402. Gg. I. 23
 403. Hh. I. 2
 404. Hh. I. 3
 405. Hh. I. 4
 406. Gg. I. 24
 407. Gg. I. 25
 408. Gg. I. 26
 409. Ee. VI. 23
 410. Ee. VI. 26
 411. Ee. VI. 27
 412. Ee. VI. 28
 413. Ee. VI. 29
 414. Ee. VI. 30
 415. Ee. VI. 31
 416. Ee. VI. 32
 417. Ff. VI. 19
 418. Ff. VI. 20
 419. Ff. VI. 45—49
 420. Kk. VI. 47
 421. Kk. VI. 48
 422. Gg. I. 18
 423. Gg. I. 19
 424. Hh. I. 5
 425. Hh. I. 6
 426. Gg. I. 20
 427. Hh. I. 7
 428. Hh. I. 8
 429. Hh. I. 9
 430. Ee. VI. 33
 431. II. I. 7
 432. Ee. VI. 34
 433. Ee. VI. 35
 434. Ee. VI. 36
 435. Ee. VI. 37
 436. Ee. VI. 38
 437. Ee. VI. 39
 438. Ee. VI. 40
 439. Ee. VI. 41
 440. Mm. VI. 15
 441.
 442. Ff. VI. 11
 443. Ff. VI. 12
 444. II. VI. 20
 445. Ff. VI. 50
 446. Ff. VI. 52
 447. Ff. VI. 53
 448. Ff. VI. 54
 449. II. III. 8
 450. Kk. I. 3
 451. II. III. 5
 452. Kk. I. 4
 453. Kk. I. 5
 454. Kk. I. 8
 455. Kk. I. 6
 456. II. IV. 33
 457. Kk. I. 7
 458. II. I. 36
 459. Hh. I. 10
 460. Hh. I. 11
 461. Hh. I. 12
 462. Gg. I. 34
 463. Mm. VI. 4
 464. Mm. VI. 5
 465. Ff. VI. 33
 466. Ff. VI. 34
 467. Ff. VI. 55
 468. Kk. I. 2
 469. Kk. I. 9
 470. Kk. I. 10
 471. Kk. I. 11
 472. Mm. V. 34
 473. Ff. I. 11
 474. Gg. I. 13
 475. Ff. I. 12
 476. Ff. I. 13
 477. Ff. I. 14
 478. Ff. I. 15
 479. Ff. I. 16
 480. Ff. I. 17
 481. Ff. I. 18
 482. Hh. I. 13
 483. Ff. I. 19

484. Gg. i. 30
485. Ff. i. 20
486. Gg. i. 31
487. Gg. i. 32

488. Gg. i. 33
489. Ee. vi. 20
490. Ee. vi. 7
491. Mm. vi. 7

492. Ff. vi. 35
493. Ff. vi. 36
494. Ff. vi. 51

II. *Morland.*

A. Dd. xv. 29
B. Dd. xv. 30
C. Dd. xv. 31
D. Dd. xv. 32
E. Dd. xv. 33
F. Dd. xv. 34
G. Dd. iii. 25
H. Dd. iii. 26

I. Dd. iii. 27
K. Dd. iii. 28
L. Dd. iii. 29
M. Dd. iii. 30
N. Dd. iii. 31
O. Dd. iii. 32
P. Dd. iii. 33

Q. Dd. iii. 34
R. Dd. iii. 35
S.
T. Dd. iii. 36
V. Dd. iii. 37
W. Dd. iii. 38
X.

IV. *Collation of the numbers by which the Moore MSS. are mentioned in the Oxford Catalogue of 1697, with the present shelf-marks.*

1. Dd. i. 14
2. Ee. iv. 28
3. Gg. vi. 15
4.
5. Gg. i. 3
6. Dd. xv. 15
7. Dd. xv. 13
8. Dd. x. 32
9. Dd. iii. 53
10. Dd. iii. 51
11. Ee. v. 4
12. Ee. iv. 29
13. Hh. vi. 15
14. Dd. ix. 69
15. Mm. v. 21
16. Mm. v. 19
17. Mm. iii. 13
18. Dd. ii. 21
19.
20. Dd. viii. 23
21. Dd. xv. 21
22. Ii. vi. 1
23. Mm. v. 16
24. Mm. v. 14
25. Mm. ii. 5
26. Dd. i. 25
27. Gg. iii. 34
28. Mm. iii. 20
29. Dd. viii. 18
30. Mm. v. 20
31. Dd. v. 53
32.
33. Ee. iv. 30
34. Dd. viii. 49
35. Ee. iv. 31
36. Ee. iii. 59
37. Ee. iv. 32
38. Ff. vi. 8
39. Gg. i. 7
40. Gg. iv. 12
41. Mm. v. 35

42. Ee. v. 13
43. Ee. iii. 56
44. Dd. viii. 2
45. Ee. iii. 51
46. Mm. iii. 14
47. Ee. v. 15
48. Dd. i. 20
49. Ee. iii. 52
50. Mm. iii. 4
51. Mm. ii. 7
52. Mm. ii. 8
53. Gg. iii. 32
54. Mm. v. 31
55. Ee. v. 32
56. Gg. iv. 10
57. Ff. vi. 25
58. Ee. v. 14
59. Ee. iv. 20
60. Ff. i. 6
61. Ee. iv. 26
62. Dd. viii. 50
63. Mm. v. 36
64. Ee. iii. 53
65. Ee. iv. 25
66. Ee. i. 20
67. Ee. v. 11
68. Mm. v. 28
69. Ee. v. 16
70. Mm. ii. 9
71. Ee. iv. 24
72. Gg. iii. 33
73. Mm. v. 32
74. Mm. ii. 18
75. Ee. iii. 58
76. Mm. v. 33
77. Ee. iv. 23
78. Dd. i. 7
79. Dd. i. 8
80. Mm. iii. 16
81. Dd. i. 6
82. Gg. iv. 11

83. Ii. vi. 23
84. Ee. iii. 50
85. Dd. xv. 19
86. Mm. iii. 2
87. Dd. iii. 86
88. Gg. v. 37
89. Ee. iii. 55
90. {Ee. iii. 54
{Ee. iv. 22
91. Mm. v. 29
92. Mm. v. 30
93. Mm. ii. 20
94. Gg. i. 11
95. Gg. iii. 31
96. Dd. i. 5
97. Ee. iv. 35
98. Ii. vi. 40
99. Dd. xv. 18
100. Ii. vi. 36
101. Ll. i. 14
102. Dd. iv. 56
103. Ee. ii. 20
104. Ee. ii. 28
105. Ee. i. 4
106. Hh. vi. 14
107. Ff. i. 21
108. Ee. ii. 23
109. Dd. iv. 25
110. Ee. ii. 32
111. Ee. ii. 9
112. Dd. ii. 26
113. Ll. i. 10
114. Ll. i. 18
115. Mm. i. 25
116. Ee. vi. 6
117. Ii. vi. 8
118. Gg. vi. 28
119. Ee. ii. 3
120. Mm. i. 3
121. Ll. i. 13
122. Ii. vi. 7

123. Ee. i. 14
 124. Ee. iv. 37
 125. Ee. ii. 34
 126. Ii. vi. 39
 127. Ii. vi. 19
 128. Ee. ii. 30
 129. Ee. vi. 5
 130. Ii. vi. 26
 131. Gg. vi. 42
 132. Ff. ii. 22
 133. Kk. vi. 28
 134. Dd. xv. 17
 135. Gg. vi. 44
 136. Hh. vi. 13
 137. Gg. i. 6
 138. Ff. i. 34
 139. Dd. iv. 58
 140. Ee. ii. 24
 141.
 142. Gg. vi. 45
 143. Kk. vi. 37
 144. Ll. ii. 10
 145. Ff. ii. 23
 146. Ii. vi. 28
 147. Ee. ii. 33
 148. Kk. vi. 45
 149. Ff. vi. 31
 150. Dd. vi. 62
 151. Ii. vi. 2
 152. Kk. vi. 33
 153. Ee. ii. 21
 154. Ff. i. 33
 155. Dd. i. 27
 156. Dd. vii. 23
 157. Ff. vi. 6
 158.
 159.
 160.
 161. Ee. ii. 15
 162. Ee. i. 10
 163. Ee. i. 15
 164. Ee. ii. 11
 165. Ee. vi. 4
 166. {Ee. iv. 33
 {Mm. iv. 25
 167. Ii. v. 2
 168. Ee. ii. 31
 169. Ee. ii. 5
 170.
 171. Ee. ii. 26
 172. Ee. ii. 4
 173. Ee. ii. 19
 174. Dd. ix. 18
 175. Mm. iii. 30
 176. Ee. ii. 7
 177. Ee. ii. 29
 178. Mm. v. 2
 179. Dd. iii. 19
 180. Ee. ii. 25
 181. Mm. v. 3
 182. Dd. viii. 9
 183. Dd. xiii. 32
 184. Ee. ii. 6
 185. Mm. i. 33
 186. Ii. vi. 4
 187. Mm. i. 15
 188. Kk. vi. 12
 189. Ii. vi. 38
 190. Ee. ii. 17
 191. Ll. v. 18
 192. Kk. vi. 2
 193. Ll. i. 11
 194.
 195. Dd. xi. 45
 196. Ee. i. 13
 197. Ee. vi. 15
 198. Kk. vi. 10
 199. Ii. vi. 43
 200. Ii. vi. 34
 201. Kk. vi. 43
 202. Dd. iv. 36
 203.
 204. Gg. vi. 14
 205. Mm. i. 28
 206. Mm. i. 29
 207. Ll. ii. 14
 208.
 209. Gg. vi. 19
 210. Ii. i. 5
 211. Mm. i. 18
 212. Ee. iv. 34
 213. Kk. vi. 34
 214.
 215. Ll. i. 8
 216. Ff. v. 46
 217. Ii. vi. 17
 218. Ii. vi. 37
 219. Gg. vi. 43
 220. Ii. v. 6
 221. Ii. v. 7
 222. Ii. v. 9
 223.
 224. Ii. v. 5
 225. Ii. v. 37
 226. Ii. v. 3
 227. Ee. iv. 36
 228. Ii. v. 8
 229. Ii. v. 4
 230. Ll. i. 15
 231. Gg. vi. 25
 232. Kk. vi. 39
 233.
 234. Ee. iv. 27
 235. Gg. vi. 21
 236.
 237. Gg. vi. 20
 238. Gg. vi. 3
 239. Ll. v. 17
 240. Ee. v. 12
 241. Ff. ii. 3
 242. Ee. ii. 35
 243. Ee. v. 21
 244. Mm. ii. 10
 245. Ff. ii. 4
 246. Ff. ii. 5
 247. Ff. ii. 6
 248. Ff. ii. 7
 249. Ff. ii. 8
 250.
 251. Dd. iii. 16
 252. Ll. i. 12
 253. Ii. vi. 33
 254.
 255.
 256. Ee. ii. 27
 257. Ll. i. 7
 258. Dd. iv. 54
 259.
 260. Ee. v. 23
 261. Gg. vi. 5
 262. Ff. vi. 9
 263. Gg. vi. 11
 264. Gg. vi. 26
 265. Gg. vi. 12
 266. Gg. i. 17
 267. Ee. v. 34
 268. Gg. i. 15
 269. Ff. vi. 10
 270.
 271. Gg. i. 16
 272. Gg. i. 1
 273. Dd. xiv. 20
 274. Ii. vi. 14
 275.
 276.
 277. Dd. v. 65
 278. Kk. vi. 41
 279. Ii. vi. 15
 280. Ee. iv. 19
 281. Mm. iv. 45
 282. Dd. i. 1
 283. Ll. ii. 15
 284. Ee. ii. 22
 285. Dd. i. 16
 286. Dd. vii. 14
 287. Dd. vii. 6
 288. Dd. vii. 22
 289. Dd. i. 17
 290. Ee. i. 1
 291. Dd. i. 22
 292. Mm. ii. 16
 293. Mm. ii. 17
 294. Ee. iv. 4
 295. Ee. iv. 21
 296. Ee. v. 31
 297. Ee. i. 2
 298. Ee. i. 3
 299. Ee. i. 5
 300.
 301. Hh. iv. 1
 302. Hh. iv. 6
 303. Gg. v. 12
 304. Hh. iii. 11
 305. Hh. ii. 11
 306. Hh. ii. 3
 307.
 308. Ff. iii. 12
 309. Hh. ii. 10
 310. Hh. ii. 12
 311.
 312. Hh. iii. 5
 313. Hh. ii. 5

314. Hh. II. 4
 315. Gg. v. 1
 316. Gg. v. 10
 317. Gg. v. 7
 318. Gg. v. 11
 319. Hh. IV. 2
 320. Ii. v. 42
 321. Gg. v. 8
 322. Hh. II. 1
 323. Hh. III. 6
 324. Hh. II. 8
 325. Hh. II. 7
 326. Hh. II. 6
 327. Ee. v. 22
 328. Gg. v. 9
 329. Ee. IV. 5
 330. Ee. v. 18
 331. Ee. v. 19
 332. Gg. v. 2
 333. Ee. v. 20
 334. Gg. v. 3
 335. Gg. v. 4
 336. Gg. v. 5
 337. Hh. II. 9
 338. Gg. v. 6
 339. Hh. III. 7
 340. Ee. III. 49
 341. Hh. III. 8
 342.
 343. Hh. III. 9
 344.
 345. Hh. III. 10
 346. Hh. III. 1
 347. Hh. III. 2
 348. Hh. III. 14
 349. Hh. III. 3
 350. Hh. III. 4
 351.
 352. Ee. II. 13
 353. Ee. v. 27
 354. Ee. v. 28
 355. Ee. v. 29
 356. Ee. v. 50
 357. Ee. v. 24
 358. Ee. IV. 2
 359. Ee. IV. 8
 360. Ee. IV. 9
 361. Ee. IV. 10
 362. Ee. IV. 11
 363. Ee. IV. 12
 364. Ee. IV. 13
 365. Ee. IV. 14
 366. Ee. II. 18
 367. Ee. IV. 15
 368. Ee. IV. 16
 369.
 370. Ee. IV. 17
 371. Ee. II. 10
 372. Ee. IV. 18
 373.
 374. Ee. II. 1
 375. Mm. v. 5
 376. Mm. v. 6
 377. Mm. v. 7
 378. Mm. v. 8
 379. Mm. v. 9
 380. Mm. v. 10
 381. Mm. v. 11
 382. Mm. v. 12
 383. Ee. IV. 7
 384. Ee. IV. 6
 385.
 386.
 387. Dd. II. 31
 388. Ee. IV. 3
 389. Ee. II. 14
 390. Ee. II. 12
 391. Mm. IV. 20
 392. Ee. II. 16
 393. Ee. III. 44
 394. Ee. v. 25
 395. Ee. v. 26
 396. Ee. IV. 1
 397. Gg. v. 18
 398. Mm. IV. 41
 399. Gg. v. 20
 400. Dd. XI. 60
 401. Dd. v. 46
 402. Ee. VI. 18
 403. Mm. I. 30
 404.
 405. Mm. v. 23
 406. Ll. I. 16
 407. Ii. VI. 13
 408. Ii. VI. 25
 409. Dd. III. 48
 410. Ii. VI. 10
 411.
 412. Ii. VI. 42
 413. Dd. VI. 89
 414. Dd. VI. 85
 415. Kk. VI. 44
 416. Mm. I. 21
 417. Ff. v. 20
 418. {Ee. VI. 17
 {Gg. VI. 29
 419. Dd. IV. 46
 420. Ee. VI. 21
 421. Ff. v. 21
 422. Gg. VI. 18
 423. Ff. v. 22
 424. Ee. v. 33
 425. Gg. VI. 16
 426. Ff. v. 24
 427. Gg. VI. 17
 428.
 429. Mm. v. 24
 430. Dd. III. 83, § 6
 431. Ff. v. 25
 432. Gg. VI. 13
 433. Ff. v. 23
 434.
 435.
 436. Dd. III. 83, § 19
 437. Gg. IV. 9
 438. Ii. VI. 29
 439.
 440.
 441. Gg. v. 13
 442. Ff. IV. 24
 443. Dd. III. 83, § 20
 444. Ii. v. 39
 445.
 446.
 447. Ii. v. 40
 448. Gg. II. 25
 449. Dd. III. 83, § 10
 450. Ff. VI. 29
 451. Hh. III. 16
 452.
 453. {Dd. IV. 19
 {Gg. II. 17
 454. Dd. III. 83, § 3
 455. Mm. IV. 26
 456.
 457. {Hh. III. 12
 {Mm. IV. 30
 458. Ff. VI. 44
 459. Gg. VI. 22
 460.
 461. Hh. IV. 4, 5
 462. Mm. II. 21
 463. Ll. II. 2
 464. Ll. II. 3
 465. Ii. v. 43
 466.
 467. Dd. VIII. 19
 468. Ii. VI. 3
 469. Hh. I. 1
 470. Ee. I. 9
 471. Gg. II. 24
 472. Hh. III. 13
 473. Ll. II. 12
 474. Ll. II. 5
 475. Hh. IV. 3
 476. Gg. v. 31
 477. Ii. v. 41
 478. Ee. I. 28
 479. Gg. I. 5
 480. Ee. VI. 12
 481. Ee. VI. 13
 482. Ee. VI. 14
 483. Kk. VI. 38
 484. Gg. v. 36
 485. Gg. II. 23
 486. Ff. II. 39
 487. Ii. VI. 44
 488.
 489.
 490. Ll. II. 8
 491.
 492. Mm. IV. 42
 493. Gg. I. 14
 494. Gg. VI. 7
 495. Dd. III. 55
 496. Dd. III. 57
 497. Dd. III. 58
 498. Dd. III. 59
 499. Dd. III. 60
 500. Ll. IV. 18
 501. Ff. v. 5
 502. Ii. v. 10

503. Gg. III. 24
 504. Ll. II. 11
 505. Ee. v. 17
 506. Dd. XIII. 24
 507. Ii. v. 31
 508. Ii. v. 28, 29
 509. Gg. III. 25
 510. Ff. v. 4
 511. Mm. IV. 3
 512. Gg. III. 3
 513. Gg. II. 23
 514. Mm. IV. 31
 515. Kk. VI. 15
 516. Gg. III. 26
 517. Gg. III. 2
 518. Ii. v. 16
 519. Ii. v. 17
 520. Ii. v. 36
 521. Gg. III. 4
 522.
 523. Gg. VI. 1
 524. Ii. v. 18
 525. Ii. v. 35
 526. Ee. VI. 25
 527. Gg. II. 27
 528. Ff. v. 26
 529. Kk. VI. 32
 530. Ee. I. 19
 531. Dd. XI. 64
 532. Gg. III. 5
 533. Gg. III. 1
 534. Ii. v. 12
 535. Ii. v. 13
 536. Ii. v. 14
 537.
 538. Ii. v. 32
 539. Ii. v. 33
 540. Ii. v. 19
 541. Ii. v. 38
 542. Ii. v. 21
 543. Ii. v. 23
 544. Gg. II. 30
 545. Ii. v. 34
 546. Gg. II. 19
 547. Gg. II. 20
 548. Ii. v. 20
 549. Gg. II. 5
 550.
 551.
 552. Ii. v. 24
 553. Ii. v. 25
 554. Ii. v. 26
 555. Ii. v. 15
 556. Ii. v. 27
 557. Ii. v. 30
 558. Ii. v. 32
 559.
 560. Gg. II. 29
 561. Ff. III. 17
 562. Gg. II. 26
 563.
 564. Ii. v. 1
 565. Ee. VI. 9
 566. Gg. I. 9

567. Ff. v. 1
 568. Ff. v. 2
 569. Mm. IV. 4
 570. Gg. v. 19
 571. Mm. I. 20
 572. Mm. I. 31
 573. Mm. IV. 5
 574. Gg. I. 35
 575. Ll. v. 11
 576. Gg. III. 29
 577. Ii. v. 11
 578. Dd. XIII. 33
 579. Dd. XIII. 9
 580. Dd. XIII. 10
 581. Dd. XIII. 11
 582. Dd. XIII. 12
 583. Dd. XIII. 13
 584. Dd. XIII. 14
 585. Dd. XIII. 15
 586. Dd. XIII. 16
 587.
 588.
 589.
 590. Ee. I. 29
 591. Dd. VIII. 50
 592. Gg. II. 18
 593. Ii. VI. 22
 594. Gg. I. 28
 595. Mm. IV. 6
 596. Mm. IV. 7
 597. Mm. IV. 8
 598. {Gg. II. 31
 }Mm. IV. 37
 599. Mm. IV. 9
 600. Ff. I. 9
 601. Ff. II. 36
 602. Ee. VI. 16
 603. Ff. II. 16
 604. Mm. I. 16
 605. Mm. v. 38
 606. Dd. IV. 45
 607. Dd. VI. 35
 608. Dd. VI. 55
 609. Ff. II. 20
 610. Dd. x. 58
 611. Ff. II. 26
 612. Ff. II. 21
 613. Ff. v. 37
 614. Mm. VI. 8
 615. Ff. II. 24
 616. Gg. III. 17
 617. Gg. III. 18
 618. Ff. II. 17
 619. Ff. II. 15
 620. Gg. III. 19
 621. Ee. I. 26
 622. Ff. I. 4
 623. Ff. I. 5
 624. Gg. III. 20
 625. Ff. VI. 38
 626. Ff. I. 1
 627. Ff. VI. 37
 628. Ff. I. 2
 629. Ff. I. 3

630. Ll. v. 22
 631. Ll. v. 30
 632. Ll. VI. 1
 633. Ff. VI. 39
 634. Ff. VI. 40
 635. Ii. VI. 9
 636. Ee. VI. 22
 637. Ee. I. 17
 638. Kk. VI. 35
 639. Kk. VI. 3
 640. Ii. VI. 16
 641. Gg. VI. 4
 642. Dd. IV. 48
 643.
 644. Kk. VI. 11
 645. Ff. I. 10
 646. Dd. x. 4
 647. A printed book
 648. Ll. I. 3
 649.
 650. Mm. VI. 19
 651.
 652.
 653. Ll. VI. 21
 654. Dd. xv. 5
 655. Dd. xv. 8
 656.
 657.
 658.
 659. }
 660. } Ii. VI. 41
 661. }
 662. Ii. I. 9, 10, 11
 663. Ff. I. 7
 664. Ii. VI. 32
 665. Hh. VI. 12
 666. Ll. II. 13
 667. Gg. III. 7—14
 668. Gg. III. 15
 669.
 670. Gg. III. 16
 671. Dd. XII. 70
 672. Kk. VI. 27
 673.
 674. {Dd. IV. 34
 }Mm. I. 34
 675. Ll. II. 9
 676. Ff. II. 37
 677. Gg. IV. 21
 678. Mm. III. 11
 679. Dd. IV. 27
 680. Ff. II. 18
 681. Ff. II. 19
 682. Dd. x. 34
 683. Ff. II. 25
 684. Mm. III. 8
 685. Mm. IV. 40
 686. Ff. II. 13
 687. Ff. II. 2
 688.
 689. Ff. II. 27
 690. Ff. II. 38
 691. Mm. IV. 10
 692. Mm. IV. 11

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 693. Dd. ix. 23 | 739. Dd. xiii. 19 | 785. Kk. vi. 42 |
| 694. Ff. ii. 1 | 740. Ee. iii. 28 | 786. Dd. vi. 57 |
| 695. Ff. ii. 35 | 741. Ee. iii. 29 | 787. Dd. vi. 58 |
| 696. Dd. iii. 73 | 742. Ee. iii. 30 | 788. Ee. vi. 3 |
| 697. | 743. Ee. iii. 31 | 789. |
| 698. Ff. ii. 9 | 744. Ee. iii. 32 | 790. |
| 699. Ff. ii. 14 | 745. Ee. iii. 33 | 791. Ee. vi. 2 |
| 700. Mm. iv. 12 | 746. Ee. iii. 34 | 792. Ii. vi. 51 |
| 701. Ee. iii. 45 | 747. Ee. iii. 35 | 793. |
| 702. Ee. iii. 2 | 748. Ee. iii. 36 | 794. |
| 703. Ee. iii. 1 | 749. Ee. iii. 37 | 795. Dd. vi. 59 |
| 704. Mm. iv. 35 | 750. Ee. iii. 38 | 796. Ee. vi. 1 |
| 705. | 751. Dd. viii. 40 | 797. Ff. vi. 30 |
| 706. Ee. iii. 3 | 752. | 798. Ff. vi. 22 |
| 707. Ee. iii. 46 | 753. Ee. iii. 39 | 799. Kk. vi. 7 |
| 708. Dd. v. 8 | 754. Ee. iii. 40 | 800. Dd. xii. 28 |
| 709. | 755. Ee. iii. 41 | 801. Ii. vi. 52 |
| 710. Ff. iv. 25 | 756. Ee. iii. 42 | 802. Ff. vi. 26 |
| 711. Dd. xiii. 17 | 757. Gg. iv. 8 | 803. Dd. iii. 61 |
| 712. Ll. ii. 1 | 758. Ee. iii. 43 | 804. Dd. iii. 62 |
| 713. Ee. iii. 4 | 759. Ff. i. 8 | 805. |
| 714. Ee. iii. 5 | 760. Ff. v. 45 | 806. Ff. ii. 32 |
| 715. Ee. iii. 6 | 761. Ee. iii. 47 | 807. Ll. ii. 7 |
| 716. Ee. iii. 7 | 762. Ee. iii. 48 | 808. Gg. iv. 2 |
| 717. Ee. iii. 8 | 763. Mm. vi. 22 | 809. Dd. ii. 16 |
| 718. Ee. iii. 9 | 764. Ff. v. 6 | 810. Dd. ii. 17 |
| 719. Ee. iii. 10 | 765. Kk. vi. 31 | 811. Dd. ii. 18 |
| 720. Ee. iii. 11 | 766. Ll. i. 17 | 812. Dd. ii. 19, 20 |
| 721. Ee. iii. 12 | 767. | 813. Ee. ii. 8 |
| 722. Ee. iii. 13 | 768. Dd. xi. 76 | 814. Gg. iv. 20 |
| 723. Mm. iii. 3 | 769. Ee. vi. 24 | 815. Mm. iv. 29 |
| 724. Ee. iii. 14 | 770. Ff. v. 41 | 816. Ff. ii. 11 |
| 725. Ee. iii. 15 | 771. Dd. vi. 8 | 817. Mm. iv. 13 |
| 726. Ee. iii. 16 | 772. Dd. v. 76 | 818. Mm. iv. 14 |
| 727. Ee. iii. 17 | 773. | 819. Ff. iv. 30 |
| 728. Ee. iii. 18 | 774. Mm. i. 27 | 820. Ee. iii. 61 |
| 729. Dd. iii. 44 | 775. Ff. v. 15 | 821. Ff. v. 30 |
| 730. Ee. iii. 19 | 776. Ff. v. 16 | 822. Gg. i. 10 |
| 731. Ee. iii. 20 | 777. Ff. v. 17 | 823. Mm. i. 19 |
| 732. Ee. iii. 21 | 778. Ff. v. 18 | 824. Dd. x. 31 |
| 733. Ee. iii. 22 | 779. Ff. v. 19 | 825. Mm. i. 24 |
| 734. Ee. iii. 23 | 780. Ff. v. 7 | 826. Ii. vi. 24 |
| 735. Ee. iii. 24 | 781. Ii. vi. 18 | 827. Ii. vi. 27 |
| 736. Ee. iii. 25 | 782. Ii. vi. 30 | i ¹ . Ff. v. 14 |
| 737. Ee. iii. 26 | 783. Kk. vi. 6 | ii. Dd. iv. 38 |
| 738. Ee. iii. 27 | 784. | iii. Dd. iii. 75 |

¹ Catalogue of 1697. Appendix, p. 403.

UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE.

October, 1888.

CATALOGUE OF

WORKS

PUBLISHED FOR THE SYNDICS

OF THE

Cambridge University Press.



London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.

GLASGOW: 263, ARGYLE STREET.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL AND CO.
Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.

PUBLICATIONS OF
The Cambridge University Press.

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, &c.

THE CAMBRIDGE PARAGRAPH BIBLE of the Authorized English Version, with the Text Revised by a Collation of its Early and other Principal Editions, the Use of the Italic Type made uniform, the Marginal References remodelled, and a Critical Introduction prefixed, by F. H. A. SCRIVENER, M.A., LL.D., Editor of the Greek Testament, Codex Augiensis, &c., and one of the Revisers of the Authorized Version. Crown 4to. gilt. 21s.

From the *Times*.

"Students of the Bible should be particularly grateful (to the Cambridge University Press) for having produced, with the able assistance of Dr Scrivener, a complete critical edition of the Authorized Version of the English Bible, an edition such as, to use the words of the Editor, 'would have been executed long ago had this version been nothing more than the greatest and best known of English classics.' Falling at a time when the formal revision of this version has been undertaken by a distinguished company of scholars and divines, the publication of this edition must be considered most opportune."

From the *Athenæum*.

"Apart from its religious importance, the English Bible has the glory, which but few sister versions indeed can claim, of being the chief classic of the language, of having, in conjunction with Shakspeare, and in an immeasurable degree more than he, fixed the language beyond any possibility of important change. Thus the recent contributions to the

literature of the subject, by such workers as Mr Francis Fry and Canon Westcott, appeal to a wide range of sympathies; and to these may now be added Dr Scrivener, well known for his labours in the cause of the Greek Testament criticism, who has brought out, for the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press, an edition of the English Bible, according to the text of 1611, revised by a comparison with later issues on principles stated by him in his Introduction. Here he enters at length into the history of the chief editions of the version, and of such features as the marginal notes, the use of italic type, and the changes of orthography, as well as into the most interesting question as to the original texts from which our translation is produced."

From the *London Quarterly Review*.

"The work is worthy in every respect of the editor's fame, and of the Cambridge University Press. The noble English Version, to which our country and religion owe so much, was probably never presented before in so perfect a form."

THE CAMBRIDGE PARAGRAPH BIBLE. STUDENT'S EDITION, on *good writing paper*, with one column of print and wide margin to each page for MS. notes. This edition will be found of great use to those who are engaged in the task of Biblical criticism. Two Vols. Crown 4to. gilt. 31s. 6d.

THE AUTHORIZED EDITION OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE (1611), ITS SUBSEQUENT REPRINTS AND MODERN REPRESENTATIVES. Being the Introduction to the Cambridge Paragraph Bible (1873), re-edited with corrections and additions. By F. H. A. SCRIVENER, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., Prebendary of Exeter and Vicar of Hendon. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE LECTIONARY BIBLE, WITH APOCRYPHA, divided into Sections adapted to the Calendar and Tables of Lessons of 1871. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse,
Ave Maria Lane.

BREVIARIUM AD USUM INSIGNIS ECCLESIAE SARUM. Juxta Editionem maximam pro CLAUDIO CHEVALLON ET FRANCISCO REGNAULT A.D. MDXXXI. in Alma Parisiorum Academia impressam: labore ac studio FRANCISCI PROCTER, A.M., ET CHRISTOPHORI WORDSWORTH, A.M.

FASCICULUS I. In quo continentur KALENDARIVM, et ORDO TEMPORALIS sive PROPRIUM DE TEMPORE TOTIUS ANNI, una cum ordinali suo quod usitato vocabulo dicitur PICA SIVE DIRECTORIUM SACERDOTUM. Demy 8vo. 18s.

"The value of this reprint is considerable to liturgical students, who will now be able to consult in their own libraries a work absolutely indispensable to a right understanding of the history of the Prayer-Book, but which till now usually necessitated a visit to some public library, since the rarity of the volume made its

cost prohibitory to all but a few. . . Messrs Procter and Wordsworth have discharged their editorial task with much care and judgment, though the conditions under which they have been working are such as to hide that fact from all but experts."—*Literary Churchman*.

FASCICULUS II. In quo continentur PSALTERIVM, cum ordinario Officii totius hebdomadae juxta Horas Canonicas, et proprio Completorii, LITANIA, COMMUNE SANCTORUM, ORDINARIUM MISSAE CUM CANONE ET XIII MISSIS, &c. &c. Demy 8vo. 12s.

"Not only experts in liturgiology, but all persons interested in the history of the Anglican Book of Common Prayer, will be grateful to the Syndicate of the Cambridge University Press for forwarding the publication of the volume which bears the above title, and which has recently appeared under their auspices."—*Notes and Queries*.

For all persons of religious tastes the Breviary, with its mixture of Psalm and Anthem and Prayer and Hymn, all hanging one on the other, and connected into a harmonious whole, must be deeply interesting."—*Church Quarterly Review*.

"Cambridge has worthily taken the lead with the Breviary, which is of especial value for that part of the reform of the Prayer-Book which will fit it for the wants of our time . . .

"The editors have done their work excellently, and deserve all praise for their labours in rendering what they justly call 'this most interesting Service-book' more readily accessible to historical and liturgical students."—*Saturday Review*.

FASCICULUS III. In quo continetur PROPRIUM SANCTORUM quod et sanctorale dicitur, una cum accentuario. Demy 8vo. 15s.

FASCICULI I. II. III. complete, £2. 2s.

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM a FRANCISCO CARDINALI QUIGNONIO editum et recognitum iuxta editionem Venetiis A.D. 1535 impressam curante JOHANNE WICKHAM LEGG Societatis Antiquariorum atque Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensium Socio in Nosocomio Sancti Bartholomaei olim Praelectore. Demy 8vo. 12s.

GREEK AND ENGLISH TESTAMENT, in parallel Columns on the same page. Edited by J. SCHOLEFIELD, M.A. Small Octavo. New Edition, with the Marginal References as arranged and revised by Dr SCRIVENER. Cloth, red edges. 7s. 6d.

GREEK AND ENGLISH TESTAMENT. THE STUDENT'S EDITION of the above, on *large writing paper*. 4to. 12s.

GREEK TESTAMENT, ex editione Stephani tertia, 1550. Small 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE NEW TESTAMENT IN GREEK according to the text followed in the Authorised Version, with the Variations adopted in the Revised Version. Edited by F. H. A. SCRIVENER, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D. Crown 8vo. 6s. Morocco boards or limp. 12s. *The Revised Version is the Joint Property of the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford.*

THE PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT GREEK AND ENGLISH, being the Authorised Version set forth in 1611 Arranged in Parallel Columns with the Revised Version of 1881, and with the original Greek, as edited by F. H. A. SCRIVENER, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d. *The Revised Version is the Joint Property of the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford.*

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

THE OLD TESTAMENT IN GREEK ACCORDING TO THE SEPTUAGINT. Edited by H. B. SWETE, D.D., Honorary Fellow of Gonville and Caius College. Vol. I. Genesis—IV Kings. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Volume II. By the same Editor.

[In the Press.

“Der Zweck dieser Ausgabe, den ganzen in den erwähnten Hss. vorliegenden kritischen Stoff übersichtlich zusammenzustellen und dem Benutzer das Nachschlagen in den Separat- ausgaben jener Codices zu ersparen, ist hier in compendiosester Weise vortrefflich erreicht. Bezüglich der Klarheit, Schönheit und Correctheit des Drucks gebührt der Ausgabe das höchste Lob. Da zugleich der Preis sehr niedrig gestellt ist, so ist zu hoffen und zu wünschen, dass sie auch außerhalb des englischen Sprachkreises ihre Verbreitung finden werde.

Bezüglich der Accente und Spiritus der Eigennamen sind die Herausg. ihre eigenen Wege gegangen.”—*Deutsche Literaturzeitung*.

“The Edition has been executed in the very best style of Cambridge accuracy, which has no superior anywhere, and this is enough to put it at the head of the list of editions for manual use.”—*Academy*.

“An edition, which for ordinary purposes will probably henceforth be that in use by readers of the Septuagint.”—*Guardian*.

THE BOOK OF ECCLESIASTES, with Notes and Introduction. By the Very Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells. Large Paper Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MATTHEW in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian Versions, synoptically arranged: with Collations exhibiting all the Readings of all the MSS. Edited by the Rev. W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D., Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon. **New Edition.** Demy 4to. 10s.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MARK, uniform with the preceding, by the same Editor. Demy 4to. 10s.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST LUKE, uniform with the preceding, by the same Editor. Demy 4to. 10s.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST JOHN, uniform with the preceding, by the same Editor. Demy 4to. 10s.

“*The Gospel according to St John, in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian Versions:* Edited for the Syndics of the University Press, by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A., completes an undertaking designed and commenced by that distinguished scholar, J. M.

Kemble, some forty years ago. Of the particular volume now before us, we can only say it is worthy of its two predecessors. We repeat that the service rendered to the study of Anglo-Saxon by this Synoptic collection cannot easily be overstated.”—*Contemporary Review*.

THE POINTED PRAYER BOOK, being the Book of Common Prayer with the Psalter or Psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung or said in Churches. Royal 24mo. 1s. 6d.

The same in square 32mo. cloth. 6d.

THE CAMBRIDGE PSALTER, for the use of Choirs and Organists. Specially adapted for Congregations in which the “Cambridge Pointed Prayer Book” is used. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d. cloth limp, cut flush. 2s. 6d.

THE PARAGRAPH PSALTER, arranged for the use of Choirs by BROOKE FOSS WESTCOTT, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge. Fcap. 4to. 5s.

The same in royal 32mo. Cloth 1s. Leather 1s. 6d.

“The Paragraph Psalter exhibits all the care, thought, and learning that those acquainted with the works of the Regius Professor of Divinity at Cambridge would expect to find,

and there is not a clergyman or organist in England who should be without this Psalter as a work of reference.”—*Morning Post*.

THE MISSING FRAGMENT OF THE LATIN TRANSLATION OF THE FOURTH BOOK OF EZRA, discovered, and edited with an Introduction and Notes, and a facsimile of the MS., by ROBERT L. BENSLEY, M.A., Lord Almoner’s Professor of Arabic. Demy 4to. 10s.

“It has been said of this book that it has added a new chapter to the Bible, and, startling as the statement may at first sight appear, it is no exaggeration of the actual fact, if by the

Bible we understand that of the larger size which contains the Apocrypha, and if the Second Book of Esdras can be fairly called a part of the Apocrypha.”—*Saturday Review*.

THE ORIGIN OF THE LEICESTER CODEX OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. By J. RENDEL HARRIS, M.A. With 3 plates. Demy 4to. 10s. 6d.

CODEX S. CEADDAE LATINUS. Evangelia SSS. Matthaei, Marci, Lucae ad cap. III. 9 complectens, circa septimum vel octavum saeculum scriptus, in Ecclesia Cathedrali Lichfeldiensi servatus. Cum codice versionis Vulgatae Amiatino contulit, prolegomena conscripsit, F. H. A. SCRIVENER, A.M., D.C.L., LL.D., With 3 plates. £1. 1s.

THEOLOGY—(ANCIENT).

THE GREEK LITURGIES. Chiefly from original Authorities. By C. A. SWAINSON, D.D., late Master of Christ's College, Cambridge. Crown 4to. Paper covers. 15s.

"Jeder folgende Forscher wird dankbar anerkennen, dass Swainson das Fundament zu einer historisch-kritischen Geschichte der Griechischen Liturgien sicher gelegt hat."—ADOLPH HARNACK, *Theologische Literaturzeitung*.

THEODORE OF MOPSUESTIA'S COMMENTARY ON THE MINOR EPISTLES OF S. PAUL. The Latin Version with the Greek Fragments, edited from the MSS. with Notes and an Introduction, by H. B. SWETE, D.D. In Two Volumes. Volume I., containing the Introduction, with Facsimiles of the MSS., and the Commentary upon Galatians—Colossians. Demy 8vo. 12s.

"In dem oben verzeichneten Buche liegt uns die erste Hälfte einer vollständigen, ebenso sorgfältig gearbeiteten wie schön ausgestatteten Ausgabe des Commentars mit ausführlichen Prolegomena und reichhaltigen kritischen und erläuternden Anmerkungen vor."—*Literarisches Centralblatt*.

"It is the result of thorough, careful, and patient investigation of all the points bearing on the subject, and the results are presented with admirable good sense and modesty."—*Guardian*.

"Auf Grund dieser Quellen ist der Text bei Swete mit musterhafter Akribie hergestellt. Aber auch sonst hat der Herausgeber mit unermüdelichem Fleisse und eingehendster Sachkenntnis sein Werk mit allen denjenigen Zugaben ausgerüstet, welche bei einer solchen Text-Ausgabe nur irgend erwartet werden können. . . . Von den drei Haupt-

handschriften . . . sind vortreffliche photographische Facsimile's beigegeben, wie überhaupt das ganze Werk von der *University Press* zu Cambridge mit bekannter Eleganz ausgestattet ist."—*Theologische Literaturzeitung*.

"It is a hopeful sign, amid forebodings which arise about the theological learning of the Universities, that we have before us the first instalment of a thoroughly scientific and painstaking work, commenced at Cambridge and completed at a country rectory."—*Church Quarterly Review* (Jan. 1881).

"Herrn Swete's Leistung ist eine so tüchtige dass wir das Werk in keinen besseren Händen wissen möchten, und mit den sichersten Erwartungen auf das Gelingen der Fortsetzung entgegen sehen."—*Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen* (Sept. 1881).

VOLUME II., containing the Commentary on 1 Thessalonians—Philemon, Appendices and Indices. 12s.

"Eine Ausgabe . . . für welche alle zugänglichen Hilfsmittel in musterhafter Weise benützt wurden . . . eine reife Frucht siebenjährigen Fleisses."—*Theologische Literaturzeitung* (Sept. 23, 1882).

"Mit derselben Sorgfalt bearbeitet die wir bei dem ersten Theile gerühmt haben."—*Literarisches Centralblatt* (July 29, 1882).

"M. Jacobi...commença...une édition du texte. Ce travail a été repris en Angleterre et

SAYINGS OF THE JEWISH FATHERS, comprising Pirque Aboth and Pereq R. Meir in Hebrew and English, with Critical and Illustrative Notes. By CHARLES TAYLOR, D.D., Master of St John's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 10s.

"The 'Masseketh Aboth' stands at the head of Hebrew non-canonical writings. It is of ancient date, claiming to contain the dicta of teachers who flourished from B.C. 200 to the same year of our era. Mr Taylor's explanatory and illustrative commentary is very full and satisfactory."—*Spectator*.

mené à bien dans les deux volumes que je signale en ce moment... Elle est accompagnée de notes érudites, suivie de divers appendices, parmi lesquels on appréciera surtout un recueil des fragments des oeuvres dogmatiques de Théodore, et précédée d'une introduction où sont traitées à fond toutes les questions d'histoire littéraire qui se rattachent soit au commentaire lui-même, soit à sa version Latine."—*Bulletin Critique*, 1883.

"A careful and thorough edition which does credit to English scholarship, of a short treatise from the Mishna, containing a series of sentences or maxims ascribed mostly to Jewish teachers immediately preceding, or immediately following the Christian era. . . ."—*Contemporary Review*.

- A COLLATION OF THE ATHOS CODEX OF THE SHEPHERD OF HERMAS. Together with an Introduction by SPYR. P. LAMBROS, PH. D., translated and edited with a Preface and Appendices by J. ARMITAGE ROBINSON, M.A., Fellow and Dean of Christ's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- THE PALESTINIAN MISHNA. By W. H. LOWE, M.A., Lecturer in Hebrew at Christ's College, Cambridge. Royal 8vo. 21s.
- SANCTI IRENÆI EPISCOPI LUGDUNENSIS libros quinque adversus Hæreses, versione Latina cum Codicibus Claramontano ac Arundeliano denuo collata, præmissa de placitis Gnosticorum prolusione, fragmenta necnon Græcæ, Syriacæ, Armeniacæ, commentatione perpetua et indicibus variis edidit W. WIGAN HARVEY, S.T.B. Collegii Regalis olim Socius. 2 Vols. 8vo. 18s.
- M. MINUCII FELICIS OCTAVIUS. The text revised from the original MS., with an English Commentary, Analysis, Introduction, and Copious Indices. Edited by H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D. Examiner in Greek to the University of London. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- THEOPHILI EPISCOPI ANTIOCHENSIS LIBRI TRES AD AUTOLYCYUM edidit, Prolegomenis Versione Notulis Indicibus instruxit G. G. HUMPHRY, S.T.B. Post 8vo. 5s.
- THEOPHYLACTI IN EVANGELIUM S. MATTHÆI COMMENTARIUS, edited by W. G. HUMPHRY, B.D. Prebendary of St Paul's, late Fellow of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- TERTULLIANUS DE CORONA MILITIS, DE SPECTACULIS, DE IDOLOLATRIA, with Analysis and English Notes, by GEORGE CURREY, D.D. Preacher at the Charter House, late Fellow and Tutor of St John's College. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- FRAGMENTS OF PHILO AND JOSEPHUS. Newly edited by J. RENDEL HARRIS, M.A., Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge. With two Facsimiles. Demy 4to. 12s. 6d.
- THE TEACHING OF THE APOSTLES. Newly edited, with Facsimile Text and Commentary, by J. RENDEL HARRIS, M.A. Demy 4to. £1. 1s.

THEOLOGY—(ENGLISH).

- WORKS OF ISAAC BARROW, compared with the Original MSS., enlarged with Materials hitherto unpublished. A new Edition, by A. NAPIER, M.A. 9 Vols. Demy 8vo. £3. 3s.
- TREATISE OF THE POPE'S SUPREMACY, and a Discourse concerning the Unity of the Church, by ISAAC BARROW. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- PEARSON'S EXPOSITION OF THE CREED, edited by TEMPLE CHEVALLIER, B.D. New Edition. Revised by R. SINKER, B.D., Librarian of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. 12s.

"A new edition of Bishop Pearson's famous work *On the Creed* has just been issued by the Cambridge University Press. It is the well-known edition of Temple Chevallier, thoroughly overhauled by the Rev. R. Sinker, of Trinity College. The whole text and notes have been most carefully examined and corrected, and special pains have been taken to verify the almost innumerable references. These have been more clearly and accurately given in very many

places, and the citations themselves have been adapted to the best and newest texts of the several authors—texts which have undergone vast improvements within the last two centuries. The Indices have also been revised and enlarged..... Altogether this appears to be the most complete and convenient edition as yet published of a work which has long been recognised in all quarters as a standard one."—*Guardian*.

AN ANALYSIS OF THE EXPOSITION OF THE
CREED written by the Right Rev. JOHN PEARSON, D.D. late Lord
Bishop of Chester, by W. H. MILL, D.D. Demy 8vo. 5s.

WHEATLY ON THE COMMON PRAYER, edited by
G. E. CORRIE, D.D. late Master of Jesus College. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TWO FORMS OF PRAYER OF THE TIME OF QUEEN
ELIZABETH. Now First Reprinted. Demy 8vo. 6d.

"From 'Collections and Notes' 1867—1876,
by W. Carew Hazlitt (p. 340), we learn that—
'A very remarkable volume, in the original
vellum cover, and containing 25 Forms of
Prayer of the reign of Elizabeth, each with the
autograph of Humphrey Dyson, has lately fallen
into the hands of my friend Mr H. Pyne. It is
mentioned specially in the Preface to the Par-

ker Society's volume of Occasional Forms of
Prayer, but it had been lost sight of for 200
years.' By the kindness of the present possessor
of this valuable volume, containing in all
25 distinct publications, I am enabled to re-
print in the following pages the two Forms
of Prayer supposed to have been lost."—*Ex-
tract from the PREFACE.*

CÆSAR MORGAN'S INVESTIGATION OF THE
TRINITY OF PLATO, and of Philo Judæus, and of the effects
which an attachment to their writings had upon the principles and
reasonings of the Fathers of the Christian Church. Revised by H. A.
HOLDEN, LL.D. Crown 8vo. 4s.

SELECT DISCOURSES, by JOHN SMITH, late Fellow of
Queens' College, Cambridge. Edited by H. G. WILLIAMS, B.D. late
Professor of Arabic. Royal 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"The 'Select Discourses' of John Smith,
collected and published from his papers after
his death, are, in my opinion, much the most
considerable work left to us by this Cambridge
School [the Cambridge Platonists]. They have
a right to a place in English literary history."
—Mr MATTHEW ARNOLD, in the *Contem-
porary Review*.

"Of all the products of the Cambridge
School, the 'Select Discourses' are perhaps
the highest, as they are the most accessible
and the most widely appreciated...and indeed
no spiritually thoughtful mind can read them
unmoved. They carry us so directly into an
atmosphere of divine philosophy, luminous

with the richest lights of meditative genius...
He was one of those rare thinkers in whom
largeness of view, and depth, and wealth of
poetic and speculative insight, only served to
evoke more fully the religious spirit, and while
he drew the mould of his thought from Plotinus,
he vivified the substance of it from St Paul."
—Principal TULLOCH, *National Theology in
England in the 17th Century*.

"We may instance Mr Henry Griffin Wil-
liams's revised edition of Mr John Smith's
'Select Discourses,' which have won Mr
Matthew Arnold's admiration, as an example
of worthy work for an University Press to
undertake."—*Times*.

THE HOMILIES, with Various Readings, and the Quo-
tations from the Fathers given at length in the Original Languages.
Edited by the late G. E. CORRIE, D.D. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

DE OBLIGATIONE CONSCIENTIÆ PRÆLECTIONES
decem Oxonii in Schola Theologica habitæ a ROBERTO SANDERSON,
SS. Theologiæ ibidem Professore Regio. With English Notes,
including an abridged Translation, by W. WHEWELL, D.D. late
Master of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ARCHBISHOP USHER'S ANSWER TO A JESUIT,
with other Tracts on Popery. Edited by J. SCHOLEFIELD, M.A. late
Regius Professor of Greek in the University. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WILSON'S ILLUSTRATION OF THE METHOD OF
explaining the New Testament, by the early opinions of Jews and
Christians concerning Christ. Edited by T. TURTON, D.D. 8vo. 5s.

LECTURES ON DIVINITY delivered in the University
of Cambridge, by JOHN HEY, D.D. Third Edition, revised by T.
TURTON, D.D. late Lord Bishop of Ely. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 15s.

S. AUSTIN AND HIS PLACE IN THE HISTORY
OF CHRISTIAN THOUGHT. Being the Hulsean Lectures for
1885. By W. CUNNINGHAM, B.D. Demy 8vo. Buckram, 12s. 6d.

ARABIC, SANSKRIT, SYRIAC, &c.

THE DIVYĀVADĀNA, a Collection of Early Buddhist Legends, now first edited from the Nepalese Sanskrit MSS. in Cambridge and Paris. By E. B. COWELL, M.A., Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Cambridge, and R. A. NEIL, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Pembroke College. Demy 8vo. 18s.

POEMS OF BEHA ED DIN ZOHEIR OF EGYPT. With a Metrical Translation, Notes and Introduction, by E. H. PALMER, M.A., Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, late Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic, formerly Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. 2 vols. Crown 4to.

Vol. I. The ARABIC TEXT. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. ENGLISH TRANSLATION. 10s. 6d.; cloth extra. 15s.

"We have no hesitation in saying that in both Prof. Palmer has made an addition to Oriental literature for which scholars should be grateful; and that, while his knowledge of Arabic is a sufficient guarantee for his mastery of the original, his English compositions are distinguished by versatility, command of language, rhythmical cadence, and, as we have

remarked, by not unskilful imitations of the styles of several of our own favourite poets, living and dead."—*Saturday Review*.

"This sumptuous edition of the poems of Behā-ed-din Zoheir is a very welcome addition to the small series of Eastern poets accessible to readers who are not Orientalists."—*Academy*.

THE CHRONICLE OF JOSHUA THE STYLITE, composed in Syriac A.D. 507 with an English translation and notes, by W. WRIGHT, LL.D., Professor of Arabic. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

"Die lehrreiche kleine Chronik Josuas hat nach Assemani und Martin in Wright einen dritten Bearbeiter gefunden, der sich um die Emendation des Textes wie um die Erklärung der Realien wesentlich verdient gemacht hat . . . Ws. Josua-Ausgabe ist eine sehr dankenswerte Gabe und besonders empfehlenswert als

ein Lehrmittel für den syrischen Unterricht; es erscheint auch gerade zur rechten Zeit, da die zweite Ausgabe von Roedigers syrischer Christomathie im Buchhandel vollständig vergriffen und diejenige von Kirsch-Bernstein nur noch in wenigen Exemplaren vorhanden ist."—*Deutsche Literaturzeitung*.

KALĪLAH AND DIMNAH, OR, THE FABLES OF BIDPAI; being an account of their literary history, together with an English Translation of the same, with Notes, by I. G. N. KEITH-FALCONER, M.A., late Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

NALOPĀKHYĀNAM, OR, THE TALE OF NALA; containing the Sanskrit Text in Roman Characters, followed by a Vocabulary and a sketch of Sanskrit Grammar. By the late Rev. THOMAS JARRETT, M.A. Trinity College, Regius Professor of Hebrew. Demy 8vo. 10s.

NOTES ON THE TALE OF NALA, for the use of Classical Students, by J. PEILE, Litt. D., Master of Christ's College. Demy 8vo. 12s.

CATALOGUE OF THE BUDDHIST SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS in the University Library, Cambridge. Edited by C. BENDALL, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College. Demy 8vo. 12s.

"It is unnecessary to state how the compilation of the present catalogue came to be placed in Mr Bendall's hands; from the character of his work it is evident the selection was judicious, and we may fairly congratulate

those concerned in it on the result. . . Mr Bendall has entitled himself to the thanks of all Oriental scholars, and we hope he may have before him a long course of successful labour in the field he has chosen."—*Athenaeum*.

THE HISTORY OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT, being the Syriac version of the Pseudo-Callisthenes. Edited from Five Manuscripts, with an English Translation and Notes, by E. A. W. BUDGE, M.A., Christ's College. [In the Press.]

GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS, &c.

SOPHOCLES: The Plays and Fragments, with Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation in English Prose, by R. C. JEBB, Litt.D., LL.D., Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow.

Part I. *Oedipus Tyrannus*. Demy 8vo. *New Edition*. 12s. 6d.

Part II. *Oedipus Coloneus*. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Part III. *Antigone*. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

"Of his explanatory and critical notes we can only speak with admiration. Thorough scholarship combines with taste, erudition, and boundless industry to make this first volume a pattern of editing. The work is made complete by a prose translation, upon pages alternating with the text, of which we may say shortly that it displays sound judgment and taste, without sacrificing precision to poetry of expression."—*The Times*.

"Professor Jebb's edition of Sophocles is already so fully established, and has received such appreciation in these columns and elsewhere, that we have judged this third volume when we have said that it is of a piece with the others. The whole edition so far exhibits perhaps the most complete and elaborate editorial work which has ever appeared."—*Saturday Review*.

"Prof. Jebb's keen and profound sympathy, not only with Sophocles and all the best of ancient Hellenic life and thought, but also with modern European culture, constitutes him an ideal interpreter between the ancient writer and the modern reader."—*Athenæum*.

"It would be difficult to praise this third instalment of Professor Jebb's unequalled edition of Sophocles too warmly, and it is almost a work of supererogation to praise it at all. It is equal, at least, and perhaps superior, in merit, to either of his previous instalments; and when this is said, all is said. Yet we cannot refrain from formally recognising once more the consummate Greek scholarship of the editor, and from once more doing grateful homage to his masterly tact and literary skill, and to his unwearied and marvellous industry."—*Spectator*.

AESCHYLI FABULAE.—IKETIDÆΣ ΧΟΗΦΟΡΟΙ IN LIBRO MEDICEO MENDOSE SCRIPTAE EX VV. DD. CONIECTURIUS EMENDATIUS EDITAE cum Scholiis Græcis et brevi adnotatione critica, curante F. A. PALEY, M.A., LL.D. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE AGAMEMNON OF AESCHYLUS. With a Translation in English Rhythm, and Notes Critical and Explanatory. *New Edition Revised*. By BENJAMIN HALL KENNEDY, D.D., Regius Professor of Greek. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"One of the best editions of the masterpiece of Greek tragedy."—*Athenæum*.

THE THEÆTETUS OF PLATO with a Translation and Notes by the same Editor. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ARISTOTLE.—ΠΕΡΙ ΨΥΧΗΣ. ARISTOTLE'S PSYCHOLOGY, in Greek and English, with Introduction and Notes, by EDWIN WALLACE, M.A., late Fellow and Tutor of Worcester College, Oxford. Demy 8vo. 18s.

"The notes are exactly what such notes ought to be,—helps to the student, not mere displays of learning. By far the more valuable parts of the notes are neither critical nor literary, but philosophical and expository of the thought, and of the connection of thought, in the treatise itself. In this relation the notes are invaluable. Of the translation, it may be said that an English reader may fairly master by means of it this great treatise of Aristotle."—*Spectator*.

"Wallace's Bearbeitung der Aristotelischen Psychologie ist das Werk eines denkenden und in allen Schriften des Aristoteles und grössten-theils auch in der neueren Litteratur zu denselben belesenen Mannes... Der schwächste Teil der Arbeit ist der kritische... Aber in allen diesen Dingen liegt auch nach der Absicht des Verfassers nicht der Schwerpunkt seiner Arbeit, sondern."—Prof. Susemihl in *Philologische Wochenschrift*.

ARISTOTLE.—ΠΕΡΙ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣΤΝΗΣ. THE FIFTH BOOK OF THE NICOMACHEAN ETHICS OF ARISTOTLE. Edited by HENRY JACKSON, Litt.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 6s.

"It is not too much to say that some of the points he discusses have never had so much light thrown upon them before. . . . Scholars

will hope that this is not the only portion of the Aristotelian writings which he is likely to edit."—*Athenæum*.

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

ARISTOTLE. THE RHETORIC. With a Commentary by the late E. M. COPE, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, revised and edited by J. E. SANDYS, Litt.D. With a biographical Memoir by the late H. A. J. MUNRO, Litt.D. 3 Vols., Demy 8vo. **Now reduced to 21s. (originally published at 31s. 6d.)**

"This work is in many ways creditable to the University of Cambridge. If an English student wishes to have a full conception of what is contained in the *Rhetoric* of Aristotle, to Mr Cope's edition he must go."—*Academy*.

"Mr Sandys has performed his arduous duties with marked ability and admirable tact. . . . In every part of his work—revising, supplementing, and completing—he has done exceedingly well."—*Examiner*.

PINDAR. OLYMPIAN AND PYTHIAN ODES. With Notes Explanatory and Critical, Introductions and Introductory Essays. Edited by C. A. M. FENNELL, Litt.D., late Fellow of Jesus College. Crown 8vo. 9s.

"Mr Fennell deserves the thanks of all classical students for his careful and scholarly edition of the Olympian and Pythian odes. He brings to his task the necessary enthusiasm for his author, great industry, a sound judgment, and, in particular, copious and minute learning

in comparative philology."—*Athenæum*.

"Considered simply as a contribution to the study and criticism of Pindar, Mr Fennell's edition is a work of great merit."—*Saturday Review*.

— **THE ISTHMIAN AND NEMEAN ODES.** By the same Editor. Crown 8vo. 9s.

" . . . As a handy and instructive edition of a difficult classic no work of recent years surpasses Mr Fennell's 'Pindar.'"—*Athenæum*.

"This work is in no way inferior to the previous volume. The commentary affords

valuable help to the study of the most difficult of Greek authors, and is enriched with notes on points of scholarship and etymology which could only have been written by a scholar of very high attainments."—*Saturday Review*.

PRIVATE ORATIONS OF DEMOSTHENES, with Introductions and English Notes, by F. A. PALEY, M.A. Editor of Aeschylus, etc. and J. E. SANDYS, Litt.D. Fellow and Tutor of St John's College, and Public Orator in the University of Cambridge.

PART I. Contra Phormionem, Lacritum, Pantaenctum, Boeotum de Nomine, Boeotum de Dote, Dionysodorum. **New Edition.** Crown 8vo. 6s.

"Mr Paley's scholarship is sound and accurate, his experience of editing wide, and if he is content to devote his learning and abilities to the production of such manuals as these, they will be received with gratitude throughout the higher schools of the country. Mr Sandys is deeply read in the German

literature which bears upon his author, and the elucidation of matters of daily life, in the delineation of which Demosthenes is so rich, obtains full justice at his hands. . . . We hope this edition may lead the way to a more general study of these speeches in schools than has hitherto been possible."—*Academy*.

PART II. Pro Phormione, Contra Stephanum I. II.; Nicostratum, Cononem, Calliclem. **New Edition.** Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"It is long since we have come upon a work evincing more pains, scholarship, and varied research and illustration than Mr Sandys's contribution to the 'Private Orations of De-

mosthenes.'"—*Saturday Review*.
". . . . the edition reflects credit on Cambridge scholarship, and ought to be extensively used."—*Athenæum*.

DEMOSTHENES AGAINST ANDROTION AND AGAINST TIMOCRATES, with Introductions and English Commentary, by WILLIAM WAYTE, M.A., late Professor of Greek, University College, London. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"These speeches are highly interesting, as illustrating Attic Law, as that law was influenced by the exigencies of politics. . . . As vigorous examples of the great orator's style, they are worthy of all admiration; and they have the advantage—not inconsiderable when the actual attainments of the average school-boy are considered—of having an easily com-

prehended subject matter. . . . Besides a most lucid and interesting introduction, Mr Wayte has given the student effective help in his running commentary. We may note, as being so well managed as to form a very valuable part of the exegesis, the summaries given with every two or three sections throughout the speech."—*Spectator*.

PLATO'S PHÆDO, literally translated, by the late E. M. COPE, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, revised by HENRY JACKSON, Litt.D., Fellow of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. 5s.

P. VERGILI MARONIS OPERA cum Prolegomenis et Commentario Critico edidit B. H. KENNEDY, S.T.P., Græcae Linguae Prof. Regius. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

THE BACCHAE OF EURIPIDES. With Introduction,

Critical Notes, and Archæological Illustrations, by J. E. SANDYS, Litt.D. New and Enlarged Edition. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

"Of the present edition of the *Bacchæ* by Mr Sandys we may safely say that never before has a Greek play, in England at least, had fuller justice done to its criticism, interpretation, and archæological illustration, whether for the young student or the more advanced scholar. The Cambridge Public Orator may be said to have taken the lead in issuing a complete edition of a Greek play, which is destined perhaps to gain redoubled favour now that the study of ancient monuments has been applied to its illustration."—*Saturday Review*.

"The volume is interspersed with well-executed woodcuts, and its general attractiveness of form reflects great credit on the University Press. In the notes Mr Sandys has more than sustained his well-earned reputation as a careful and learned editor, and shows consider-

able advance in freedom and lightness of style. . . . Under such circumstances it is superfluous to say that for the purposes of teachers and advanced students this handsome edition far surpasses all its predecessors."—*Athenæum*.

"It has not, like so many such books, been hastily produced to meet the momentary need of some particular examination; but it has employed for some years the labour and thought of a highly finished scholar, whose aim seems to have been that his book should go forth *totus teres atque rotundus*, armed at all points with all that may throw light upon its subject. The result is a work which will not only assist the schoolboy or undergraduate in his tasks, but will adorn the library of the scholar."—*The Guardian*.

THE TYPES OF GREEK COINS. By PERCY GARDNER,

Litt. D., F.S.A. With 16 Autotype plates, containing photographs of Coins of all parts of the Greek World. Impl. 4to. Cloth extra, £1. 11s. 6d.; Roxburgh (Morocco back), £2. 2s.

"Professor Gardner's book is written with such lucidity and in a manner so straightforward that it may well win converts, and it may

be distinctly recommended to that omnivorous class of readers—'men in the schools'."—*Saturday Review*.

ESSAYS ON THE ART OF PHEIDIAS. By C. WALD-

STEIN, Litt. D., Phil. D., Reader in Classical Archæology in the University of Cambridge. Royal 8vo. With numerous Illustrations. 16 Plates. Buckram, 3os.

"I acknowledge expressly the warm enthusiasm for ideal art which pervades the whole volume, and the sharp eye Dr Waldstein has proved himself to possess in his special line of study, namely, stylistic analysis, which has led him to several happy and important discoveries. His book will be universally welcomed as a

very valuable contribution towards a more thorough knowledge of the style of Pheidias."—*The Academy*.

"'Essays on the Art of Pheidias' form an extremely valuable and important piece of work. . . . Taking it for the illustrations alone, it is an exceedingly fascinating book."—*Times*.

AN INTRODUCTION TO GREEK EPIGRAPHY.

Part I. The Archaic Inscriptions and the Greek Alphabet by E. S. ROBERTS, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Caius College. Demy 8vo. With illustrations. 18s.

"We will say at once that Mr Roberts appears to have done his work very well. The book is clearly and conveniently arranged. The inscriptions are naturally divided according to the places to which they belong. Under each head are given illustrations sufficient to show the characteristics of the writing, one copy in letters of the original form (sometimes a facsimile) being followed by another in the usual cursive. References, which must have cost great labour, are given to the scattered

notices bearing on each document. Explanatory remarks either accompany the text or are added in an appendix. To the whole is prefixed a sketch of the history of the alphabet up to the terminal date. At the end the result is resumed in general tables of all the alphabets, classified according to their connexions; and a separate table illustrates the alphabet of Athens. The volume contains about five hundred inscriptions, and forms a moderate octavo of about four hundred pages."—*Saturday Review*.

M. TULLI CICERONIS AD. M. BRUTUM ORATOR.

A revised text edited with Introductory Essays and with critical and explanatory notes, by J. E. SANDYS, Litt.D. Demy 8vo. 16s.

"This volume, which is adorned with several good woodcuts, forms a handsome and welcome addition to the Cambridge editions of Cicero's works."—*Athenæum*.

"A model edition."—*Spectator*.

"The commentary is in every way worthy of the editor's high reputation."—*Academy*.

M. TULLI CICERONIS DE FINIBUS BONORUM ET MALORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. The text revised and explained; With a Translation by JAMES S. REID, Litt. D., Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Caius College. 3 Vols. [In the Press.

VOL. III. Containing the Translation. Demy 8vo. 8s.

M. T. CICERONIS DE OFFICIIS LIBRI TRES, with Marginal Analysis, English Commentary, and copious Indices, by H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D. Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Cr. 8vo. 9s.

"Few editions of a classic have found so much favour as Dr Holden's *De Officiis*, and the present revision (sixth edition) makes the

position of the work secure."—*American Journal of Philology*.

- M. T. CICERONIS DE OFFICIIS LIBER TERTIUS, With Introduction, Analysis and Commentary, by H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D. Crown 8vo. 2s.
- M. TVLLI CICERONIS PRO C RABIRIO [PERDVLLIONIS REC] ORATIO AD QVIRITES With Notes Introduction and Appendices by W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of St John's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- M. TULLII CICERONIS DE NATURA DEORUM Libri Tres, with Introduction and Commentary by JOSEPH B. MAYOR, M.A., together with a new collation of several of the English MSS. by J. H. SWAINSON, M.A.

Vol. I. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. Vol. II. 12s. 6d. Vol. III. 10s.

"Such editions as that of which Prof. Mayor has given us the first instalment will doubtless do much to remedy this undeserved neglect. It is one on which great pains and much learning have evidently been expended, and is in every way admirably suited to meet the needs of the student . . . The notes of the editor are all that could be expected from his well-known learning and scholarship."—*Academy*.

"Der vorliegende zweite Band enthält

See also Pitt Press Series, pp. 24—27.

N. D. II. und zeigt ebenso wie der erste einen erheblichen Fortschritt gegen die bisher vorhandenen commentirten Ausgaben. Man darf jetzt, nachdem der grösste Theil erschienen ist, sagen, dass niemand, welcher sich sachlich oder kritisch mit der Schrift *De Nat. Deor.* beschäftigt, die neue Ausgabe wird ignoriren dürfen."—P. SCHWENCKE in *JB. f. cl. Alt.* vol. 35, p. 90 foll.

MATHEMATICS, PHYSICAL SCIENCE, &c.

- MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL PAPERS. By Sir W. THOMSON, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Collected from different Scientific Periodicals from May 1841, to the present time. Vol. I. Demy 8vo. 18s. Vol. II. 15s. [Volume III. *In the Press*.

"Wherever exact science has found a follower Sir William Thomson's name is known as a leader and a master. For a space of 40 years each of his successive contributions to knowledge in the domain of experimental and mathematical physics has been recognized as marking a stage in the progress of the subject. But, unhappily for the mere learner, he is no writer of

text-books. His eager fertility overflows into the nearest available journal . . . The papers in this volume deal largely with the subject of the dynamics of heat. They begin with two or three articles which were in part written at the age of 17, before the author had commenced residence as an undergraduate in Cambridge."—*The Times*.

- MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL PAPERS, by G. G. STOKES, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Reprinted from the Original Journals and Transactions, with Additional Notes by the Author. Vol. I. Demy 8vo. 15s. Vol. II. 15s. [Vol. III. *In the Press*.

"...The same spirit pervades the papers on pure mathematics which are included in the volume. They have a severe accuracy of style

which well befits the subtle nature of the subjects, and inspires the completest confidence in their author."—*The Times*.

- A HISTORY OF THE THEORY OF ELASTICITY AND OF THE STRENGTH OF MATERIALS, from Galilei to the present time. VOL. I. Galilei to Saint-Venant, 1639-1850. By the late I. TODHUNTER, Sc.D., F.R.S., edited and completed by Professor KARL PEARSON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 25s.

Vol. II. By the same Editor.

[*In the Press*.

- A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. By R. S. HEATH, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in Mason Science College, Birmingham. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

- AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. By R. S. HEATH, M.A. Crown 8vo. 5s.

- THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE PROF. J. CLERK MAXWELL. Edited by W. D. NIVEN, M.A. In 2 vols. Royal 4to. [Nearly ready.

- THE COLLECTED MATHEMATICAL PAPERS OF ARTHUR CAYLEY, M.A., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Demy 4to. *[In the Press.]*
- A CATALOGUE OF THE PORTSMOUTH COLLECTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS written by or belonging to SIR ISAAC NEWTON. Demy 8vo. 5s.
- A TREATISE ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By Sir W. THOMSON, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., and P. G. TAIT, M.A., Part I. Demy 8vo. 16s. Part II. Demy 8vo. 18s.
- ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By Professors Sir W. THOMSON and P. G. TAIT. Demy 8vo. 9s.
- AN ATTEMPT TO TEST THE THEORIES OF CAPILLARY ACTION by FRANCIS BASHFORTH, B.D., and J. C. ADAMS, M.A., F.R.S. Demy 4to. £1. 1s.
- A TREATISE ON THE THEORY OF DETERMINANTS and their applications in Analysis and Geometry, by R. F. SCOTT, M.A., Fellow of St John's College. Demy 8vo. 12s.
- HYDRODYNAMICS, a Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of the Motion of Fluids, by H. LAMB, M.A. Demy 8vo. 12s.
- THE ANALYTICAL THEORY OF HEAT, by JOSEPH FOURIER. Translated, with Notes, by A. FREEMAN, M.A., formerly Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 12s.
- PRACTICAL WORK AT THE CAVENDISH LABORATORY. HEAT. Edited by W. N. SHAW, M.A. Demy 8vo. 3s.
- THE ELECTRICAL RESEARCHES OF THE Hon. H. CAVENDISH, F.R.S. Written between 1771 and 1781. Edited from the original MSS. in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire, K. G., by the late J. CLERK MAXWELL, F.R.S. Demy 8vo. 18s.
- AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON QUATERNIONS. By P. G. TAIT, M.A. *Second Edition.* Demy 8vo. 14s.
- THE MATHEMATICAL WORKS OF ISAAC BARROW, D.D. Edited by W. WHEWELL, D.D. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- COUNTERPOINT. A Practical Course of Study, by the late Professor Sir G. A. MACFARREN, M.A., Mus. Doc. New Edition, revised. Crown 4to. 7s. 6d.
- A TREATISE ON THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY, by M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A. Demy 8vo. 15s. *[New Edition. Nearly ready.]*

"The value of the book as a digest of the historical developments of chemical thought is immense."—*Academy.*

"Theoretical Chemistry has moved so rapidly of late years that most of our ordinary text books have been left far behind. German students, to be sure, possess an excellent guide to the present state of the science in 'Die Modernen Theorien der Chemie' of Prof. Lothar Meyer; but in this country the student has had to content himself with such works as Dr Tilden's 'Introduction to Chemical Philosophy', an admirable book in its way, but rather slender. Mr Pattison Muir having aimed at a

more comprehensive scheme, has produced a systematic treatise on the principles of chemical philosophy which stands far in advance of any kindred work in our language. It is a treatise that requires for its due comprehension a fair acquaintance with physical science, and it can hardly be placed with advantage in the hands of any one who does not possess an extended knowledge of descriptive chemistry. But the advanced student whose mind is well equipped with an array of chemical and physical facts can turn to Mr Muir's masterly volume for unflinching help in acquiring a knowledge of the principles of modern chemistry."—*Athenæum.*

ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and CHARLES SLATER, M.A., M.B. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. A Course of Laboratory Work. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and D. J. CARNEGIE, B.A. Crown 8vo. 3s.

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

NOTES ON QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Concise and Explanatory. By H. J. H. FENTON, M.A., F.I.C., Demonstrator of Chemistry in the University of Cambridge. Cr. 4to. *New Edition.* 6s.

LECTURES ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS, by S. H. VINES, D.Sc., Fellow of Christ's College. Demy 8vo. With Illustrations. 21s.

"To say that Dr Vines' book is a most valuable addition to our own botanical literature is but a narrow meed of praise: it is a work which will take its place as cosmopolitan: no more clear or concise discussion of the difficult chemistry of metabolism has appeared.... In erudition it stands alone among English books, and will compare favourably with any foreign competitors."—*Nature*.

science that the works in most general use in this country for higher botanical teaching have been of foreign origin.... This is not as it should be; and we welcome Dr Vines' Lectures on the Physiology of Plants as an important step towards the removal of this reproach.... The work forms an important contribution to the literature of the subject.... It will be eagerly welcomed by all students, and must be in the hands of all teachers."—*Academy*.

A SHORT HISTORY OF GREEK MATHEMATICS.

By J. GOW, Litt.D., Fellow of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

DIOPHANTOS OF ALEXANDRIA; a Study in the History of Greek Algebra. By T. L. HEATH, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"This study in the history of Greek Algebra is an exceedingly valuable contribution to the history of mathematics."—*Academy*.

classification of Diophantus's methods of solution taken in conjunction with the invaluable abstract, presents the English reader with a capital picture of what Greek algebraists had really accomplished."—*Athenæum*.

"The most thorough account extant of Diophantus's place, work, and critics. . . [The

THE FOSSILS AND PALÆONTOLOGICAL AFFINITIES OF THE NEOCOMIAN DEPOSITS OF UPWARE AND BRICKHILL with Plates, being the Sedgwick Prize Essay for the Year 1879. By the late W. KEEPING, M.A., F.G.S. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND PAPERS ON PROTOZOA, CŒLENTERATES, WORMS, and certain smaller groups of animals, published during the years 1861—1883, by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS made at the Observatory of Cambridge by the late Rev. JAMES CHALLIS, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S. For various Years, from 1846 to 1860.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS from 1861 to 1865. Vol. XXI. Royal 4to. 15s. From 1866 to 1869. Vol. XXII. Royal 4to. [Nearly ready.]

A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF BIRDS formed by the late H. E. STRICKLAND, now in the possession of the University of Cambridge. By O. SALVIN, M.A. Demy 8vo. £1. 1s.

A CATALOGUE OF AUSTRALIAN FOSSILS, Stratigraphically and Zoologically arranged, by R. ETHERIDGE, Jun., F.G.S. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, VERTEBRATE AND INVERTEBRATE, for the Use of Students in the Museum of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF CAMBRIAN AND SILURIAN FOSSILS contained in the Geological Museum of the University of Cambridge, by J. W. SALTER, F.G.S. With a Portrait of PROFESSOR SEDGWICK. Royal 4to. 7s. 6d.

CATALOGUE OF OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS contained in the Anatomical Museum of the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 2s. 6d.

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

LAW.

A SELECTION OF CASES ON THE ENGLISH LAW OF CONTRACT. By GERARD BROWN FINCH, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law; Law Lecturer and late Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge. Royal 8vo. 28s.

"An invaluable guide towards the best method of legal study."—*Law Quarterly Review*.

THE INFLUENCE OF THE ROMAN LAW ON THE LAW OF ENGLAND. Being the Yorke Prize Essay for 1884. By T. E. SCRUTTON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

"Legal work of just the kind that a learned University should promote by its prizes."—*Law Quarterly Review*.

LAND IN FETTERS. Being the Yorke Prize Essay for 1885. By T. E. SCRUTTON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

COMMONS AND COMMON FIELDS, OR THE HISTORY AND POLICY OF THE LAWS RELATING TO COMMONS AND ENCLOSURES IN ENGLAND. Being the Yorke Prize Essay for 1886. By T. E. SCRUTTON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HISTORY OF THE LAW OF TITHES IN ENGLAND. Being the Yorke Prize Essay for 1887. By W. EASTERBY, B.A., LL.B. St John's College and the Middle Temple. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

AN ANALYSIS OF CRIMINAL LIABILITY. By E. C. CLARK, LL.D., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Cambridge, also of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PRACTICAL JURISPRUDENCE, A COMMENT ON AUSTIN. By E. C. CLARK, LL.D. Crown 8vo. 9s.

"Damit schliesst dieses inhaltreiche und nach allen Seiten anregende Buch über Practical Jurisprudence."—König. *Centralblatt für Rechtswissenschaft*.

A SELECTION OF THE STATE TRIALS. By J. W. WILLIS-BUND, M.A., LL.B., Professor of Constitutional Law and History, University College, London. Crown 8vo. Vols. I. and II.

In 3 parts. Now reduced to 30s. (*originally published at 46s.*)

"This work is a very useful contribution to that important branch of the constitutional history of England which is concerned with the growth and development of the law of treason, as it may be gathered from trials before the ordinary courts. The author has very wisely distinguished these cases from those of impeachment for treason before Parliament, which he proposes to treat in a future volume under the general head 'Proceedings in Parliament.'"
—*The Academy*.

"This is a work of such obvious utility that the only wonder is that no one should have undertaken it before . . . In many respects therefore, although the trials are more or less abridged, this is for the ordinary student's purpose not only a more handy, but a more useful work than Howell's."—*Saturday Review*.

"But, although the book is most interesting to the historian of constitutional law, it is also

not without considerable value to those who seek information with regard to procedure and the growth of the law of evidence. We should add that Mr Willis-Bund has given short prefaces and appendices to the trials, so as to form a connected narrative of the events in history to which they relate. We can thoroughly recommend the book."—*Law Times*.

"To a large class of readers Mr Willis-Bund's compilation will thus be of great assistance, for he presents in a convenient form a judicious selection of the principal statutes and the leading cases bearing on the crime of treason . . . For all classes of readers these volumes possess an indirect interest, arising from the nature of the cases themselves, from the men who were actors in them, and from the numerous points of social life which are incidentally illustrated in the course of the trials."—*Athenaeum*.

THE FRAGMENTS OF THE PERPETUAL EDICT OF SALVIUS JULIANUS, collected, arranged, and annotated by BRYAN WALKER, M.A., LL.D., late Law Lecturer of St John's College, and Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"In the present book we have the fruits of the same kind of thorough and well-ordered study which was brought to bear upon the notes to the Commentaries and the Institutes . . . Hitherto the Edict has been almost inaccessible to the ordinary English student, and

such a student will be interested as well as perhaps surprised to find how abundantly the extant fragments illustrate and clear up points which have attracted his attention in the Commentaries, or the Institutes, or the Digest."—*Law Times*.

BRACON'S NOTE BOOK. A Collection of Cases decided in the King's Courts during the reign of Henry the Third, annotated by a Lawyer of that time, seemingly by Henry of Bratton. Edited by F. W. MAITLAND of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law, Downing Professor of the Laws of England. 3 vols. Demy 8vo. Buckram. £3. 3s. *Net.*

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF JUSTINIAN'S DIGEST. Containing an account of its composition and of the Jurists used or referred to therein. By HENRY JOHN ROBY, M.A., formerly Prof. of Jurisprudence, University College, London. Demy 8vo. 9s.

JUSTINIAN'S DIGEST. Lib. VII., Tit. I. De Usufructu with a Legal and Philological Commentary. By H. J. ROBY, M.A. Demy 8vo. 9s.

Or the Two Parts complete in One Volume. Demy 8vo. 18s.

"Not an obscurity, philological, historical, or legal, has been left unsifted. More informing aid still has been supplied to the student of the Digest at large by a preliminary account, covering nearly 300 pages, of the mode of composition of the Digest, and of the jurists whose decisions and arguments constitute its substance. Nowhere else can a clearer view be obtained of the personal succession by which the tradition of Roman legal science was sustained and developed. Roman law, almost more than Roman legions, was the backbone of the Roman commonwealth. Mr Roby, by his careful sketch of the sages of Roman law, from Sextus Papirius, under Tarquin the Proud, to the Byzantine Bar, has contributed to render the tenacity and durability of the most enduring polity the world has ever experienced somewhat more intelligible."—*The Times.*

THE COMMENTARIES OF GAIUS AND RULES OF ULPIAN. With a Translation and Notes, by J. T. ABDY, LL.D., Judge of County Courts, late Regius Professor of Laws in the University of Cambridge, and BRYAN WALKER, M.A., LL.D., late Law Lecturer of St John's College, Cambridge, formerly Law Student of Trinity Hall and Chancellor's Medallist for Legal Studies. New Edition by BRYAN WALKER. Crown 8vo. 16s.

"As scholars and as editors Messrs Abdy and Walker have done their work well . . . For one thing the editors deserve special commendation. They have presented Gaius to the reader with few notes and those merely by way of reference or necessary explanation. Thus the Roman jurist is allowed to speak for himself, and the reader feels that he is really studying Roman law in the original, and not a fanciful representation of it."—*Athenaeum.*

THE INSTITUTES OF JUSTINIAN, translated with Notes by J. T. ABDY, LL.D., and the late BRYAN WALKER, M.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo. 16s.

"We welcome here a valuable contribution to the study of jurisprudence. The text of the *Institutes* is occasionally perplexing, even to practised scholars, whose knowledge of classical models does not always avail them in dealing with the technicalities of legal phraseology. Nor can the ordinary dictionaries be expected to furnish all the help that is wanted. This translation will then be of great use. To

the ordinary student, whose attention is distracted from the subject-matter by the difficulty of struggling through the language in which it is contained, it will be almost indispensable."—*Spectator.*

"The notes are learned and carefully compiled, and this edition will be found useful to students."—*Law Times.*

SELECTED TITLES FROM THE DIGEST, annotated by the late B. WALKER, M.A., LL.D. Part I. Mandati vel Contra. Digest XVII. 1. Crown 8vo. 5s.

— Part II. De Adquirendo rerum dominio and De Adquirenda vel amittenda possessione. Digest XLI. 1 and 11. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— Part III. De Conditionibus. Digest XII. 1 and 4—7 and Digest XIII. 1—3. Crown 8vo. 6s.

GROTIUS DE JURE BELLI ET PACIS, with the Notes of Barbeyrac and others; accompanied by an abridged Translation of the Text, by W. WHEWELL, D.D. late Master of Trinity College. 3 Vols. Demy 8vo. 12s. The translation separate, 6s.

HISTORY.

LIFE AND TIMES OF STEIN, OR GERMANY AND PRUSSIA IN THE NAPOLEONIC AGE, by J. R. SEELEY, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge, with Portraits and Maps. 3 Vols. Demy 8vo. 30s.

"DR BUSCH's volume has made people think and talk even more than usual of Prince Bismarck, and Professor Seeley's very learned work on Stein will turn attention to an earlier and an almost equally eminent German statesman. It has been the good fortune of Prince Bismarck to help to raise Prussia to a position which she had never before attained, and to complete the work of German unification. The frustrated labours of Stein in the same field were also very great, and well worthy to be taken into account. He was one, perhaps the chief, of the illustrious group of strangers who came to the rescue of Prussia in her darkest hour, about the time of the inglorious Peace of Tilsit, and who laboured to put life and order into her dispirited army, her impoverished finances, and her inefficient Civil Service. Stein strove, too,—no man more,—for the cause of unification when it seemed almost folly to hope for success. Englishmen will feel very pardonable pride at seeing one of their countrymen undertake to write the history of a period from the investigation of which even laborious Germans

are apt to shrink."—*Times*.

"In a notice of this kind scant justice can be done to a work like the one before us; no short *résumé* can give even the most meagre notion of the contents of these volumes, which contain no page that is superfluous, and none that is uninteresting. . . . To understand the Germany of to-day one must study the Germany of many yesterdays, and now that study has been made easy by this work, to which no one can hesitate to assign a very high place among those recent histories which have aimed at original research."—*Athenæum*.

"We congratulate Cambridge and her Professor of History on the appearance of such a noteworthy production. And we may add that it is something upon which we may congratulate England that on the especial field of the Germans, history, on the history of their own country, by the use of their own literary weapons, an Englishman has produced a history of Germany in the Napoleonic age far superior to any that exists in German."—*Examiner*.

THE DESPATCHES OF EARL GOWER, English Ambassador at the court of Versailles from June 1790 to August 1792, to which are added the Despatches of Mr Lindsay and Mr Munro, and the Diary of Lord Palmerston in France during July and August 1791. Edited by OSCAR BROWNING, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 15s.

THE GROWTH OF ENGLISH INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE. By W. CUNNINGHAM, B.D., late Deputy to the Knightbridge Professor in the University of Cambridge. With Maps and Charts. Crown 8vo. 12s.

"Mr Cunningham is not likely to disappoint any readers except such as begin by mistaking the character of his book. He does not promise, and does not give, an account of the dimensions to which English industry and com-

merce have grown. It is with the process of growth that he is concerned; and this process he traces with the philosophical insight which distinguishes between what is important and what is trivial."—*Guardian*.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF GREEK HISTORY.

Accompanied by a short narrative of events, with references to the sources of information and extracts from the ancient authorities, by CARL PETER. Translated from the German by G. CHAWNER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Demy 4to. 10s.

KINSHIP AND MARRIAGE IN EARLY ARABIA, by W. ROBERTSON SMITH, M.A., LL.D., Fellow of Christ's College and University Librarian. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"It would be superfluous to praise a book so learned and masterly as Professor Robertson Smith's; it is enough to say that no student of early history can afford to be without *Kinship in Early Arabia*."—*Nature*.

"It is clearly and vividly written, full of curious and picturesque material, and incident-

ally throws light, not merely on the social history of Arabia, but on the earlier passages of Old Testament history. . . . We must be grateful to him for so valuable a contribution to the early history of social organisation."—*Scotsman*.

TRAVELS IN NORTHERN ARABIA IN 1876 AND 1877. BY CHARLES M. DOUGHTY, of Gonville and Caius College.

With Illustrations and a Map.

"This is in several respects a remarkable book. It records the ten years' travels of the author throughout Northern Arabia, in the Hejas and Nejd, from Syria to Mecca. No doubt this region has been visited by previous travellers, but none, we venture to think, have done their work with so much thoroughness or with more enthusiasm and love."—*Times*.

2 vols. Demy 8vo. £3. 3s.

"We judge this book to be the most remarkable record of adventure and research which has been published to this generation."—*Spectator*.

"Its value as a storehouse of knowledge simply cannot be exaggerated."—*Saturday Review*.

HISTORY OF NEPĀL, translated by MUNSHĪ SHEW SHUNKER SINGH and PANDIT SHRĪ GUNĀNAND; edited with an Introductory Sketch of the Country and People by Dr D. WRIGHT, late Residency Surgeon at Kāthmāndū, and with facsimiles of native drawings, and portraits of Sir JUNG BĀHĀDUR, the KING OF NEPĀL, &c. Super-royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

"The Cambridge University Press have done well in publishing this work. Such translations are valuable not only to the historian but also to the ethnologist; . . . Dr Wright's

Introduction is based on personal inquiry and observation, is written intelligently and candidly, and adds much to the value of the volume."—*Nature*.

A JOURNEY OF LITERARY AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL RESEARCH IN NEPĀL AND NORTHERN INDIA, during the Winter of 1884-5. By CECIL BENDALL, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Professor of Sanskrit in University College, London. Demy 8vo. 10s.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE ROYAL INJUNCTIONS OF 1535, by J. B. MULLINGER, M.A., Lecturer on History and Librarian to St John's College. Part I. Demy 8vo. (734 pp.), 12s.

Part II. From the Royal Injunctions of 1535 to the Accession of Charles the First. Demy 8vo. 18s.

"That Mr Mullinger's work should admit of being regarded as a continuous narrative, in which character it has no predecessors worth mentioning, is one of the many advantages it possesses over annalistic compilations, even so valuable as Cooper's, as well as over *Athenae*."—Prof. A. W. Ward in the *Academy*.

"Mr Mullinger's narrative omits nothing which is required by the fullest interpretation of his subject. He shews in the statutes of the Colleges, the internal organization of the University, its connection with national problems, its studies, its social life, and the

activity of its leading members. All this he combines in a form which is eminently readable."—Prof. CREIGHTON in *Cont. Review*.

"Mr Mullinger has succeeded perfectly in presenting the earnest and thoughtful student with a thorough and trustworthy history."—*Guardian*.

"Mr Mullinger displays an admirable thoroughness in his work. Nothing could be more exhaustive and conscientious than his method; and his style...is picturesque and elevated."—*Times*.

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE OF ST JOHN THE EVANGELIST, by THOMAS BAKER, B.D., Ejected Fellow. Edited by JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A. Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 24s.

"To antiquaries the book will be a source of almost inexhaustible amusement, by historians it will be found a work of considerable service on questions respecting our social progress in past times; and the care and thoroughness with which Mr Mayor has discharged his editorial functions are creditable to his learning and industry."—*Athenaeum*.

"The work displays very wide reading, and it will be of great use to members of the college and of the university, and, perhaps, of still greater use to students of English history, ecclesiastical, political, social, literary and academic, who have hitherto had to be content with 'Dyer.'"—*Academy*.

SCHOLAE ACADEMICAE: some Account of the Studies at the English Universities in the Eighteenth Century. By CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH, M.A., Fellow of Peterhouse. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

"Mr Wordsworth has collected a great quantity of minute and curious information about the working of Cambridge institutions in the last century, with an occasional comparison of the corresponding state of things at Oxford. . . . To a great extent it is purely a book of reference, and as such it will be of permanent value for the historical knowledge of English

education and learning."—*Saturday Review*.

"Of the whole volume it may be said that it is a genuine service rendered to the study of University history, and that the habits of thought of any writer educated at either seat of learning in the last century will, in many cases, be far better understood after a consideration of the materials here collected."—*Academy*.

THE ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE AND OF THE COLLEGES OF CAMBRIDGE AND ETON, by the late ROBERT WILLIS, M.A. F.R.S., Jacksonian Professor in the University of Cambridge. Edited with large Additions and brought up to the present time by JOHN WILLIS CLARK, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Four Vols. Super Royal 8vo. £6. 6s.

Also a limited Edition of the same, consisting of 120 numbered Copies only, large paper Quarto; the woodcuts and steel engravings mounted on India paper; price Twenty-five Guineas net each set.

MISCELLANEOUS.

A LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Printed from the (Incomplete) MS. of the late T. H. KEY, M.A., F.R.S. Crown 4to. £1. 11s. 6d.

A CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT MARBLES IN GREAT BRITAIN, by Prof. ADOLF MICHAELIS. Translated by C. A. M. FENNELL, Litt. D., late Fellow of Jesus College. Royal 8vo. Roxburgh (Morocco back), £2. 2s.

"The object of the present work of Michaelis is to describe and make known the vast treasures of ancient sculpture now accumulated in the galleries of Great Britain ... Waagen gave to the private collections of pictures the advantage of his inspection and cultivated acquaintance with art, and now Michaelis performs the same office for the still less known private hoards of antique sculptures for which our country is so remarkable. The book is beautifully executed, and with its few handsome plates, and excellent indexes, does much credit

to the Cambridge Press. It has not been printed in German, but appears for the first time in the English translation. All lovers of true art and of good work should be grateful to the Syndics of the University Press for the liberal facilities afforded by them towards the production of this important volume by Professor Michaelis."—*Saturday Review*.

"Professor Michaelis has achieved so high a fame as an authority in classical archaeology that it seems unnecessary to say how good a book this is."—*The Antiquary*.

RHODES IN ANCIENT TIMES. By CECIL TORR, M.A.

With six plates. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

RHODES IN MODERN TIMES. By the same Author.

With three plates. Demy 8vo. 8s.

CHAPTERS ON ENGLISH METRE. By Rev. JOSEPH B. MAYOR, M.A. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE WOODCUTTERS OF THE NETHERLANDS

during the last quarter of the Fifteenth Century. In three parts.

I. History of the Woodcutters. II. Catalogue of their Woodcuts.

III. List of the Books containing Woodcuts. By WILLIAM MARTIN

CONWAY. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE LITERATURE OF THE FRENCH RENAISSANCE.

An Introductory Essay. By A. A. TILLEY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of King's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6s.

A GRAMMAR OF THE IRISH LANGUAGE. By Prof.

WINDISCH. Translated by Dr NORMAN MOORE. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LECTURES ON TEACHING, delivered in the University

of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1880. By J. G. FITCH, M.A., LL.D.

Her Majesty's Inspector of Training Colleges. Cr. 8vo. New Edit. 5s.

"As principal of a training college and as a Government inspector of schools, Mr Fitch has got at his fingers' ends the working of primary education, while as assistant commissioner to the late Endowed Schools Commission he has seen something of the machinery of our higher

schools . . . Mr Fitch's book covers so wide a field and touches on so many burning questions that we must be content to recommend it as the best existing *vade mecum* for the teacher."

—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

OCCASIONAL ADDRESSES ON EDUCATIONAL

SUBJECTS. By S. S. LAURIE, M.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo.

[Nearly ready.]

For other books on Education, see Pitt Press Series, p. 31.

- EPISTVLAE ORTELIANAE. ABRAHAMI ORTELI (Geographi Antverpiensis) et virorum eruditorum ad eundem et ad JACOBVM COLIVM ORTELIVM (Abrahami Ortellii sororis filivm) Epistvlae. Cvm aliquot aliis epistvlis et tractatibvs quibvsdam ab vtroque collectis (1524—1628). Ex avtographis mandante Ecclesia Londino-batava edidit JOANNES HENRICVS HESSELS. Demy 4to. £3. 10s. *Net.*
- FROM SHAKESPEARE TO POPE: an Inquiry into the causes and phenomena of the rise of Classical Poetry in England. By EDMUND GOSSE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- STUDIES IN THE LITERARY RELATIONS OF ENGLAND WITH GERMANY IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. By C. H. HERFORD, M.A. Crown 8vo. 9s.
- ADMISSIONS TO GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE March 1558—9 to Jan. 1678—9. Edited by J. VENN, Sc.D., Senior Fellow of the College, and S. C. VENN. Demy 8vo. 10s.
- CATALOGUE OF THE HEBREW MANUSCRIPTS preserved in the University Library, Cambridge. By Dr S. M. SCHILLER-SZINESSY. Volume I. containing Section 1. *The Holy Scriptures*; Section 11. *Commentaries on the Bible*. Demy 8vo. 9s.
- A CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS preserved in the Library of the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 5 Vols. 10s. each. INDEX TO THE CATALOGUE. Demy 8vo. 10s.
- A CATALOGUE OF ADVERSARIA and printed books containing MS. notes, preserved in the Library of the University of Cambridge. 3s. 6d.
- THE ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS IN THE LIBRARY of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Catalogued with Descriptions, and an Introduction, by W. G. SEARLE, M.A. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- A CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE GRACES, Documents, and other Papers in the University Registry which concern the University Library. Demy 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- CATALOGUS BIBLIOTHECÆ BURCKHARDTIANÆ. Demy 4to. 5s.
- GRADUATI CANTABRIGIENSES: SIVE CATALOGUS exhibens nomina eorum quos ab Anno Academico Admissionum MDCCC usque ad octavum diem Octobris MDCCCLXXXIV gradu quocunque ornavit Academia Cantabrigiensis, e libris subscriptionum desumptus. Cura HENRICI RICHARDS LUARD S. T. P. Coll. SS. Trin. Socii atque Academiae Registrarii. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE and for the Colleges therein, made published and approved (1878—1882) under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877. With an Appendix. Demy 8vo. 16s.
- STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. With Acts of Parliament relating to the University. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- ORDINANCES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. Demy 8vo., cloth. 7s. 6d.
- TRUSTS, STATUTES AND DIRECTIONS affecting (1) The Professorships of the University. (2) The Scholarships and Prizes. (3) Other Gifts and Endowments. Demy 8vo. 5s.
- COMPENDIUM OF UNIVERSITY REGULATIONS, for the use of persons in Statu Pupillari. Demy 8vo. 6d.

The Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges.

GENERAL EDITOR: THE VERY REVEREND J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D.,
DEAN OF PETERBOROUGH.

“It is difficult to commend too highly this excellent series.”—*Guardian*.

“The modesty of the general title of this series has, we believe, led many to misunderstand its character and underrate its value. The books are well suited for study in the upper forms of our best schools, but not the less are they adapted to the wants of all Bible students who are not specialists. We doubt, indeed, whether any of the numerous popular commentaries recently issued in this country will be found more serviceable for general use.”—*Academy*.

“One of the most popular and useful literary enterprises of the nineteenth century.”—*Baptist Magazine*.

“Of great value. The whole series of comments for schools is highly esteemed by students capable of forming a judgment. The books are scholarly without being pretentious: information is so given as to be easily understood.”—*Sword and Trowel*.

The Very Reverend J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D., Dean of Peterborough, has undertaken the general editorial supervision of the work, assisted by a staff of eminent coadjutors. Some of the books have been already edited or undertaken by the following gentlemen:

Rev. A. CARR, M.A., *late Assistant Master at Wellington College.*

Rev. T. K. CHEYNE, M.A., D.D., *late Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.*

Rev. S. COX, *Nottingham.*

Rev. A. B. DAVIDSON, D.D., *Professor of Hebrew, Edinburgh.*

The Ven. F. W. FARRAR, D.D., *Archdeacon of Westminster.*

Rev. C. D. GINSBURG, LL.D.

Rev. A. E. HUMPHREYS, M.A., *late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.*

Rev. A. F. KIRKPATRICK, M.A., *Fellow of Trinity College, Regius Professor of Hebrew.*

Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A., *late Professor at St David's College, Lampeter.*

Rev. J. R. LUMBY, D.D., *Norrisian Professor of Divinity.*

Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D., *Warden of St Augustine's College, Canterbury.*

Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A., *late Fellow of Trinity College, Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge.*

Rev. W. F. MOULTON, D.D., *Head Master of the Leys School, Cambridge.*

Rev. E. H. PEROWNE, D.D., *Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.*

The Ven. T. T. PEROWNE, B.D., *Archdeacon of Norwich.*

Rev. A. PLUMMER, M.A., D.D., *Master of University College, Durham.*

The Very Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., *Dean of Wells.*

Rev. H. E. RYLE, M.A., *Hulsean Professor of Divinity.*

Rev. W. SIMCOX, M.A., *Rector of Weyhill, Hants.*

W. ROBERTSON SMITH, M.A., *Fellow of Christ's College, and University Librarian.*

The Very Rev. H. D. M. SPENCE, M.A., *Dean of Gloucester.*

Rev. A. W. STREANE, M.A., *Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.*

THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS & COLLEGES.

Continued.

Now Ready. Cloth, Extra Fcap. 8vo.

- THE BOOK OF JOSHUA. By the Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D.
With 2 Maps. 2s. 6d.
- THE BOOK OF JUDGES. By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A.
With Map. 3s. 6d.
- THE FIRST BOOK OF SAMUEL. By the Rev. Professor
KIRKPATRICK, M.A. With Map. 3s. 6d.
- THE SECOND BOOK OF SAMUEL. By the Rev. Professor
KIRKPATRICK, M.A. With 2 Maps. 3s. 6d.
- THE FIRST BOOK OF KINGS. By Rev. Prof. LUMBY, D.D. 3s. 6d.
- THE SECOND BOOK OF KINGS. By the same Editor. 3s. 6d.
- THE BOOK OF JOB. By the Rev. A. B. DAVIDSON, D.D. 5s.
- THE BOOK OF ECCLESIASTES. By the Very Rev. E. H.
PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells. 5s.
- THE BOOK OF JEREMIAH. By the Rev. A. W. STREANE,
M.A. With Map. 4s. 6d.
- THE BOOK OF HOSEA. By Rev. T. K. CHEYNE, M.A., D.D. 3s.
- THE BOOKS OF OBADIAH AND JONAH. By Archdeacon
PEROWNE. 2s. 6d.
- THE BOOK OF MICAH. By Rev. T. K. CHEYNE, D.D. 1s. 6d.
- THE BOOKS OF HAGGAI AND ZECHARIAH. By Arch-
deacon PEROWNE. 3s.
- THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MATTHEW. By the
Rev. A. CARR, M.A. With 2 Maps. 2s. 6d.
- THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MARK. By the Rev.
G. F. MACLEAR, D.D. With 4 Maps. 2s. 6d.
- THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST LUKE. By Archdeacon
F. W. FARRAR. With 4 Maps. 4s. 6d.
- THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST JOHN. By the Rev.
A. PLUMMER, M.A., D.D. With 4 Maps. 4s. 6d.
- THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. By the Rev. Professor
LUMBY, D.D. With 4 Maps. 4s. 6d.
- THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS. By the Rev. H. C. G.
MOULE, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- THE FIRST EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. By the Rev.
J. J. LIAS, M.A. With a Map and Plan. 2s.
- THE SECOND EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. By the
Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A. 2s.
- THE EPISTLE TO THE EPHESIANS. By the Rev. H. C. G.
MOULE, M.A. 2s. 6d.
- THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. By Arch. FARRAR. 3s. 6d.
- THE GENERAL EPISTLE OF ST JAMES. By the Very Rev.
E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells. 1s. 6d.
- THE EPISTLES OF ST PETER AND ST JUDE. By the
same Editor. 2s. 6d.
- THE EPISTLES OF ST JOHN. By the Rev. A. PLUMMER,
M.A., D.D. 3s. 6d.

*London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse,
Ave Maria Lane.*

THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS & COLLEGES.

*Continued.***Preparing.**

- THE BOOK OF GENESIS. By the Very Rev. the DEAN OF PETERBOROUGH.
- THE BOOKS OF EXODUS, NUMBERS AND DEUTERONOMY. By the Rev. C. D. GINSBURG, LL.D.
- THE BOOKS OF EZRA AND NEHEMIAH. By the Rev. Prof. RYLE, M.A.
- THE BOOK OF PSALMS. By the Rev. Prof. KIRKPATRICK, M.A.
- THE BOOK OF ISAIAH. By W. ROBERTSON SMITH, M.A.
- THE BOOK OF EZEKIEL. By the Rev. A. B. DAVIDSON, D.D.
- THE EPISTLE TO THE GALATIANS. By the Rev. E. H. PEROWNE, D.D.
- THE EPISTLES TO THE PHILIPPIANS, COLOSSIANS AND PHILEMON. By the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A.
- THE EPISTLES TO THE THESSALONIANS. By the Rev. W. F. MOULTON, D.D.
- THE BOOK OF REVELATION. By the Rev. W. SIMCOX, M.A.

THE CAMBRIDGE GREEK TESTAMENT
FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES,

with a Revised Text, based on the most recent critical authorities, and English Notes, prepared under the direction of the General Editor,
THE VERY REVEREND J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D.

Now Ready.

- THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MATTHEW. By the Rev. A. CARR, M.A. With 4 Maps. 4s. 6d.
"Copious illustrations, gathered from a great variety of sources, make his notes a very valuable aid to the student. They are indeed remarkably interesting, while all explanations or meanings, applications, and the like are distinguished by their lucidity and good sense."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.
- THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MARK. By the Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D. With 3 Maps. 4s. 6d.
"The Cambridge Greek Testament, of which Dr Maclear's edition of the Gospel according to St Mark is a volume, certainly supplies a want. Without pretending to compete with the leading commentaries, or to embody very much original research, it forms a most satisfactory introduction to the study of the New Testament in the original. . . . Dr Maclear's introduction contains all that is known of St Mark's life, an account of the circumstances in which the Gospel was composed, an excellent sketch of the special characteristics of this Gospel; an analysis, and a chapter on the text of the New Testament generally. . . . The work is completed by three good maps."—*Saturday Review*.
- THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST LUKE. By Archdeacon FARRAR. With 4 Maps. 6s.
- THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST JOHN. By the Rev. A. PLUMMER, M.A., D.D. With 4 Maps. 6s.
"A valuable addition has also been made to 'The Cambridge Greek Testament for Schools,' Dr Plummer's notes on 'the Gospel according to St John' are scholarly, concise, and instructive, and embody the results of much thought and wide reading."—*Expositor*.
- THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. By the Rev. Prof. LUMBY, D.D., with 4 Maps. 6s.
- THE FIRST EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A. 3s.
- THE SECOND EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A. [Preparing.]
- THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. By Archdeacon FARRAR. [In the Press.]
- THE EPISTLES OF ST JOHN. By the Rev. A. PLUMMER, M.A., D.D. 4s.

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse,
Ave Maria Lane.

THE PITT PRESS SERIES.

[Copies of the Pitt Press Series may generally be obtained bound in two parts for Class use, the text and notes in separate volumes.]

I. GREEK.

ARISTOPHANES—AVES. With English Notes and Introduction by W. C. GREEN, M.A., late Assistant Master at Rugby School. *New Edition.* 3s. 6d.

"The notes to both plays are excellent. Much has been done in these two volumes to render the study of Aristophanes a real treat to a boy instead of a drudgery, by helping him to understand the fun and to express it in his mother tongue."—*The Examiner.*

ARISTOPHANES—PLUTUS. By the same Editor. 3s. 6d.

ARISTOPHANES—RANAE. By the same Editor. 3s. 6d.

ARISTOTLE. OUTLINES OF THE PHILOSOPHY OF.

Edited by E. WALLACE, M.A. (See p. 30.)

EURIPIDES. HERACLEIDÆ. With Introduction and Critical Notes by E. A. BECK, M.A., Fellow of Trinity Hall. 3s. 6d.

EURIPIDES. HERCULES FURENS. With Introductions, Notes and Analysis. By A. GRAY, M.A., Fellow of Jesus College, and J. T. HUTCHINSON, M.A., Christ's College. *New Edition.* 2s.

HERODOTUS, BOOK VIII., CHAPS. 1—90. Edited with Notes and Introduction by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A., late Fellow of Emmanuel College. 3s. 6d.

"We could not wish for a better introduction to Herodotus."—*Journal of Education.*

HERODOTUS, BOOK IX., CHAPS. 1—89. By the same Editor. 3s. 6d.

HOMER—ODYSSEY, BOOK IX. With Introduction, Notes and Appendices. By G. M. EDWARDS, M.A. 2s. 6d.

LUCIANI SOMNIUM CHARON PISCATOR ET DE LUCTU, with English Notes by W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. *New Edition*, with Appendix. 3s. 6d.

PLATONIS APOLOGIA SOCRATIS. With Introduction, Notes and Appendices by J. ADAM, M.A., Fellow and Classical Lecturer of Emmanuel College. 3s. 6d.

"A worthy representative of English Scholarship."—*Classical Review.*

— CRITO. With Introduction, Notes and Appendix.

By the same Editor. 2s. 6d.

"Mr Adam, already known as the author of a careful and scholarly edition of the Apology of Plato, will, we think, add to his reputation by his work upon the Crito."—*Academy.*

"A scholarly edition of a dialogue which has never been really well edited in English."—*Guardian.*

PLUTARCH. LIVES OF THE GRACCHI. With Introduction, Notes and Lexicon by Rev. HUBERT A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 6s.

PLUTARCH. LIFE OF NICIAS. With Introduction and Notes. By Rev. HUBERT A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 5s.

"This edition is as careful and thorough as Dr Holden's work always is."—*Spectator.*

PLUTARCH. LIFE OF SULLA. With Introduction, Notes, and Lexicon. By the Rev. HUBERT A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 6s.

SOPHOCLES.—OEDIPUS TYRANNUS. School Edition, with Introduction and Commentary, by R. C. JEBB, Litt. D., LL.D., Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow. 4s. 6d.

XENOPHON.—AGESILAUS. The Text revised with Critical and Explanatory Notes, Introduction, Analysis, and Indices. By H. HAILSTONE, M.A., late Scholar of Peterhouse. 2s. 6d.

XENOPHON.—ANABASIS, BOOKS I. III. IV. and V. With a Map and English Notes by ALFRED PRETOR, M.A., Fellow of St Catharine's College, Cambridge. 2s. each.

"Mr Pretor's 'Anabasis of Xenophon, Book IV.' displays a union of accurate Cambridge scholarship, with experience of what is required by learners gained in examining middle-class schools. The text is large and clearly printed, and the notes explain all difficulties. . . . Mr Pretor's notes seem to be all that could be wished as regards grammar, geography, and other matters."—*The Academy*.

BOOKS II. VI. and VII. By the same Editor. 2s. 6d. each.

"Another Greek text, designed it would seem for students preparing for the local examinations, is 'Xenophon's Anabasis,' Book II., with English Notes, by Alfred Pretor, M.A. The editor has exercised his usual discrimination in utilising the text and notes of Kuhner, with the occasional assistance of the best hints of Schneider, Vollbrecht and Macmichael on critical matters, and of Mr R. W. Taylor on points of history and geography. . . . When Mr Pretor commits himself to Commentator's work, he is eminently helpful. . . . Had we to introduce a young Greek scholar to Xenophon, we should esteem ourselves fortunate in having Pretor's text-book as our chart and guide."—*Contemporary Review*.

XENOPHON.—ANABASIS. By A. PRETOR, M.A., Text and Notes, complete in two Volumes. 7s. 6d.

XENOPHON.—CYROPAEDEIA. BOOKS I. II. With Introduction, Notes and Map. By Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 2 vols. Vol. I. Text. Vol. II. Notes. 6s.

"The work is worthy of the editor's well-earned reputation for scholarship and industry."—*Athenæum*.

— BOOKS III., IV., V. By the same Editor. 5s.

"Dr Holden's Commentary is equally good in history and in scholarship."—*Saturday Review*.

II. LATIN.

BEDA'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, BOOKS

III., IV., the Text from the very ancient MS. in the Cambridge University Library, collated with six other MSS. Edited, with a life from the German of EBERT, and with Notes, &c. by J. E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Professor of Latin, and J. R. LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. Revised edition. 7s. 6d.

"To young students of English History the illustrative notes will be of great service, while the study of the texts will be a good introduction to Mediæval Latin."—*The Nonconformist*.

"In Bede's works Englishmen can go back to *origines* of their history, unequalled for form and matter by any modern European nation. Prof. Mayor has done good service in rendering a part of Bede's greatest work accessible to those who can read Latin with ease. He has adorned this edition of the third and fourth books of the 'Ecclesiastical History' with that amazing erudition for which he is unrivalled among Englishmen and rarely equalled by Germans. And however interesting and valuable the text may be, we can certainly apply to his notes the expression, *La sauce vaut mieux que le poisson*. They are literally crammed with interesting information about early English life. For though ecclesiastical in name, Bede's history treats of all parts of the national life, since the Church had points of contact with all."—*Examiner*.

BOOKS I. and II. *In the Press*.

CAESAR. DE BELLO GALLICO COMMENT. I. With Maps and English Notes by A. G. PESKETT, M.A., Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1s. 6d.

"In an unusually succinct introduction he gives all the preliminary and collateral information that is likely to be useful to a young student; and, wherever we have examined his notes, we have found them eminently practical and satisfying. . . . The book may well be recommended for careful study in school or college."—*Saturday Review*.

CAESAR. DE BELLO GALLICO COMMENT. I. II. III. by the same Editor. 3s.

CAESAR. DE BELLO GALLICO COMMENT. IV. AND V. and COMMENT. VII. by the same Editor. 2s. each.

CAESAR. DE BELLO GALLICO COMMENT. VI. AND COMMENT. VIII. by the same Editor. 1s. 6d. each.

CICERO. ACTIO PRIMA IN C. VERREM. With Introduction and Notes. By H. COWIE, M.A., Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. 1s. 6d.

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

CICERO. DE AMICITIA. Edited by J. S. REID, Litt.D.,
Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Caius College. New Edition, with
Additions. 3s. 6d.

"Mr Reid has decidedly attained his aim, namely, 'a thorough examination of the Latinity of the dialogue.' . . . The revision of the text is most valuable, and comprehends sundry acute corrections. . . . This volume, like Mr Reid's other editions, is a solid gain to the scholarship of the country."—*Athenæum*.

"A more distinct gain to scholarship is Mr Reid's able and thorough edition of the *De Amicitia* of Cicero, a work of which, whether we regard the exhaustive introduction or the instructive and most suggestive commentary, it would be difficult to speak too highly. . . . When we come to the commentary, we are only amazed by its fulness in proportion to its bulk. Nothing is overlooked which can tend to enlarge the learner's general knowledge of Ciceronian Latin or to elucidate the text."—*Saturday Review*.

CICERO. DE SENECTUTE. Edited by J. S. REID,
Litt. D. Revised Edition. 3s. 6d.

"The notes are excellent and scholarlike, adapted for the upper forms of public schools, and likely to be useful even to more advanced students."—*Guardian*.

CICERO. DIVINATIO IN Q. CAECILIUM ET ACTIO
PRIMA IN C. VERREM. With Introduction and Notes by W. E.
HEITLAND, M.A., and HERBERT COWIE, M.A., Fellows of St John's
College, Cambridge. 3s.

CICERO. PHILIPPICA SECUNDA. With Introduction
and Notes by A. G. PESKETT, M.A., Fellow of Magdalene College. 3s. 6d.

CICERO. PRO ARCHIA POETA. Edited by J. S. REID,
Litt. D. Revised Edition. 2s.

"It is an admirable specimen of careful editing. An Introduction tells us everything we could wish to know about Archias, about Cicero's connexion with him, about the merits of the trial, and the genuineness of the speech. The text is well and carefully printed. The notes are clear and scholar-like. . . . No boy can master this little volume without feeling that he has advanced a long step in scholarship."—*The Academy*.

CICERO. PRO BALBO. Edited by J. S. REID, Litt.D.
1s. 6d.

"We are bound to recognize the pains devoted in the annotation of these two orations to the minute and thorough study of their Latinity, both in the ordinary notes and in the textual appendices."—*Saturday Review*.

CICERO. PRO MILONE, with a Translation of Asconius'
Introduction, Marginal Analysis and English Notes. Edited by the Rev.
JOHN SMYTH PURTON, B.D., late President and Tutor of St Catharine's
College. 2s. 6d.

"The editorial work is excellently done."—*The Academy*.

CICERO. PRO MURENA. With English Introduction
and Notes. By W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., Fellow and Classical Lecturer
of St John's College, Cambridge. Second Edition, carefully revised. 3s.

"Those students are to be deemed fortunate who have to read Cicero's lively and brilliant oration for L. Murena with Mr Heitland's handy edition, which may be pronounced 'four-square' in point of equipment, and which has, not without good reason, attained the honours of a second edition."—*Saturday Review*.

CICERO. PRO PLANCIO. Edited by H. A. HOLDEN,
LL.D., Examiner in Greek to the University of London. Second Edition.
4s. 6d.

"As a book for students this edition can have few rivals. It is enriched by an excellent introduction and a chronological table of the principal events of the life of Cicero; while in its appendix, and in the notes on the text which are added, there is much of the greatest value. The volume is neatly got up, and is in every way commendable."—*The Scotsman*.

CICERO. PRO SULLA. Edited by J. S. REID, Litt.D.
3s. 6d.

"Mr Reid is so well known to scholars as a commentator on Cicero that a new work from him scarcely needs any commendation of ours. His edition of the speech *Pro Sulla* is fully equal in merit to the volumes which he has already published. . . . It would be difficult to speak too highly of the notes. There could be no better way of gaining an insight into the characteristics of Cicero's style and the Latinity of his period than by making a careful study of this speech with the aid of Mr Reid's commentary. . . . Mr Reid's intimate knowledge of the minutest details of scholarship enables him to detect and explain the slightest points of distinction between the usages of different authors and different periods. . . . The notes are followed by a valuable appendix on the text, and another on points of orthography; an excellent index brings the work to a close."—*Saturday Review*.

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse,
Ave Maria Lane.

CICERO. SOMNIUM SCIPIONIS. With Introduction and Notes. By W. D. PEARMAN, M.A., Head Master of Potsdam School, Jamaica. 2s.

HORACE. EPISTLES, BOOK I. With Notes and Introduction by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A., late Fellow of Emmanuel College. 2s. 6d.

LIVY. BOOK XXI. With Notes, Introduction and Maps. By M. S. DIMSDALE, M.A., Fellow of King's College. 3s. 6d.

LUCAN. PHARSALIA LIBER PRIMUS. Edited with English Introduction and Notes by W. E. HEITLAND, M.A. and C. E. HASKINS, M.A., Fellows and Lecturers of St John's College, Cambridge. 1s. 6d.

"A careful and scholarlike production."—*Times*.

"In nice parallels of Lucan from Latin poets and from Shakspeare, Mr Haskins and Mr Heitland deserve praise."—*Saturday Review*.

OVID. FASTI. LIBER VI. With a Plan of Rome and Notes by A. SIDGWICK, M.A., Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 1s. 6d.

"Mr Sidgwick's editing of the Sixth Book of Ovid's *Fasti* furnishes a careful and serviceable volume for average students. It eschews 'construes' which supersede the use of the dictionary, but gives full explanation of grammatical usages and historical and mythical allusions, besides illustrating peculiarities of style, true and false derivations, and the more remarkable variations of the text."—*Saturday Review*.

"It is eminently good and useful. . . . The Introduction is singularly clear on the astronomy of Ovid, which is properly shown to be ignorant and confused; there is an excellent little map of Rome, giving just the places mentioned in the text and no more; the notes are evidently written by a practical schoolmaster."—*The Academy*.

QUINTUS CURTIUS. A Portion of the History. (ALEXANDER IN INDIA.) By W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of St John's College, Cambridge, and T. E. RAVEN, B.A., Assistant Master in Sherborne School. 3s. 6d.

"Equally commendable as a genuine addition to the existing stock of school-books is *Alexander in India*, a compilation from the eighth and ninth books of Q. Curtius, edited for the Pitt Press by Messrs Heitland and Raven. . . . The work of Curtius has merits of its own, which, in former generations, made it a favourite with English scholars, and which still make it a popular text-book in Continental schools. . . . The reputation of Mr Heitland is a sufficient guarantee for the scholarship of the notes, which are ample without being excessive, and the book is well furnished with all that is needful in the nature of maps, indices, and appendices."—*Academy*.

VERGIL. AENEID. LIBRI I., II., III., IV., V., VI., VII., VIII., IX., X., XI., XII. Edited with Notes by A. SIDGWICK, M.A., Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 1s. 6d. each.

"Mr Sidgwick's Vergil is.....we believe, the best school edition of the poet."—*Guardian*.

"Mr Arthur Sidgwick's 'Vergil, Aeneid, Book XII.' is worthy of his reputation, and is distinguished by the same acuteness and accuracy of knowledge, appreciation of a boy's difficulties and ingenuity and resource in meeting them, which we have on other occasions had reason to praise in these pages."—*The Academy*.

"As masterly in its clearly divided preface and appendices as in the sound and independent character of its annotations. . . . There is a great deal more in the notes than mere compilation and suggestion. . . . No difficulty is left unnoticed or unhandled."—*Saturday Review*.

VERGIL. AENEID. BOOKS IX. X. in one volume. 3s.

VERGIL. AENEID. BOOKS X., XI., XII. in one volume. 3s. 6d.

VERGIL. BUCOLICS. With Introduction and Notes, by the same Editor. 1s. 6d.

VERGIL. GEORGICS. LIBRI I. II. By the same Editor. 2s.

VERGIL. GEORGICS. Libri III. IV. By the same Editor. 2s.

"This volume, which completes the Pitt Press edition of Virgil's Georgics, is distinguished by the same admirable judgment and first-rate scholarship as are conspicuous in the former volume and in the "Aeneid" by the same talented editor."—*Athenæum*.

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

III. FRENCH.

- CORNEILLE. LA SUITE DU MENTEUR. A Comedy in Five Acts. Edited with Fontenelle's Memoir of the Author, Voltaire's Critical Remarks, and Notes Philological and Historical. By the late GUSTAVE MASSON. 2s.
- DE BONNECHOSE. LAZARE HOCHÉ. With Three Maps, Introduction and Commentary, by C. COLBECK, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 2s.
- D'HARLEVILLE. LE VIEUX CÉLIBATAIRE. A Comedy. With a Biographical Memoir, and Grammatical, Literary and Historical Notes. By GUSTAVE MASSON. 2s.
- DE LAMARTINE. JEANNE D'ARC. With a Map and Notes Historical and Philological and a Vocabulary by Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A., St John's College, Cambridge, and Bachelier-ès-Lettres of the University of France. Enlarged Edition. 2s.
- DE VIGNY. LA CANNE DE JONC. Edited with Notes by Rev. H. A. BULL, M.A. 2s.
- ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN. LA GUERRE. With Map, Introduction and Commentary by the Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A. 3s.
- LA BARONNE DE STAËL-HOLSTEIN. LE DIRECTOIRE. (Considérations sur la Révolution Française. Troisième et quatrième parties.) With a Critical Notice of the Author, a Chronological Table, and Notes Historical and Philological, by G. MASSON, B.A., and G. W. PROTHÉRO, M.A. Revised and enlarged Edition. 2s.
- "Prussia under Frederick the Great, and France under the Directory, bring us face to face respectively with periods of history which it is right should be known thoroughly, and which are well treated in the Pitt Press volumes. The latter in particular, an extract from the world-known work of Madame de Staël on the French Revolution, is beyond all praise for the excellence both of its style and of its matter."—*Times*.
- LA BARONNE DE STAËL-HOLSTEIN. DIX ANNÉES D'ÉXIL. LIVRE II. CHAPITRES 1—8. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author, a Selection of Poetical Fragments by Madame de Staël's Contemporaries, and Notes Historical and Philological. By GUSTAVE MASSON and G. W. PROTHÉRO, M.A. Revised and enlarged edition. 2s.
- LEMERCIER. FRÉDÉGONDE ET BRUNEHAUT. A Tragedy in Five Acts. Edited with Notes, Genealogical and Chronological Tables, a Critical Introduction and a Biographical Notice. By GUSTAVE MASSON. 2s.
- MOLIÈRE. LE BOURGEOIS GENTILHOMME, Comédie-Ballet en Cinq Actes. (1670). With a life of Molière and Grammatical and Philological Notes. By Rev. A. C. CLAPIN. 1s. 6d.
- MOLIÈRE. L'ÉCOLE DES FEMMES. Edited with Introduction and Notes by GEORGE SAINTSBURY, M.A. 2s. 6d.
- "Mr Saintsbury's clear and scholarly notes are rich in illustration of the valuable kind that vivifies textual comment and criticism."—*Saturday Review*.
- PIRON. LA METROMANIE, A Comedy, with a Biographical Memoir, and Grammatical, Literary and Historical Notes. By G. MASSON. 2s.
- SAINTE-BEUVE. M. DARU (Causeries du Lundi, Vol. IX.). With Biographical Sketch of the Author, and Notes Philological and Historical. By GUSTAVE MASSON. 2s.
- SAINTINE. LA PICCIOLA. The Text, with Introduction, Notes and Map, by Rev. A. C. CLAPIN. 2s.
- SCRIBE AND LEGOUVÉ. BATAILLE DE DAMES. Edited by Rev. H. A. BULL, M.A. 2s.

SCRIBE. LE VERRE D'EAU. With a Biographical Biographical Memoir, and Grammatical, Literary and Historical Notes. By C. COLBECK, M.A. 2s.

"It may be national prejudice, but we consider this edition far superior to any of the series which hitherto have been edited exclusively by foreigners. Mr Colbeck seems better to understand the wants and difficulties of an English boy. The etymological notes especially are admirable. . . . The historical notes and introduction are a piece of thorough honest work."—*Journal of Education*.

SEDAINE. LE PHILOSOPHE SANS LE SAVOIR. Edited with Notes by Rev. H. A. BULL, M.A., late Master at Wellington College. 2s.

THIERRY. LETTRES SUR L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE XIII.—XXIV.). By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. and G. W. PROTHERO, M.A. With Map. 2s. 6d.

THIERRY. RÉCITS DES TEMPS MÉROVINGIENS I—III. Edited by GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. Univ. Gallic., and A. R. ROPES, M.A. With Map. 3s.

VILLEMEN LASCARIS, ou LES GRECS DU XV^E. SIÈCLE, Nouvelle Historique, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, a Selection of Poems on Greece, and Notes Historical and Philological. By GUSTAVE MASSON. 2s.

VOLTAIRE. HISTOIRE DU SIÈCLE DE LOUIS XIV. Part I. Chaps. I.—XIII. Edited with Notes Philological and Historical, Biographical and Geographical Indices, etc. by G. MASSON, B.A. Univ. Gallic., and G. W. PROTHERO, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. 2s. 6d.

— Part II. Chaps. XIV.—XXIV. With Three Maps of the Period. By the same Editors. 2s. 6d.

— Part III. Chap. XXV. to the end. By the same Editors. 2s. 6d.

XAVIER DE MAISTRE. LA JEUNE SIBÉRIENNE. LE LÉPREUX DE LA CITÉ D'AOSTE. With Biographical Notice, Critical Appreciations, and Notes. By G. MASSON. 2s.

IV. GERMAN.

BALLADS ON GERMAN HISTORY. Arranged and Annotated by W. WAGNER, Ph.D., late Professor at the Johanneum, Hamburg. 2s.

"It carries the reader rapidly through some of the most important incidents connected with the German race and name, from the invasion of Italy by the Visigoths under their King Alaric, down to the Franco-German War and the installation of the present Emperor. The notes supply very well the connecting links between the successive periods, and exhibit in its various phases of growth and progress, or the reverse, the vast unwieldy mass which constitutes modern Germany."—*Times*.

BENEDIX. DOCTOR WESPE. Lustspiel in fünf Aufzügen. Edited with Notes by KARL HERMANN BREUL, M.A. 3s.

Goethe's Knabenjahre. (1749—1759.) GOETHE'S BOYHOOD: being the First Three Books of his Autobiography. Arranged and Annotated by WILHELM WAGNER. 2s.

FREYTAG. DER STAAT FRIEDRICH'S DES GROSSEN. With Notes. By the same Editor. 2s.

GERMAN DACTYLIC POETRY. Arranged and Annotated by the same Editor. 3s.

GOETHE'S HERMANN AND DOROTHEA. With an Introduction and Notes. By the same Editor. Revised edition by J. W. CARTMELL, M.A. 3s. 6d.

"The notes are among the best that we know, with the reservation that they are often too abundant."—*Academy*.

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

- GUTZKOW. ZOPF UND SCHWERT. Lustspiel in fünf Aufzügen von. With a Biographical and Historical Introduction, English Notes, and an Index. By H. J. WOLSTENHOLME, B.A. (Lond.). 3s. 6d.
 "We are glad to be able to notice a careful edition of K. Gutzkow's amusing comedy 'Zopf und Schwert' by Mr H. J. Wolstenholme. . . . These notes are abundant and contain references to standard grammatical works."—*Academy*.
- HAUFF. DAS WIRTHSHAUS IM SPESSART. Edited by A. SCHLOTTMANN, Ph.D., late Assistant Master at Uppingham School. 3s. 6d.
- HAUFF. DIE KARAVANE. Edited with Notes by A. SCHLOTTMANN, Ph.D. 3s. 6d.
- IMMERMANN. DER OBERHOF. A Tale of Westphalian Life. With a Life of Immermann and English Notes, by WILHELM WAGNER, Ph.D., late Professor at the Johanneum, Hamburg. 3s.
- KOHLRAUSCH. Das Jahr 1813 (THE YEAR 1813). With English Notes. By W. WAGNER. 2s.
- LESSING AND GELLERT. SELECTED FABLES. Edited with Notes by KARL HERMANN BREUL, M.A., Lecturer in German at the University of Cambridge. 3s.
- MENDELSSOHN'S LETTERS. Selections from. Edited by JAMES SIME, M.A. 3s.
- RAUMER. Der erste Kreuzzug (THE FIRST CRUSADE). Condensed from the Author's 'History of the Hohenstaufen', with a life of RAUMER, two Plans and English Notes. By W. WAGNER. 2s.
 "Certainly no more interesting book could be made the subject of examinations. The story of the First Crusade has an undying interest. The notes are, on the whole, good."—*Educational Times*.
- RIEHL. CULTURGESCHICHTLICHE NOVELLEN. With Grammatical, Philological, and Historical Notes, and a Complete Index, by H. J. WOLSTENHOLME, B.A. (Lond.). 4s. 6d.
- UHLAND. ERNST, HERZOG VON SCHWABEN. With Introduction and Notes. By H. J. WOLSTENHOLME, B.A. (Lond.), Lecturer in German at Newnham College, Cambridge. 3s. 6d.

V. ENGLISH.

- ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY. A SKETCH OF, FROM THALES TO CICERO, by JOSEPH B. MAYOR, M.A. 3s. 6d.
 "Professor Mayor contributes to the Pitt Press Series *A Sketch of Ancient Philosophy* in which he has endeavoured to give a general view of the philosophical systems illustrated by the genius of the masters of metaphysical and ethical science from Thales to Cicero. In the course of his sketch he takes occasion to give concise analyses of Plato's Republic, and of the Ethics and Politics of Aristotle; and these abstracts will be to some readers not the least useful portions of the book."—*The Guardian*.
- ARISTOTLE. OUTLINES OF THE PHILOSOPHY OF. Compiled by EDWIN WALLACE, M.A., LL.D. (St Andrews), late Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford. Third Edition Enlarged. 4s. 6d.
 "A judicious selection of characteristic passages, arranged in paragraphs, each of which is preceded by a masterly and perspicuous English analysis."—*Scotsman*.
 "Gives in a comparatively small compass a very good sketch of Aristotle's teaching."—*Sat. Review*.
- BACON'S HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY VII. With Notes by the Rev. J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D. 3s.
- COWLEY'S ESSAYS. With Introduction and Notes. By the Rev. J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity; Fellow of St Catharine's College. 4s.
- GEOGRAPHY, ELEMENTARY COMMERCIAL. A Sketch of the Commodities and the Countries of the World. By H. R. MILL, Sc.D., F.R.S.E., Lecturer on Commercial Geography in the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. 1s.

MORE'S HISTORY OF KING RICHARD III. Edited with Notes, Glossary and Index of Names. By J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D. to which is added the conclusion of the History of King Richard III. as given in the continuation of Hardyng's Chronicle, London, 1543. 3s. 6d.

MORE'S UTOPIA. With Notes by the Rev. J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D. 3s. 6d.

"To Dr Lumby we must give praise unqualified and unstinted. He has done his work admirably. . . . Every student of history, every politician, every social reformer, every one interested in literary curiosities, every lover of English should buy and carefully read Dr Lumby's edition of the 'Utopia.' We are afraid to say more lest we should be thought extravagant, and our recommendation accordingly lose part of its force."—*The Teacher*.

"It was originally written in Latin and does not find a place on ordinary bookshelves. A very great boon has therefore been conferred on the general English reader by the managers of the *Pitt Press Series*, in the issue of a convenient little volume of *More's Utopia* not in the original Latin, but in the quaint *English Translation thereof made by Raphe Robynson*, which adds a linguistic interest to the intrinsic merit of the work. . . . All this has been edited in a most complete and scholarly fashion by Dr J. R. Lumby, the Norrisian Professor of Divinity, whose name alone is a sufficient warrant for its accuracy. It is a real addition to the modern stock of classical English literature."—*Guardian*.

THE TWO NOBLE KINSMEN, edited with Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Professor SKEAT, Litt.D., formerly Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. 3s. 6d.

"This edition of a play that is well worth study, for more reasons than one, by so careful a scholar as Mr Skeat, deserves a hearty welcome."—*Athenæum*.

"Mr Skeat is a conscientious editor, and has left no difficulty unexplained."—*Times*.

VI. EDUCATIONAL SCIENCE.

COMENIUS. JOHN AMOS, Bishop of the Moravians. His Life and Educational Works, by S. S. LAURIE, A.M., F.R.S.E., Professor of the Institutes and History of Education in the University of Edinburgh. New Edition, revised. 3s. 6d.

EDUCATION. THREE LECTURES ON THE PRACTICE OF. Delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Easter Term, 1882, under the direction of the Teachers' Training Syndicate. 2s.

LOCKE ON EDUCATION. With Introduction and Notes by the Rev. R. H. QUICK, M.A. 3s. 6d.

"The work before us leaves nothing to be desired. It is of convenient form and reasonable price, accurately printed, and accompanied by notes which are admirable. There is no teacher too young to find this book interesting; there is no teacher too old to find it profitable."—*The School Bulletin, New York*.

MILTON'S TRACTATE ON EDUCATION. A facsimile reprint from the Edition of 1673. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by OSCAR BROWNING, M.A.

"A separate reprint of Milton's famous letter to Master Samuel Hartlib was a desideratum, and we are grateful to Mr Browning for his elegant and scholarly edition, to which is prefixed the careful *résumé* of the work given in his 'History of Educational Theories.'"—*Journal of Education*.

MODERN LANGUAGES. LECTURES ON THE TEACHING OF, delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1887. By C. COLBECK, M.A., Assistant Master of Harrow School. 2s.

TEACHER. GENERAL AIMS OF THE, AND FORM MANAGEMENT. Two Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1883, by Archdeacon FARRAR, D.D., and R. B. POOLE, B.D. Head Master of Bedford Modern School. 1s. 6d.

TEACHING. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF. By the Rev. EDWARD THRING, M.A., late Head Master of Uppingham School and Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. New Edition. 4s. 6d.

"Any attempt to summarize the contents of the volume would fail to give our readers a taste of the pleasure that its perusal has given us."—*Journal of Education*.

[Other Volumes are in preparation.]

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

University of Cambridge.

LOCAL EXAMINATIONS.

Examination Papers, for various years, with the *Regulations for the Examination*. Demy 8vo. 2s. each, or by Post, 2s. 2d.

Class Lists, for various years, Boys 1s., Girls 6d.

Annual Reports of the Syndicate, with Supplementary Tables showing the success and failure of the Candidates. 2s. each, by Post 2s. 3d.

HIGHER LOCAL EXAMINATIONS.

Examination Papers for various years, *to which are added the Regulations for the Examination*. Demy 8vo. 2s. each, by Post 2s. 2d.

Class Lists, for various years. 1s. By post, 1s. 2d.

Reports of the Syndicate. Demy 8vo. 1s., by Post 1s. 2d.

LOCAL LECTURES SYNDICATE.

Calendar for the years 1875—80. Fcap. 8vo. cloth. 2s.; for 1880—81. 1s.

TEACHERS' TRAINING SYNDICATE.

Examination Papers for various years, *to which are added the Regulations for the Examination*. Demy 8vo. 6d., by Post 7d.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY REPORTER.

Published by Authority.

Containing all the Official Notices of the University, Reports of Discussions in the Schools, and Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical, Antiquarian, and Philological Societies. 3d. weekly.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION PAPERS.

These Papers are published in occasional numbers every Term, and in volumes for the Academical year.

VOL. XV.	Parts	21 to 43.	PAPERS for the Year	1885—86,	15s. cloth.
VOL. XVI.	"	44 to 65.	"	"	1886—87, 15s. cloth.
VOL. XVII.	"	65 to 86.	"	"	1887—88, 15s. cloth.

Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examinations.

Papers set in the Examination for Certificates, July, 1888. 2s. 6d.

List of Candidates who obtained Certificates at the Examination held in 1887; and Supplementary Tables. 6d.

Regulations of the Board for 1889. 9d.

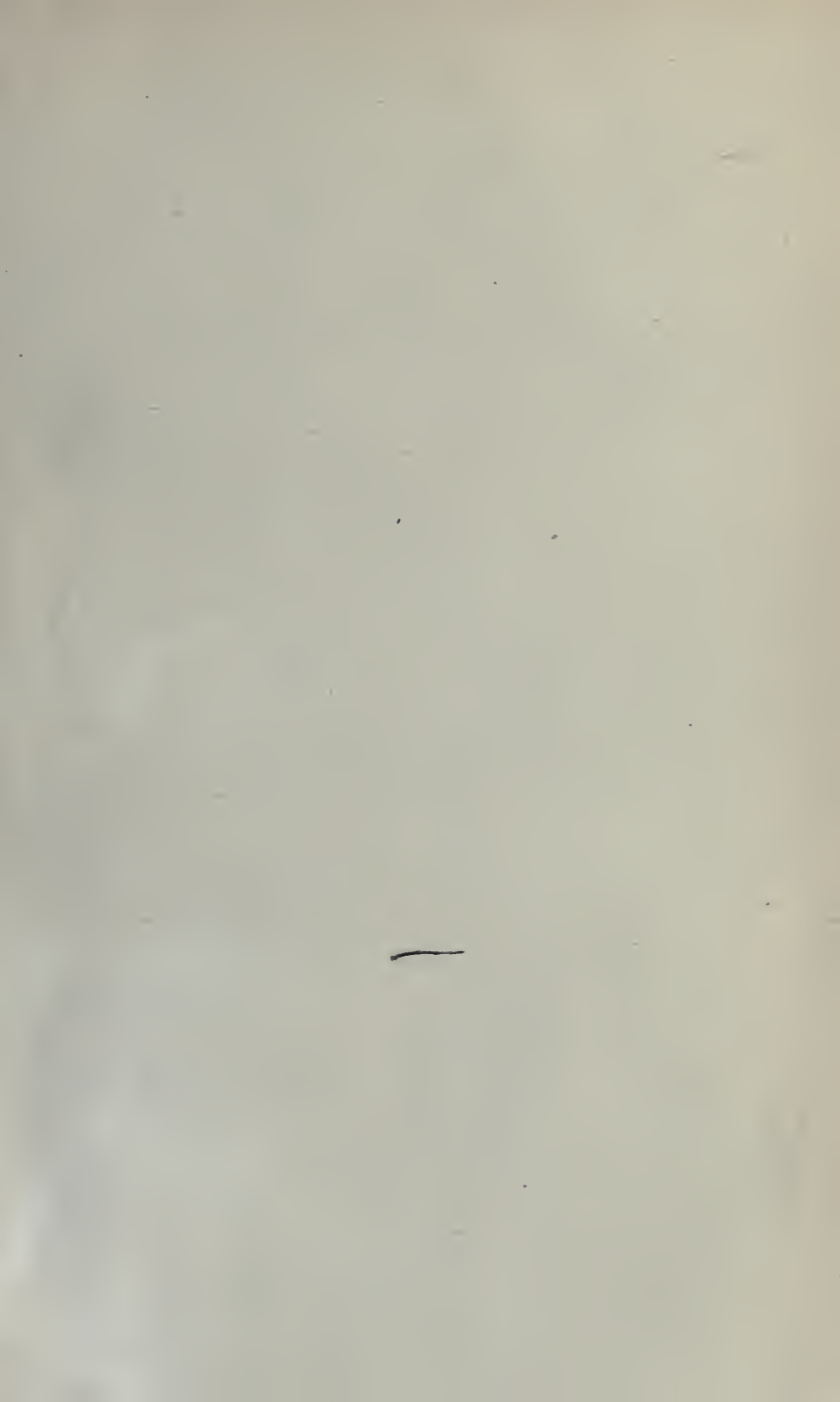
Regulations for the Commercial Certificate, 1889. 3d.

Report of the Board for the year ending Oct. 31, 1887. 1s.

Studies from the Morphological Laboratory in the University of Cambridge. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. Vol. II. Part I. Royal 8vo. 10s. Vol. II. Part II. 7s. 6d. Vol. III. Part I. 7s. 6d. Vol. III. Part II. 7s. 6d. Vol. IV. Part I. 12s. 6d.

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.

GLASGOW: 263, ARGYLE STREET.





Z
6621
C17
Index

Cambridge. University.
Library
A catalogue

**FOR USE IN
LIBRARY
ONLY**

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY
